

POPULAR SCIENCE

MAY • 35¢ Monthly

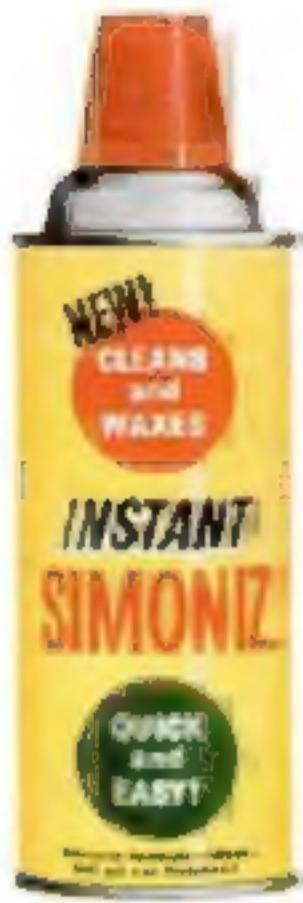
Why You
Can't Fool
the
Radar Cops



FULL-COLOR FOLD-OUT:
Man's Fastest Rides
on Land, Sea and Air

Including MECHANICS
and HANDICRAFT
See Page 138

NEW! MIRACLE FORMULA—IDEAL
FOR ALL CAR FINISHES!



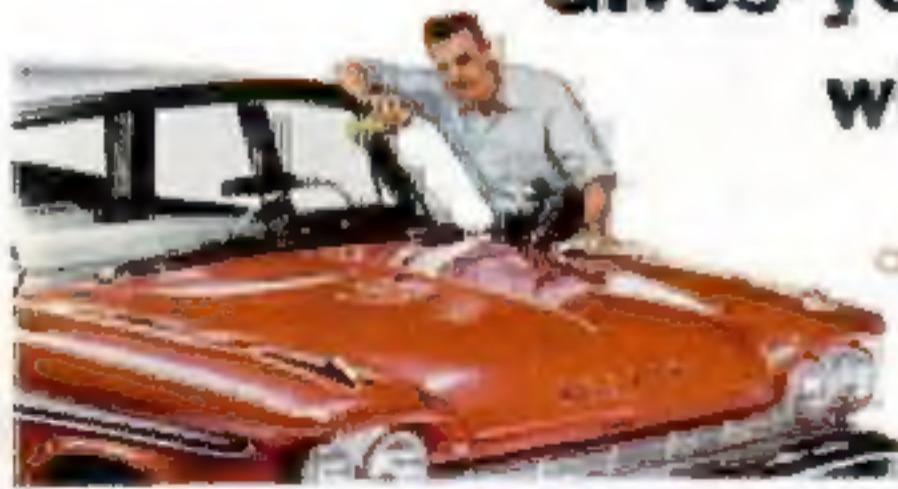
Genuine paste wax plus cleaner
... in a push button can!

Now you can clean and wax your car
—quick and easy. Now you can enjoy all the beauty, all the lasting protection of a Simoniz Paste Wax job
—without the hard work. Instant Simoniz! In a modern push button can. Be among the first to try it.

*All car finishes—new acrylics, melamines, lacquers and enamels—look better, last longer, shine brighter with Instant Simoniz care.

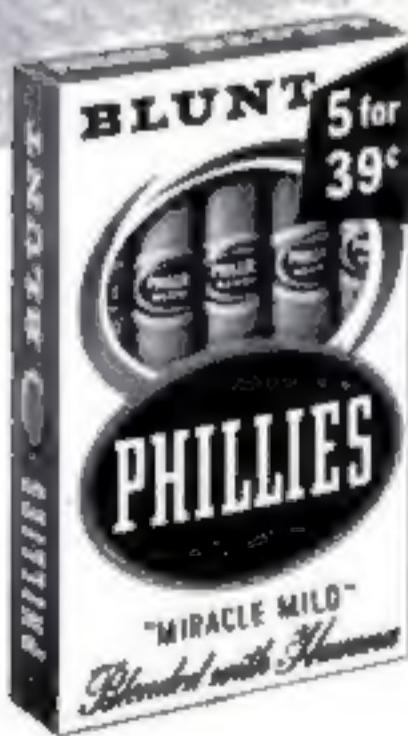
INSTANT SIMONIZ

Gives you a real Simoniz job
without the hard work



cleans and waxes... quick and easy!

put a pack of pleasure in your pocket



"MIRACLE MILD" PHILLIES

The only cigar mild enough for all smokers — 5 for 39¢

MAY 1959 [



Some drivers tried tinfoil
PAGE 87



Founded in 1872 Vol. 174 No. 5

Mechanics and Handicraft Reg. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science

May, 1959

Cover painting by Arthur Shilstone

CARS AND DRIVING

- Detroit Report** 64
- Why You Can't Fool Radar Cops** 67
- Foreign Cars: How They Change..** 82
- Your Next Car's Electric System..** 92

SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- They Work in a Gas-Filled Factory** 78
- Living with the Sonic Boom.....** 116
- How a Car's Gas Gauge Works.....** 134

PICTURE NEWS

- Swiss Truck Arches Its Back.....** 76
- GI Garb for Future Battlefield.....** 85
- Listening Tank for Model A-Subs..** 127
- They Build Space Seats to Order..** 132

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Learning from Animals.....** 72
- Why Men Murder.....** 87
- Giant Color Foldout:**
 - Fastest Rides on Land, Sea, Air** 98
 - Handling the Boat Traffic Jam....** 109
 - Boats Borrow from Cars, Planes..** 123
 - Strange Facts About Your Job.....** 124
 - Tricks of a Pro Camera Man.....** 184

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS

- Sub to Probe Record Depths.....** 86
- He Opened the Door to Space.....** 128
- House Doors That Never Stick.....** 212

AUTO UPKEEP

- Why Home Greasing Pays Off.....** 217
- Gus Reveals a Trade Secret.....** 222
- Hints from the Model Garage.....** 227

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwin
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis, Martin Maren
Everett H. Griner, Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME Jr.

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander, Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock, Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gellinger, James T. Howard
Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert B. Pfister
Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants
Ross Lee Berland (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Bertram Green, Eric A. Karminski Jr.,
Henry W. Kazimrowski, Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Reimann

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Burst, Orlando Guerra

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 335 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CONTENTS

Flash
on
the
pan
PAGE 184

What your boss
won't tell you
PAGE 124

Home cure
for squeaks
PAGE 217

Monthly

America's Leading New-Idea
Magazine for 87 Years

CONSUMER NEWS

- New for Your Car and Shop.....120
35-mm. Zoom Lens Shoots Stills..187
Why You'd Like a Riding Mower..200

FOR HOME AND SHOP

- Fine Points of Shelf Building.....138
Carpenter's Lingo.....145
Work Tables of Concrete.....148
The Tool Almost Everyone Uses..152
Plans for 2 Modern Planters.....156
How to Build a Boat Hoist.....158
Using Wood Files and Rasps.....162
No-Guess Gauge for Grading.....166
Know-How File: Using a Ladder...189
Fix-It File: Repointing Masonry...193
Materials File: Screening.....195
Cutting Your TV Service Bills....206
8 Lawn and Garden Tips.....211

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

- How to Pull Out Fence Posts.....144
Putting Light Inside Cabinets.....151
Tip on Tapping Blind Holes.....155
Splicing Rope with Tape.....159
Clothes Chute into Laundry.....165
How to Put Up a Flag Pole.....168
Spark Tester for Small Motors....183
Welding Table for Outdoor Use...188
Fitting Built-Ins to Molding.....199

EVERY MONTH . . .

- PS Readers Talk Back.....4
The Month in Science.....14
Have You Heard?.....18
I'd Like to See Them Make.....71
New Ideas from the Inventors....106
5 Budget Savers.....150
Wordless Workshop.....160

Publisher GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—124 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

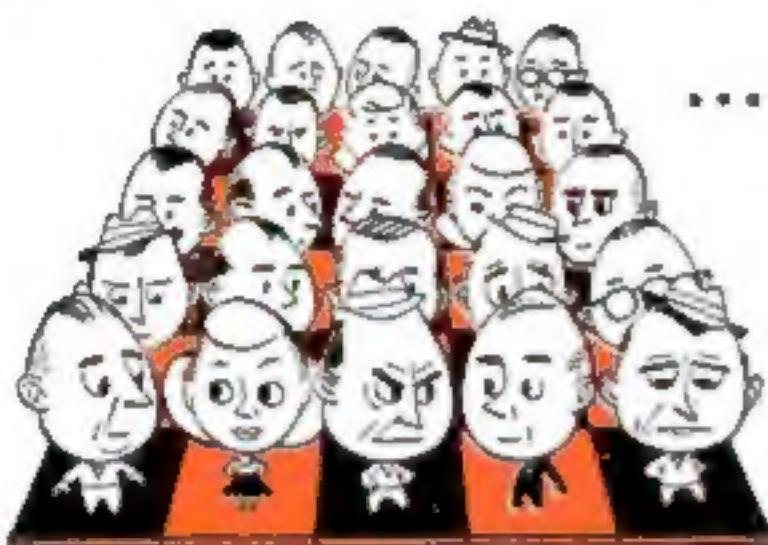
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington

Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1959, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PS Readers



Don't Sweat—You've 730 Years

I LIKED "Boosting Your Output of Good Ideas" [Jan.] so well that I gave it a try, applying the formula to another article, same issue: "Babies to Order." It considered the population problem—which must be solved within the next 730 years unless we all plan to play footsie in the one square foot of space we'll be allotted by then.

I attacked this "most urgent and most critical problem facing the world" by applying the first of your seven tips to trigger good ideas: Can it be done backwards, upside down, inside out? I've been so fascinated by this one that I haven't been able to get on to tip two, but will keep you informed.

H. L. LEWIS, Blanchester, Ohio.

Those Aluminum Engines

MAY we congratulate you on the thoroughness and accuracy of "Here Come the Aluminum Engines" [Feb.]. Having produced more chrome-plated aluminum engine cylinders than anyone else in the U. S., we'd like to add a point on that \$4 figure for chrome-plated cylinder bores.

There is adequate evidence that chrome plating extends cylinder life as much as three times over the cast-iron cylinder wall. But this excellent wear pattern can only be achieved by producing a superior lubricating surface. We are now producing a spongy chrome plate that is outperforming the old type and will allow chrome plating of cylinder bores for a fraction of the \$4 cost you mention.

Louis W. RAYMOND, Pres.
The Superior Plating Co.
Fairfield, Conn.

TALK BACK

... Our local garageman is restoring a 1914 Abbott Detroit. Its six-cylinder engine is aluminum except for pistons and head and, considering age and mileage, the block shows little wear. Why the heat-transfer problem now if they had it whipped more than 45 years ago?

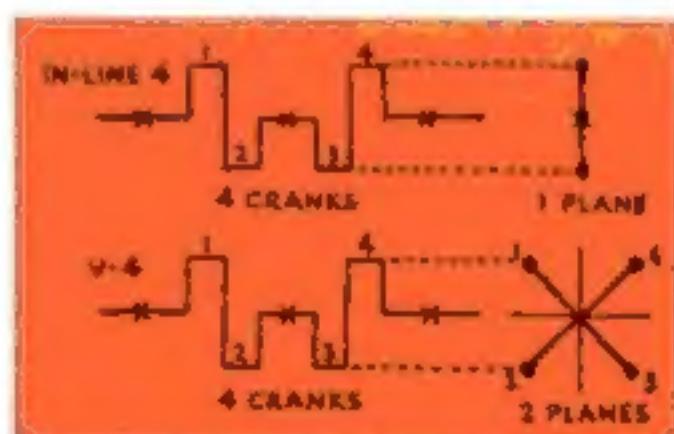
I'll concede that the antique had a lower r.p.m. figure than most present-day engines, but it had plenty of power and the speed was practically as high. In fact, with most states enforcing speed laws, it would run the legal limit.

HAROLD WILEY, Douds, Iowa.

... In your aluminum-engine piece, you stated that the in-line four-cylinder is used more than the V type because it has only two "throws" while the V type has four. Doesn't the V type have only two, and the in-line four?

D. R. HEGBURTH, Bensenville, Ill.

The in-line requires four throws in one plane and the V-4 four in two planes. This sketch of the two types was drawn



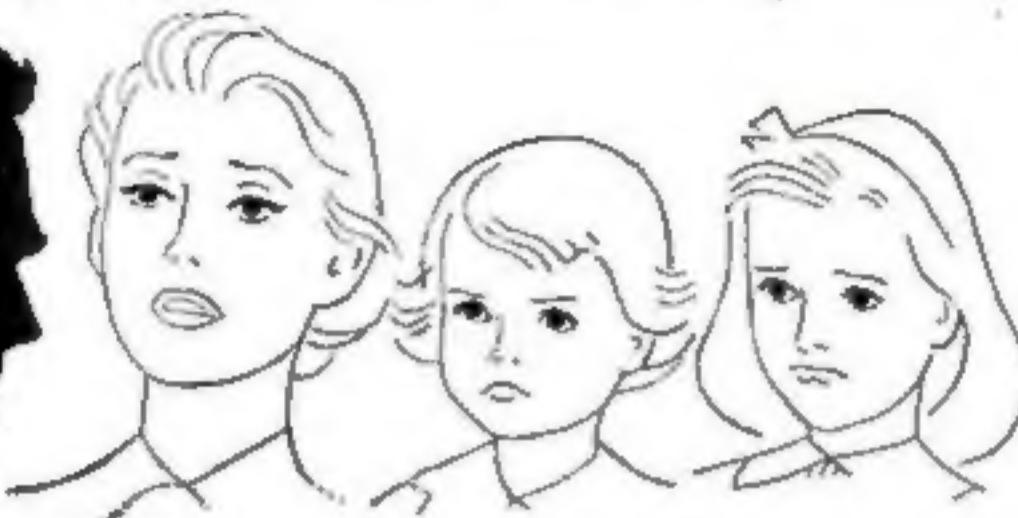
for POPULAR SCIENCE by American Motors engineers.

They Remember When . . .

LOOKING through old issues, I saw a little piece on afterburners for cars ["The Month in Science," Nov. '58].

When I was a teen-ager, I made an A/B for my old car. I used two spark plugs fitted 24" in from the end of the exhaust pipe. Then I revved the engine, turned on my Model T coil to give juice to my plugs, and what happened? My dad's car, parked behind mine, needed

I saw my job failure in my family's eyes



... but how they smiled when I.C.S. pulled me through

Take it from me. That's the hard way to discover a mistake.

I thought I was in solid down at the plant with my years of experience. They'd never lay me off.

But they did. And I was in solid—as long as business was good. But when things started getting tight . . .

"In times like these," the boss told me, "everybody has to pull his own weight and a little more. Experience is more than just adding up years. You have to learn something, too."

I was sore, sure. But when I calmed down I realized he was right. I decided then to start learning. I signed up for an I.C.S. Course, studied at home in my spare time.

Then I went back to the plant. The boss was so impressed with my I.C.S. diploma, he gave me another try . . . and soon after I even got a raise!

TRAINED men are in demand

It's a fact. Right now there are plenty of job opportunities for trained men. How do you get training and hold down a job at the same time? Simple. Study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time, at a cost of only pennies a day.

I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 277 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. Diploma to graduates.

3 FREE BOOKS

1. "How to Succeed," a gold mine of job tips that will open your eyes to your own mistakes.
2. An outline of job opportunities in the field of your choice.
3. A sample I.C.S. lesson text. Send for them today.



Accredited Member,
National Home Study Council

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 22641E, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

- Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the time REPORT which I have marked X (give sample lesson):
- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION | AVIATION | CIVIL ENGINEERING | LEADERSHIP | RAILROAD | STEAM and DIESEL POWER | TEXTILE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English | <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Cording and Spinning | <input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architects | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Science | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Flying Techniques | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Flying Techniques |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Fellowship | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations | <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing | <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork | <input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision | <input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving | <input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety | <input type="checkbox"/> Woven Manufacturing | <input type="checkbox"/> Woven Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFTING | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning | <input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Machine Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Flying Techniques | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Flying Techniques |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ART | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineers (Mech.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineers (Mech.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing | <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illus. | <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving | <input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineers (Elec.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Woven Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engg. Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuning | <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuning | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Techniques | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electricity | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electricity | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Techniques | | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem.) | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. |

Name _____

Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Working Hours _____

A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

CRESCE

FOR TOP VALUE IN SNIPS



Crescent Tinners' Snips are forged from selected steel, and blades ground on special grinding machines. They are hardened by Crescent's own selective induction process to insure long, satisfactory service. These easy-cutting, well-balanced snips are made in four patterns; standard, circular cutting, combination and heavy duty.



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by
CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

the fender repainted due to a very beautiful, eight-foot-long, bluish-yellow streak of flame.

I'd like to point out that an aircraft with an A/B does not burn the unused fuel, as you say. It burns unused air (60 percent left from engine) and pumps in fuel from the engine, thus adding more thrust. It's a bit more than "gaining a little added power."

On an F-94B (now obsolete in the AF), the engine—turning at 100 percent at sea level—uses about 12 gallons per minute. Fuel consumption of the burner, when engaged, is about 38 gallons per minute, bringing total consumption of jet fuel to 50 gallons per minute.

T/Sgt. JOHN TAYLOR, Ogden, Utah.

... Reading about Charles F. Kettering's invention of the electric starter in 1910 [Feb., p. 90] reminded me of the car I was driving then. A 1910 Italian Scat, it had a unique starter that worked on compressed air. A small cylinder in front of the motor compressed air in a tank under the frame, and copper tubing shot the air into the engine's cylinders through a circular distributor. It worked perfectly.

H. E. BROUTIN, San Diego.

Spirit of '76 Reborn

I WAS amused to see that warships may soon double their speed with spiral, one-bladed propellers [Jan., p. 133].

During the American Revolution, David Bushnell built a barrel-shaped



submarine fitted with hand-propelled screws of this very design. With them, he attempted to bore a hole through the copper-sheathed bottom of a British warship so that he might attach an explosive charge.

DAVID SEGAL, Philadelphia.

Skidding Down the Mountain

MAY I add a few points to "What We Know About Skidding" [Feb.]? Have

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING! ABOUT HIS FUTURE!

The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary has doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.



TWO FREE BOOKS

We offer you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON so that you can *prove to yourself* that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home. You'll see exactly how LaSalle's famous "problem method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. Along with the sample lesson you will receive FREE the valuable book, "Opportunities in Accounting." It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

L&U

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle Extension University
—A Correspondence Institution—
Dept. 583H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."
Name Age
Address
City, Zone, State

you noticed that as long as your rear wheels turn, your car will not slew sideways? To stop quickly, I feed more gas to allow for error and with left foot toe the brake. This way, both wheels turn at the same speed and won't slew. True, you may lose the front end; but to change direction, release brake and gas until new direction is obtained, then proceed.

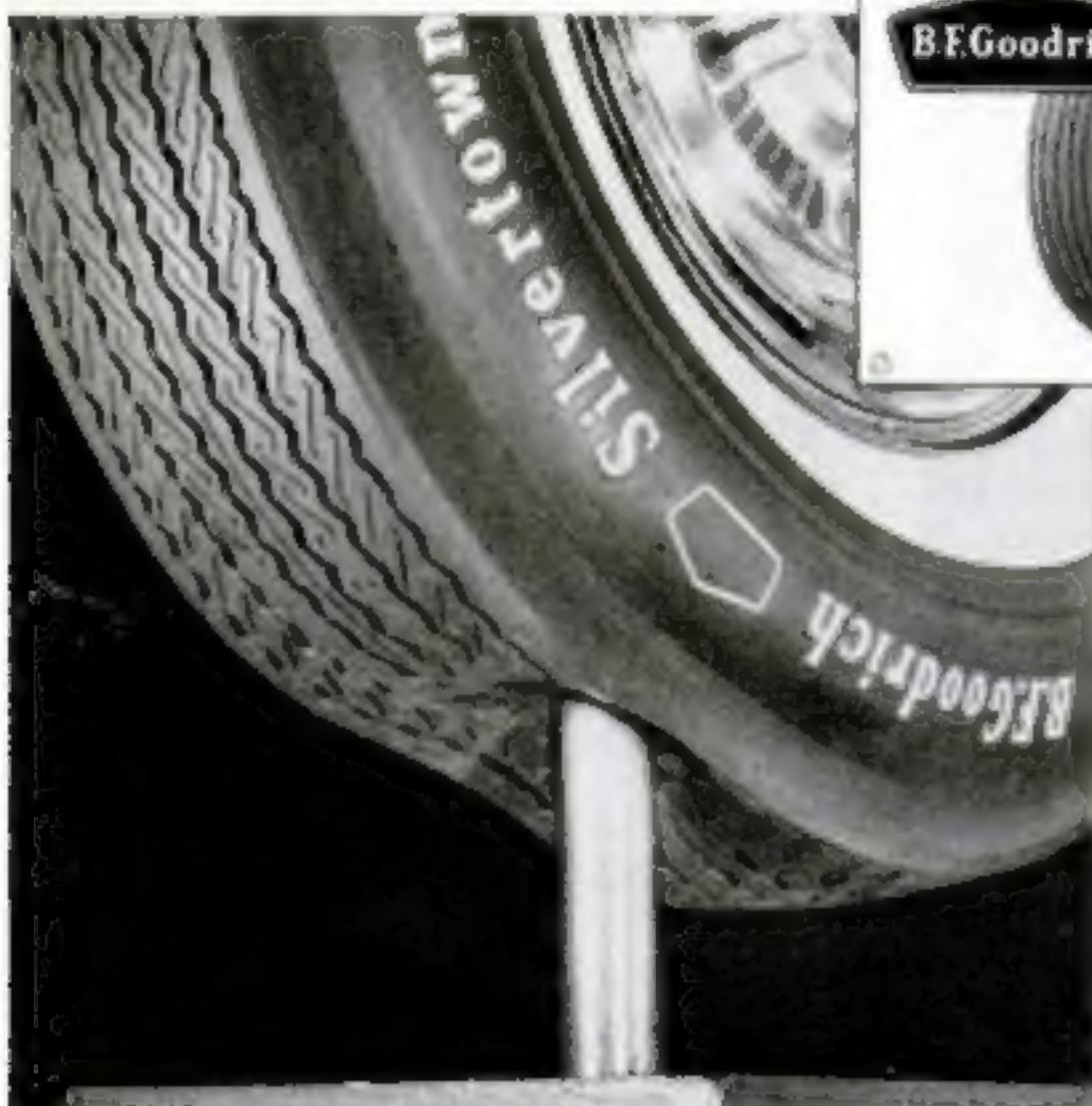
I've gone down steep mountains and around slick curves in this manner with no rear chains. Better still, use the hand brake, which affects only the rear wheels, leaving the front wheels to turn. Try it on dry ground, then on gravel roads and, when experienced, on ice. In going around corners fast, use both brake and throttle—together or intermittently.

I still haven't figured out how to control a power skid going uphill on ice.

C. E. SEYBELL, Wichita.



Stop at the sign of the Smiling Tire



... Your chart on tire performance indicates that driving traction on ice is best with standard tires carrying reinforced chains. But what really intrigued me was the combination in second place: standard tires used with sanders.

Is there a driver-operated sander that spouts sand in front of skidding rear wheels? And how is the sand kept dry and fluid enough for quick and unhindered flow? The only sander I know is the bucket I carry in my car trunk. The sand stored in this seems to pack.

O. E. FOLDVARY, Lake Bluff, Ill.

These sanders, widely used on trucks and buses, are sold as accessories for passenger cars in auto-supply stores and mail-order houses. They are not truly automatic: You press a lever on the steering-wheel column to operate electric valves in twin hoppers, mounted in the trunk over the rear wheels. The hoppers contain a special "grit," which is less likely to clog than ordinary sand.

Tracking Down Tracking Error

WHEN reading about tone arms ["Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide," Feb.], I was amazed

The logo features a black tire with a white, smiling face on its side wall. The word "B.F.Goodrich" is printed above the tire. To the right of the tire, the word "Smileage" is written in large, bold, sans-serif letters, with "DEALER" in smaller letters below it. The entire logo is set against a light background with small decorative dots.

Ouch! This 6" stub tests tire strength. Bruising impact—but no tire failure! Assures greater safety when you drive over curbs, chuckholes, railroad tracks.

Relax! Drive worry-free on B.F. Goodrich Silvertowns. They are lab-tested, road-tested, time-tested. We do the worrying for you! So have fun. Enjoy trouble-free mileage on the quality tires chosen for new cars year after year. Get top value, get Smileage! 4 tires, \$4 down!

B.F. Goodrich Smileage dealers are listed in the Yellow Pages. ©The B.F. Goodrich Company

B.F.Goodrich *Smileage dealers*

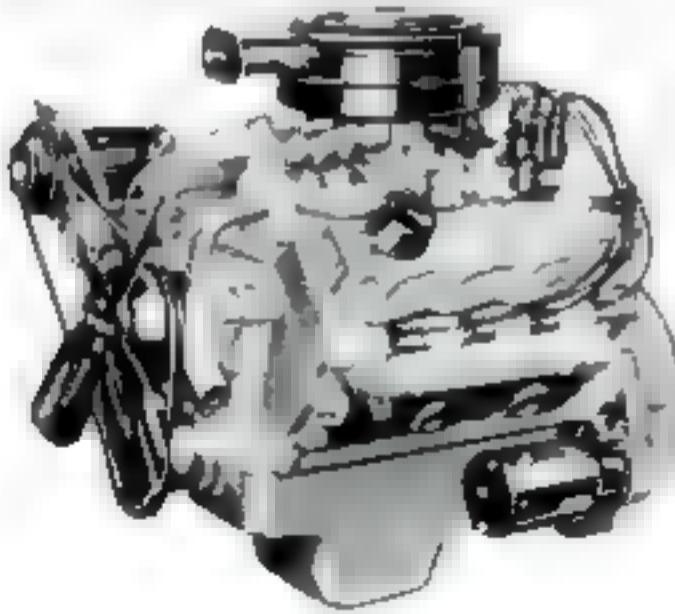


ONLY THE '59 PLYMOUTH GIVES YOU SPORTS CAR HANDLING, PROVED ECONOMY—AND PERFORMANCE, TOO!

You don't have to take our word for it! The experts — impartial automotive writers and editors — agree that in the low-price field, there's no car that handles like the '59 Plymouth! As MOTOR LIFE puts it: "...Great handling car. ... May even surpass some sports cars."

Don't take our word for Plymouth's economy, either. It has been thoroughly documented in tough competitions. Today's standard Plymouth V-8s save extra gas with new Fuel-Saver Choke plus new 3-stage Carburetor.

As for Plymouth's ride, it's Torsion-Aire, yours at no extra cost. There's nothing to compare with it in the low-price field — for smoothness, for minimum of sway or roll, for level-keel cornering, for freedom from dive on stops. And Plymouth's extra roominess inside assures you of the sort of comfort you've never before associated with low-price cars! Why don't you ask your Plymouth dealer for the Two-Mile Try-Out that will prove to you what a big difference Plymouth's great engineering makes!



ECONOMICAL FURY V-800 DEVELOPS 230 HP

BIGGEST standard V-8 in the low-price field. A repeat winner in its class in the Mobilgas Economy Run, only recognized competitive test for economy in America today. 318-cubic-inch displacement. Also available at small cost: 305-hp New Golden Commando 395, biggest V-8 in the field.

'59 Plymouth

to be fully appreciated, must be driven

by your statement that a bent or offset arm will have less tracking error than a straight one.

This tracking error must be figured from a line drawn through the stylus and the pivot point. Bending the arm in or out, or even coiling it around the record and back again, will have no effect on tracking error, so long as the stylus remains the same distance from the pivot. The only advantage in a curved arm is that it is easier to get it out of the way when changing records.

A. W. CORNUTT, Seattle.

It is not true that the tracking error that causes distortion is measured to a line joining pivot point and stylus. As the article pointed out, the tracking error is the angle between the axis of the pick-up and the tangent to the record groove. It's the combination of overhanging the stylus past the record center and offsetting the arm that cuts tracking error.

How to Start a Nail

ONE of your Short Cuts [Feb.] advises one to square the point of a common

nail to prevent splitting. I find this is not necessary if you know how to start the nail.

Examine the point of a common nail and you'll find that it has four flat sides

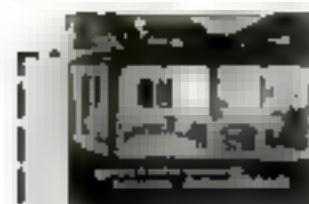


and four corners. Two of the corners are quite smooth. Start the nail with these crosswise of the grain and they'll act as a wedge, tending to spread the grain. But if you start the nail with the rough corners crosswise, they'll cut their way through the wood and are much less likely to split the board.

Geo. TOMPKINS, Tillicum, Wash.

Mercury a Bad Actor

PUTTING drops of mercury in the terminals of your car's distributor ["Hints from the Model Garage," Feb.] can lead



Bend for FREE remodeling booklet!

Andersen Corporation Bayport Minnesota
Please send FREE booklet "A Treasury of
ideas for Remodeling"

PS-59

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

NEED MORE SPACE? CREATE AN EXTRA ROOM WITH ANDERSEN WINDOWS!

Now's the time to turn that unused porch or attic into a usable, livable room. And it's easy! Just remodel with versatile, trouble-free Andersen Windows. They're weathertight; Penta-treated for permanence. They give you oceans of fresh air and sunlight. Have your architect, builder or lumber and millwork dealer help you choose the Andersen Window units that are just right for you. Or send coupon.

Andersen Windowwalls



This Tiny German Adding Machine Adds & Subtracts to ONE BILLION!

1,000 Times Higher than Other Pocket Machines

OVER 4,000,000 POCKET ADDERS USED IN FACTORIES, OFFICES, HOMES, ARMY, NAVY & AIR FORCE PERSONNEL!

- Checks Personal & Business Expenses
- Keeps Gold, Bridge & Concert Scores
- Helps Housewives, Professionals, Businessmen, Students, Housewives
- Checks Children's Schoolwork
- Adds Sales, Sales & Grocery Totals

- Fitted Vinyl Wallet Case ➤
- Lightning Clearing Lever ➤
- Fast, Smooth Operation ➤
- Enduring Steel Mechanism ➤

IT'S HERE at last from Germany—the new 1959 high-speed WIZARD Calculator. Barely larger than a pack of cigarettes. Yet it's precision made with enduring Konium Steel working parts. This new, high speed model now subtracts and adds up to ONE BILLION—never makes a mistake! And now—for the first time ever—it has a fitted MAGIC RECKONER for multiplying and dividing INSTANTLY—without paper or pencil. Yet this complete, high-speed calculating system can now be yours for HALF PRICE—only \$98—direct from Importer to you!

Just Feed in Your Number Problems and the answer pops up—automatically.

This new 1959 high-speed calculator is so easy, so simple to use.

All you do is "feed" it your list of figures, small or big, and instantly the correct answer pops up in the 9 tiny windows—AUTOMATICALLY! For multiplication or division use the MULTI-RECKONER and get lightning fast answers.

For instance you divide 36 into 1872—you get the answer in less than 2 seconds! Or multiply 43 by 47 and get your answer (2,021) in just about ONE second. No other pocket adding machine gives you this wonderful plus feature! Other machines costing \$3.98 just add up to one million. The WIZARD costs only \$98 and adds up to 1000 times more—up to ONE BILLION.

SAVES Time, Work, Money

For Entire Family

This new 1959 high-speed WIZARD saves the entire family time.

work, money, avoids frazzled nerves. Prevents costly human mistakes—because this mathematical marvel can't make a mistake. Adds mountains of numbers in MINUTES—instead of hours. Now it's so fast, so easy to check all purchases, statements, even restaurant bills. Keeps a running tab of market purchases as you take food off shelves. Records car mileage. Helps you maintain a budget. Figure out your income tax. Check children's homework, keep bridge and canasta scores. Record discounts, insurance and stock dividends, salesmen's expenses. The 1959 WIZARD gives you freedom from figuring slavery. Lets you perform scores of everyday adding, subtracting, multiplication and division jobs, easily without any mental fatigue—without silly mistakes—in just seconds!

Developed in Germany! Used Thruout the World For Home & Business Use!

The WIZARD is a mechanical marvel developed by German Mathematicians. Human beings can make mistakes, but this machine NEVER DOES! Precision made with genuine Konium Steel mechanism—no gears, no wheels, no wear out. Virtually lasts a life time! That's why over 4,000,000 men, women, even children use this very same type calculator today in business—in the home—even in government work throughout the world! Four million people can't be wrong! Mail coupon below for 10 days FREE trial. You must be 100% satisfied or YOUR MONEY BACK!

—Mail This Coupon For FREE Trial!—

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-E-666
585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

112811 New 1959. Wizard Calculator. \$98 each, with carrying wallet and Magic Reckoner on 10 day home trial—satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Check cash or M.O. enclosed. Real postage-paid.
 Send C.O.D. plus \$1.00 for mail and postage.

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS: _____



NEW
LOW PRICE

198

Sold Only by Mail,

Only by Thoresen's

MAIL COUPON!

This Type Adding Machine Used by Personnel of Leading Railroads, Oil Companies, Schools, Colleges, Government Bureaus in 48 Countries

Over 4 million men, women and school children use pocket adding machines in 48 countries. 4,000,000 people can't be wrong. Needed in every home, store, office, factory,

engineering firm, school and college. Save time! Save mental fatigue! Save yourself from costly figuring mistakes. Get the new 1959 WIZARD with the Magic Reckoner today!

Now . . . Multiply and SAVE MONEY—AVOID ERRORS
Divide Faster with
The Magic Reckoner

The NEW 1959 WIZARD is the world's only adding machine with the Magic Reckoner. This plus feature lets you multiply and divide too with amazing speed. You may not 3.98 or 4.98 but only \$98 for this deluxe WIZARD with fitted VINYL case. Wonderful value, indeed! That's why more WIZARDS are sold than any other pocket adder made.

Now add your purchases as you take them off the shelves. You know how much you're spending as you go along. Check out counters are crowded. And you know how fast the clerks tally your purchases. Everybody's human—everybody makes mistakes. Know your bill BEFORE the clerk has touched a single figure on the register!



THORESEN, Inc.

Dept. 7-E-666
585 Water Street
New York 2, N. Y.

Canadian Address: 419 King Street West, Toronto 2B, Ont.

AUTO-LITE

RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH
POWER TIP



**"FIRE UP" AT
ALL SPEEDS
WITH
AUTO-LITE.
POWER TIP**



to trouble. Mercury attacks brass and corrodes it like nothing else.

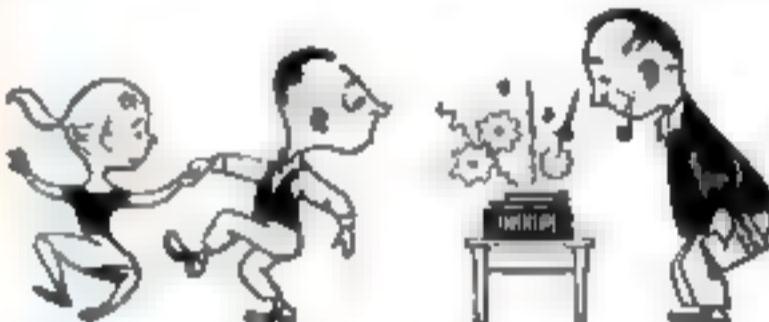
Many years ago, pistol and rifle cartridge primers containing mercury fulminate were used, then discontinued. When fired, they released free mercury which attacked the brass case to such an extent it could be crushed with the fingers, rendering it useless for reloading.

G. E. LEMMON, University City, Mo.

He Dreams About Us

Some time ago, I had a dream about a "talking magazine" which has stuck with me.

Why can't you print a recording in the magazine, something like the discs on breakfast-food cartons? Articles could be accompanied by sound effects of new



machines, motors, rockets and so on. They might be printed on a plastic material you could tear out and paste over an old record for playing

PHILEMON SMITH, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Matter of fact, we've looked into doing something like this but found it, so far, too expensive.

Spots Before Our Eyes

You'd better take another "Close Look at Chrysler's Simca" [Feb.]. Your reporter says: "In fourth, which is straight through to the 44.4:1 rear axle, I found myself accelerating on moderate grades." Accelerating up the side of the Washington Monument, no doubt!

EDWARD HERTFELDER, Philadelphia.

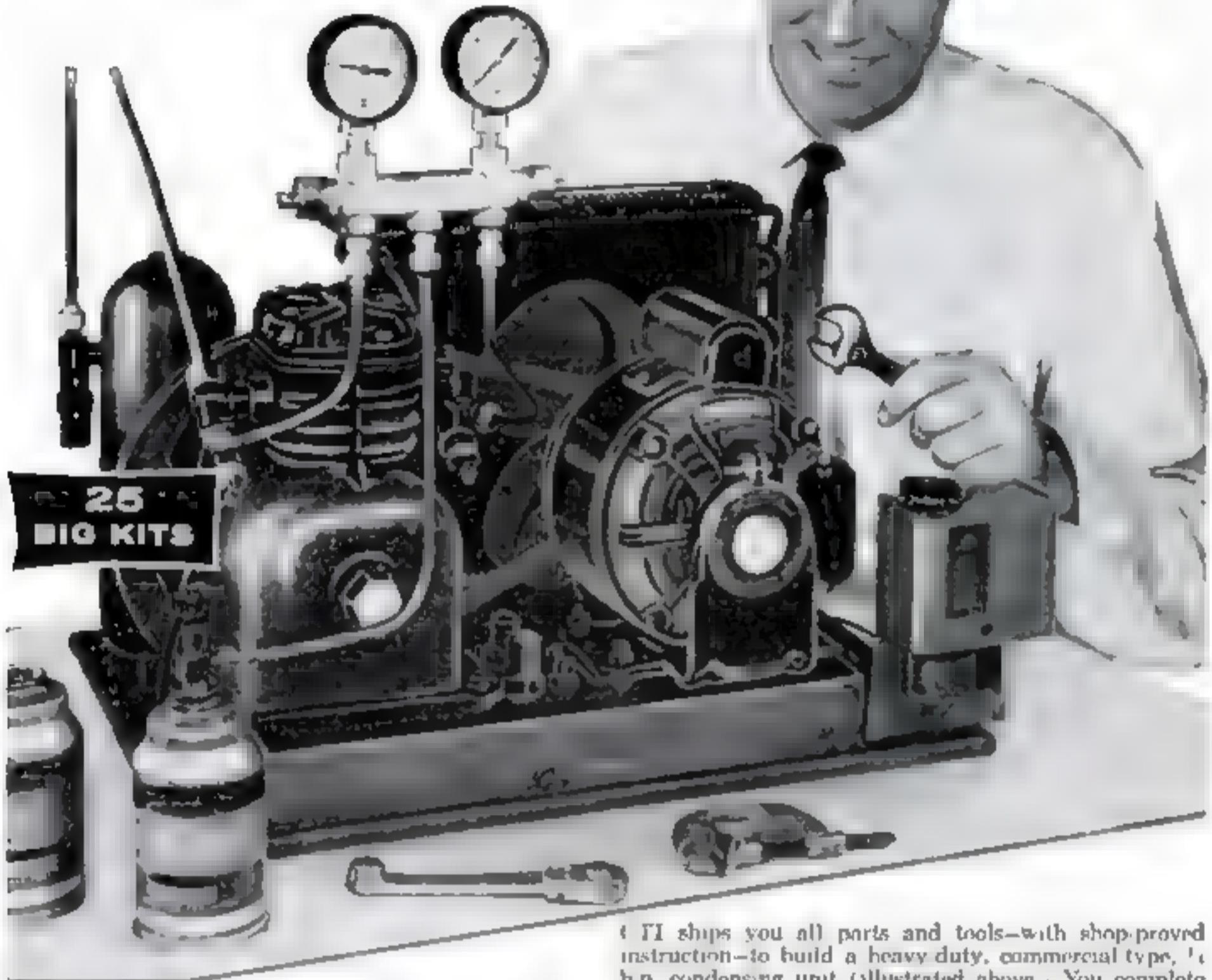
A decimal skidded; the ratio should have read 4 44:1.

Who's Running Now?

AFTER reading the letter about "walls of wheat" [Jan.], I began to think the writer had something there. With that type of wallboard, a do-it-yourselfer would never have to worry about which way the grain was running.

G. D. MILNES, New Castle, Pa.

THIS is how you train at home to become a SERVICE ENGINEER in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry...



An old industry offers bright new opportunities

Almost any industry has jobs for men with special skills. In many cases, good pay and steady work are the rule. Yet—would you be happy in being a repairman all your life? Wouldn't you rather have a job that presents a challenge—still bigger money—an opportunity to grow?

Listen, if you are ambitious to *keep climbing*: The air conditioning and refrigeration industry is growing so fast that 20,000 newly-trained technicians are needed each year. They can come only from the technical schools. Because installation and repair work is important, graduates may expect high pay and security right from the start. That's not all. A well-trained technician has a great opportunity to develop into a Service Engineer. As a matter of fact, 90 percent of all refrigeration engineers are former repairmen!

If you seek a career, not just a job, get into air conditioning and refrigeration. Your first step is to gain skill and knowledge. Learn at home by practicing with 25 big kits that CTI sends. Acquire experience as you train.

CTI ships you all parts and tools—with shop-proved instruction—to build a heavy duty, commercial type, 1½ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above). You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. You make home a training center!

So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash in spare time soon after they start. They make calls on their own, or get part-time jobs with local appliance dealers or air conditioning contractors.

But read the complete story. It is told in a new CTI catalog. Just fill out and mail coupon below for your copy. Sample lesson included. No cost nor obligation—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

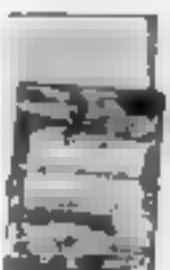
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send catalog, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and
Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

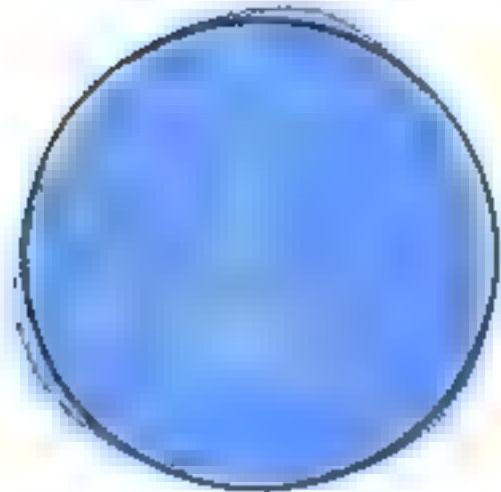
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



The month in science

The earth is not round. Not like a ball, anyway. It's pear-shaped. That's what space scientists found from precise tracking of satellite 1958 Beta-2 (the Vanguard ball launched a year ago).



As it circled the earth, Beta-2 came a little closer near the north pole than near the south pole. That didn't figure. If the earth were a slightly squashed figure, as the experts thought, the satellite's closest approaches should have been the same, north and south. The orbit, as it was measured, fits an earth with an elongated northern hemisphere and a bulging southern hemisphere—something like a pear with the north pole for the tip.

The difference isn't much—the north pole sticks up 50 feet higher than "normal," and the south pole is 50 feet lower—yet it sets off a chain reaction of changes in long-cherished ideas. For instance, this rearrangement of weight on the outside of the earth increases by 10 times the shearing load that the interior of the earth must sustain. And that means the interior itself must be stronger—stiffer and less plastic—than anybody had guessed.

Shangri-La under the sea. There's a 5,000-mile stretch of the Pacific Ocean from Panama to Mexico's Lower California peninsula where the fish grow bigger than a fisherman's lie. Marlin weighing 2,500 pounds have been caught there, 10 times the size of the



marlin usual farther north, off San Diego. Yellowtails run to 100 pounds, compared to 20 pounds for the same variety off San Diego. Plants, too, grow bigger and healthier. Kelp seaweed

plants develop bases three or four feet in diameter and heights of 100 feet or more.

Something in the water? Could it make humans as robust? This spring scientists from a number of West Coast research institutions working together set sail to find out.

Do-it-yourself census. When nose-counting time comes around again next year, the Government expects you to help count yourself. The Census Bureau will mail you the questionnaire to be filled out. A couple of days later the census taker will call in person to collect it (and fill in anything you left blank).

Main reason for the new system is accuracy. Previously, all data came from personal interviews. This meant that most often the census taker talked only to the woman of the house, at a time when she was busy and could not check personal records or ask other members of the household for precise information.

The Bureau double-checked after the 1950 census. Specially trained interviewers went back to some areas and asked the same



Firestone safety research in action at Daytona International Speedway

Firestone breaks world stock car record at Daytona Speedway...



Firestone speedway research pays off in safer highway tires

proving Firestones safest and longest-wearing at turnpike speeds!

Firestone is FIRST in competitive tests that prove performance for you!

In February's record-shattering races at Daytona's new International Speedway, high-contour curves took the lid off the speed limit. Winning drivers rode Firestone tires to new world records for every racing distance¹. And only Firestones were good enough to finish on the top nine cars in the NASCAR 500-Mile Sweepstakes where the winner's average speed was 135.52 m.p.h. Most important of all—Firestones, and only Firestones, completed every blistering Daytona test without a single blowout. That's important news to remember the next time you buy tires. Get the test-winning performance of Firestone Rubber-X,^{*} the longest-wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. Order them on your new car, or buy now, on convenient terms if you wish, at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store.

*Firestone Rubber-X is compounded specifically for each type of car, truck, farm implement and construction equipment tire. [†]National Association for Stock Cars.



Lee Petty, NASCAR
500-Mile Sweepstakes
winner at Daytona,
Fla., says, "When it
comes to the big test,
only Firestones are
good enough."

Firestone

BETTER RUBBER FROM START TO FINISH

Copyright 1959. The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company
Enjoy the Tales of Firestone every Sunday evening
on ABC television



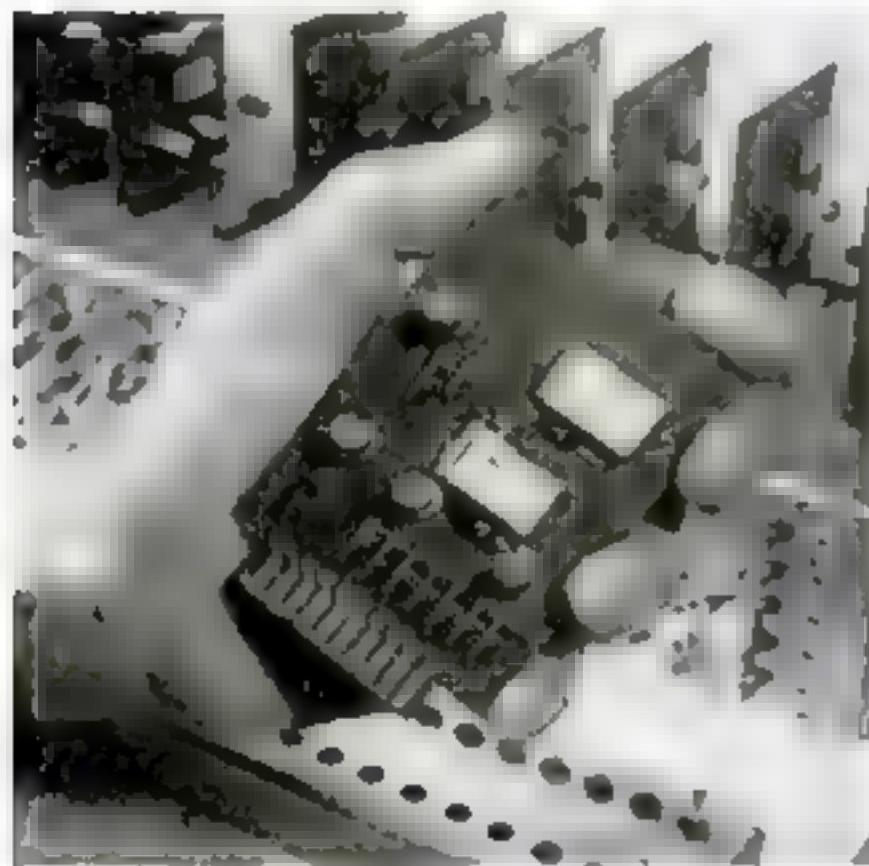
The month in science

questions over again. Often, the answers were quite different. Age and income are among the figures that statisticians have long eyed critically. For instance, some areas come up with more people 65 to 69 years old than 60 to 64, which looks fishy. (One possible explanation: Under 65 there's no incentive to admit advanced years; over 65 there is—social-security payments.)

People generally knock 10 percent off their income when talking to the census taker. There are lots of reasons. Some suspect the Government man's motives (needlessly); some overlook incidental money such as interest and dividends; others forget that actual income is considerably greater than the amount on the paycheck (because of deductions for taxes, insurance, union dues and whatever).

The new questionnaire system, designed to reduce these unintentional errors of forgetfulness, was tested last winter in two counties in North Carolina.

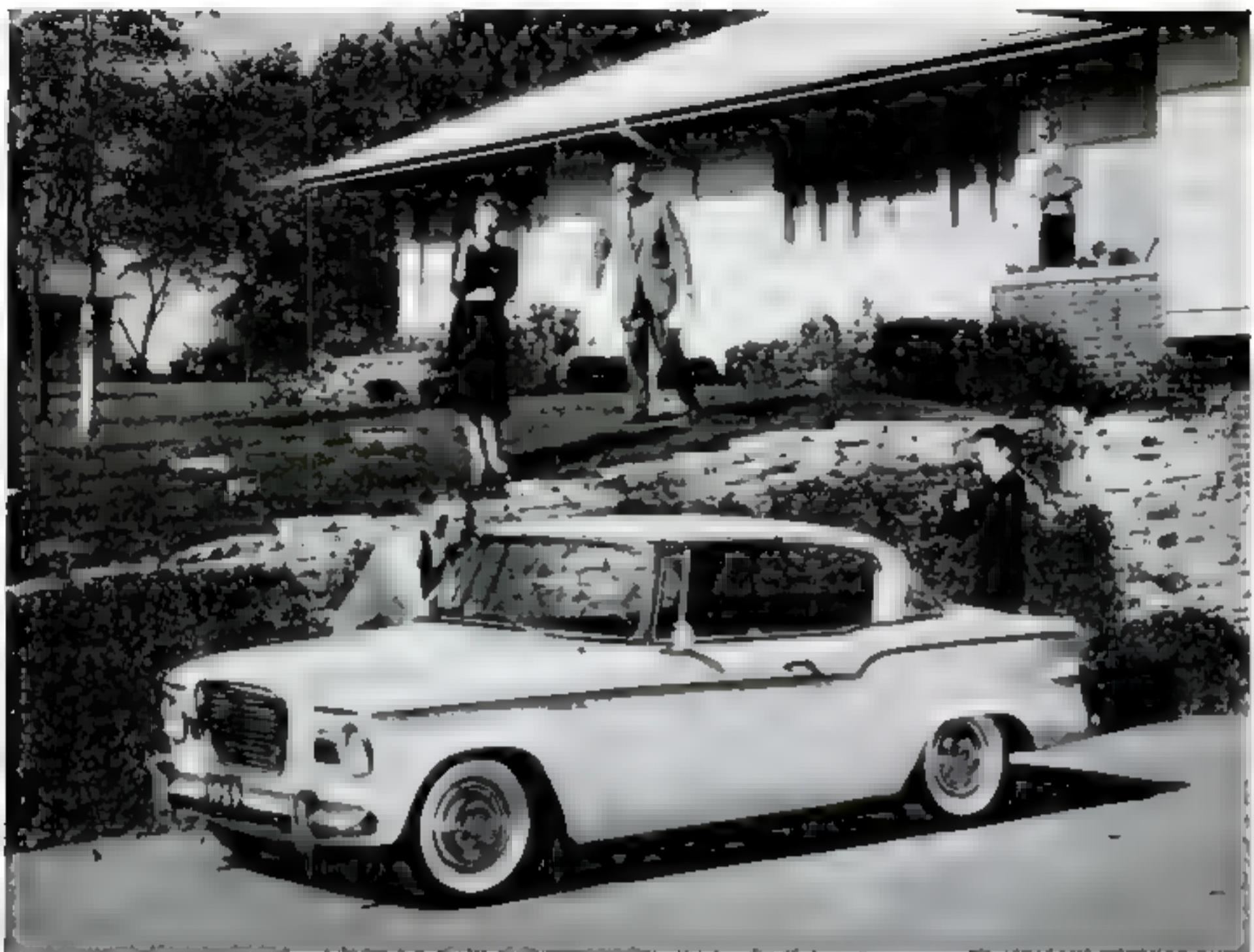
Electronic nerves. Hook up four transistors, a couple of condensers and a dozen or so resistors on a printed-circuit board and you have an imitation nerve cell. Like the genuine article (which does operate electrically), the electronic cell gives out pulses of electricity when stimulated the right way, refuses to respond when stimulated the wrong way, and slows down when tired by prolonged "firing."



Researchers at Bell Labs connect groups of electric nerve cells in different ways to make crude working models of parts of the human eye (with a photoelectric cell) and ear (with a microphone). They have already duplicated the eye's "on receptors," which pulse as light increases, "off receptors," which pulse as light decreases, and "during receptors," which pulse when light is steady. They have even imitated persistence of vision with cells that signal

"steady light" when the light is actually flashing rapidly, just as your own eyes fool you into thinking the separate flashes of movie or TV pictures are continuous images.

Nobody out here but us Russians. Men will be orbiting in space this summer—or sooner. They won't be Americans. So says Dr. Fred Singer of the University of Maryland. Dr. Singer suggests that the Russians got ahead of us by mistake: They planned their military missiles in the day of the heavy A-bomb, and ended up with rockets that are really too big for H-bombs—but just right for hurling remarkable payloads out into space.



RALLY ROUND THE LARK, MEN (and girls, too)

THE **LARK** BY STUDEBAKER

→ Here's the car that's fun to drive. It's The Lark by Studebaker! What makes The Lark so much fun? It combines the most desirable qualities of handling and maneuverability of Continental machines with the spacious 6-passenger interior typical of much larger U.S.A. automobiles. In brief, The Lark provides you with satisfaction at the wheel. → Down under a short 108 inch wheelbase, variable rate coil springs surround front hydraulic shock absorbers; asymmetrically mounted semi-elliptical springs combine with outward angled rear shocks. The result, teamed with a 175 inch overall length, provides good cornering and a smooth, but firm, ride. It cuts acceleration "squat," too! → Ideal for gasoline stretchers, the 170 cu. in. "6," with improved induction and manifolding, is great for winning top money economy awards. For higher performance, the 259 cu. in. V 8 with 1 barrel carburetor and dual exhausts is ideal. It *really moves!*

→ Why don't you "move" to your local Studebaker dealer today and test drive The Lark? It's your new dimension in motoring.

Have you heard...?

Where's Where? Somebody's thought of an ingenious—and basically simple—system for locating any spot in the world. Instead of pinpointing addresses by towns, states and nations (remember the letters you wrote as a kid that ended with "western hemisphere, earth, solar system, universe"?), you revert to sheer geography: You fix the location of your house and lot by reference to its latitude and longitude.

Normally that wouldn't be easy, but Ambrose Ryder outlines a system in his book *Where Is Where* that does it in two series of numbers. A typical address would look like that on the envelope in the illustration.

The first set of numbers refers to distance east of the International Date Line; the second to distance north of the South Pole. The digits show refinements of latitude and longitude measurements.



Mr. John Smith
57-6652E
78-5538N

The smallest unit of measurement is called a centamin. One centamin is $1/100$ of a minute ($1/60$ of a degree). Since distances between degrees are never more than 70

miles, a centamin would amount to something less than 60 feet. The surface of the earth could be blocked out in areas smaller than many city lots.

The resultant simplification would speed mail deliveries (it could be electronically sorted) and aid police and fire departments. But could people be persuaded to adopt it?

Another gas hike? Increased labor costs and higher octane ratings spur talk of a gas price rise. By the time it gets passed down to the local station, it might get pumped up to a penny and a half a gallon. This in spite of the fact that there are healthy gas stocks available. One refiner argues that it'll cost more than half-a-cent a gallon to increase his company's regular gas octane rate from 89 to 90.5. He blames it on Detroit's higher and higher compression engines.

Will your federal income tax return be audited? Here are the odds:

- Excellent—in the case of a really big income.
- Very good—if tips or expense-account deductions figure large.
- Good—if a sizable refund (over \$200) is asked.
- One to four—if your income is \$10,000 or less.

Tax men will fully audit $2\frac{1}{2}$ million out of the 60 million returns, paying particular attention to the 15 million that are not machine-

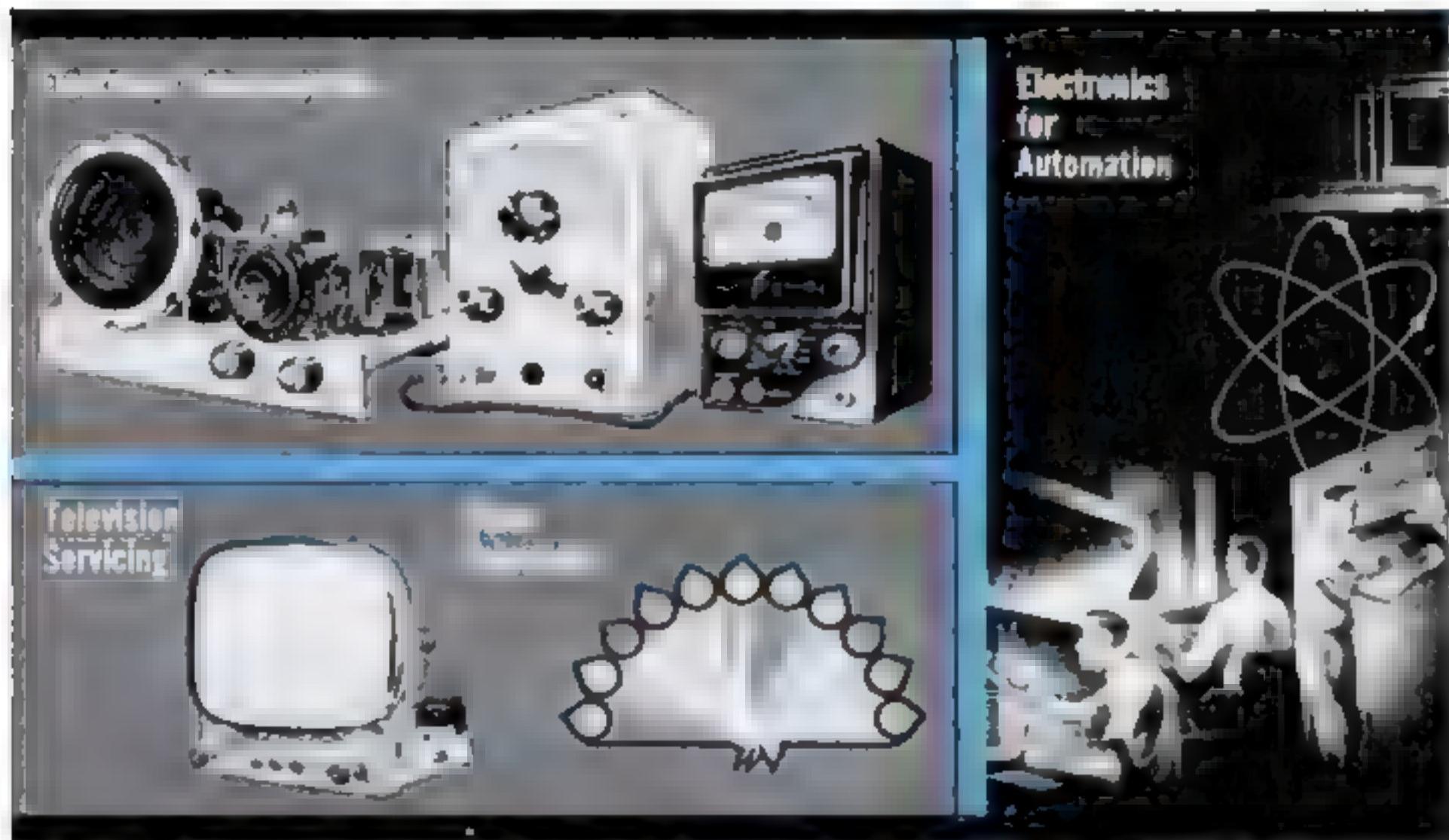


LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes celebrates Fifty Years of Electronic Training by introducing its newest Home Study Course . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

... Now you have four comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn.
You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for our
64 page Home
Study Catalog

FREE!

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. PS-51

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Leave Your Employer Discharge Date _____

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no expense, no delay. Send coupon to:
RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Côte de L'Assomption Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, please print or postcard

Have you heard...?

handled card forms. With heavier use of machines this year they'll have more time for the others. Officials predict the closer scrutiny will pay off in extra revenues.

Germs are getting better all the time. No, not the deadly ones, but vast numbers of "good" bacteria. Everyone knows their traditional good offices in making vinegar, fertilizing soil, putting the holes in Swiss cheese. What's new are applications of existent strains, and some new ones, in such unlikely areas as oil prospecting, waste disposal, space travel.



A bacterium is a one-celled bit of protoplasm within an almost invisible membrane, commonly rod-, spiral-, or sphere-shaped.

A few come comma- or T-shaped. Two hundred thousand could easily fit into the dot of this i. Over 150 different strains are currently being exploited commercially:

- In chemical-waste disposal. Injecting billions of certain bacteria into caustic carbolic-acid waste renders it harmless by inducing a neutralizing chemical action.
- To clean drains. Housewives can buy a commercial solvent whose principal ingredient is a type of bacteria that literally chews up grease and sediment.
- In mining and milling metal ores. Bacteria work chemical changes in a copper leaching solution to produce acids that pick up minute particles of the metal. These are then deposited on scrap iron for recovery. Same process may be applied to low-grade deposits of zinc, manganese, iron.
- In oil prospecting. Some microbes thrive on hydrocarbon gases seeping up—often in quantities too small to be chemically analyzable—from underground oil pools. Chemists gather likely soil samples, add more hydrocarbon gas to them. If the gas-eating microbes are present, they'll multiply and show up under the microscope.

Potential uses for existent strains under study will be:

- To produce new chemicals by breaking down coal with bacteria.
- As a food additive for cattle.

● For space travel. Bacteria could convert human wastes and nitrogen from the air into food for simple plant life like algae.

These in turn could manufacture oxygen as well as serve as a possible food source for space travelers (the ideal "closed system").

Some microbiologists play with the genetic structure of germs, inducing mutations—basic changes in bacterial offspring. In a kind of "survival of the fittest" regimen they're producing races of super-germs which could be used to:

- Leach very low-grade ore.
- Live on formaldehyde—another common industrial waste.
- Speed the flow of oil once found—by burning holes in the oil formation, creating detergents to thin it, producing carbon dioxide to increase gas pressure.
- Develop a zest for sulfates—thereby solving the growing problem of detergents foaming up city sewers.
- Crave noxious atmospheric gases—a smog solution.

This Powerful Feridium* Anode is built into every



Microstatic
FLAME PROOFED
Element
for Carburetors!



Discard
LEAK PROOF Element
with the
Feridium* Anode!



LEE

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Pats Pending

LEE Resin-weld* OIL FILTER

THAT'S WHAT MAKES IT THE ONLY FILTER
IN THE WORLD THAT COMPLETELY REMOVES
BOTH ENGINE SLUDGE AND ACIDS — STOPS
THE TWO MAJOR CAUSES OF ENGINE WEAR!!

Discover for yourself the amazing action of this entirely new kind of oil filter cartridge — an oil refinery in miniature right under the hood of your car! Discover how its DUAL ACTION not only traps injurious, micron-size particles (abrasive sludge) too tiny for the eye to see — IT ALSO NEUTRALIZES AND REMOVES ENGINE-EATING ACIDS!

The patented Resin-weld* one-piece construction insures Positive Filtration from oil change to oil change. The resin-impregnated, heat-treated and cured accordion element in the plated metal shell (no paint to contaminate the oil) — the thousands of predetermined openings — all provide unrestricted oil flow.

If you demand top engine performance and value your engine life, insist on a LEE Feridium* Anode OIL FILTER. It's two filters in one — it gives you twice as much engine protection at no extra cost!!

THIS COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE*
CHART OF THE 4 MOST-POPULAR
OIL FILTERS PROVES LEE Feridium*
Anode FILTER SUPERIORITY

	OIL FILTER "A"	OIL FILTER "B"	OIL FILTER "C"
RATE OF FILTRATION	8 Min	9 Min	5 Min
ACID-DESTROYING PROPERTIES	No effect	No effect	No effect

*See independent test by the U. S. Lubrication

LEE Feridium* Anode FILTERS conform to functional standards set by the Society of Automotive Engineers, U. S. Army Procurement, Fort Belvoir Research and Development and initial equipment specifications of car manufacturers. Sold all over the world at Service Stations, Garages, Accessory Stores and Car Dealers. Also available for most imported cars.

Write for free copy of the fascinating story,
"Engineers Squeeze Oil Refinery Into Filter Cartridge."

LEE FILTER CORPORATION — North Arlington, New Jersey

'Dream Jobs' for Wide-Awake Men

Willing to Train at Home in Spare Time



AMERICA IS SHORT 100,000 MECHANICS AND 25,000 SHOPS

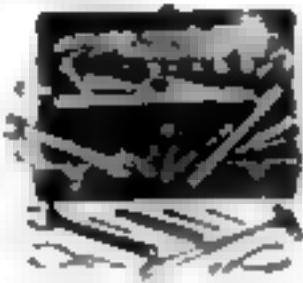
Tie this for opportunity! Right now, America needs 100,000 newly-trained auto mechanics. By 1966, when

90 million vehicles will be on the road, America will be short 600,000 mechanicals. Pay is top: In larger cities, it averages \$3.00 an hour. Isn't it time you learned this well-paid, fascinating, secure trade? You can if you try, because the CTI method is easy, fast, sure. It trains you at home—in all phases of auto overhaul and service.

Mail coupon for full information.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(Included with training)



CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light, portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.



Many Earn Cash During Training

CTI lessons can pay off soon after you enroll. So practical is CTI training that many students make money fixing cars. Some get jobs in local shops working evenings and week-ends. Others start a repair service on their own. Either way, you could well earn enough to pay tuition, buy shop equipment, and perhaps fatten your savings account. CTI will encourage you to acquire experience—as well as cash—with your training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

Instruction is also yours—at no additional cost. But get all the facts on CTI training. Discover how we train you in Tune-Up, Overhaul, Electric, Cooling & Lubricating Systems; Power Brakes; Power Steering, Automatic Transmissions; Clutches. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 36, Ill.

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

DEPT. A-1069

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample lesson. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



GRAVELY

makes tough jobs
EASY!



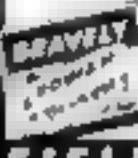
UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE!

Rotary Mower attachment mows—mulches the finest lawns or roughest weeds faster, easier, better!

Just one of 30 year-round, job-proved tools. Gravely, with more power...more performance...more tools, does the jobs others can't!

All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Optional Electric Starter. Riding or Steering SULKY.

Write for FREE 14-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet TODAY!



GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 802-E BUMBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

Do you own a radio? If so, you'll also want a

HALICASTER

Amazing Miniature Broadcast Transmitter

• FUN—"Fool" your friends by being "on the air." The Halicaster broadcasts on the standard AM radio band. Even transmits through walls. Effective broadcast range is over 1100 feet in diameter.

• PROMPT DELIVERY
• PRACTICAL—Operates on batteries. Excellent for use as part of home intercom system or public address system. Many other uses suggested in manual.

• FREE MANUAL
• ECONOMICAL—\$8.95 complete with antenna. Can be ordered C.O.D. with one dollar deposit. (Customer pays postage.) Halco pays postage if check or money order for full amount is enclosed with order. Batteries \$2.50 extra.

• MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HALCO ELECTRONICS

9211 Venice Blvd.
Los Angeles 34, Calif.

SEND C.O.D. (\$1 enclosed)

FULL AMOUNT ENCLOSED
(Halco pays postage)
SEND BATTERIES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

STATE _____

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

92-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

LET CAR EXPERTS GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR

**FREE
7-DAY
TRIAL**

QUICKLY--
EASILY--RIGHT!

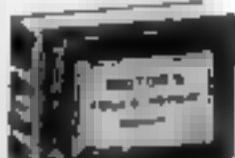
**MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL**

**Brand New—Covers
All These Makes**

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
DeSoto	Oldsmobile
Cord	Pontiac
Ford	Rambler
Hudson	Studebaker
Imperial	Thunderbird
	Willis

**Same FREE Offer
On MOTOR'S Brand-New
Truck Repair Manual**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1957. For FREE 7-day Trial, check the proper box in coupon.



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 925, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.
Rush to me at once (check box applies to book you want):
 MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will
rent \$3 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.50 plus 45¢ delivery charge one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price same \$10 to rush with order.)
 MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I
will rent \$3 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months plus
45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return
book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price same \$10 each with order.)

Print Name: _____ Age: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____
 Check box and save 45¢ delivery charge by returning
WITH coupon in envelope and the sum of \$36 for Auto
Manual or \$3 for Truck Manual. Same return-refund privilege.

Now—A TILED Bathroom or Kitchen for Less Than \$5.00!

with AMAZING, NEW LIQUITILE

Applies Like Paint—Hardens Like Tile!

It's sheer magic you'll say when you see the miracles Liquitile can perform in your home. Imagine a tiled bathroom or kitchen for less than \$5.00—or a bright new finish for your shower, refrigerator, range, cupboard, washer or any other appliance in any color you choose. Wonderworking! It quit a grotto you the beauty and washability of ceramic tile at a tiny fraction of the cost. Applies just like paint—with brush or roller on any surface—metal, wood, cement, plaster, dry wall or concrete. When bare or coated, dried overnight! It's gleaming hard surface is unaffected by sticky fingers, grease or dust, it halves—and there are no mortar lines to collect dirt and germs. One quart covers 100 sq. ft.

Quart of Basic WHITE Liquitile—\$4.95 plus 35¢ pp & handling.

Color TINT TUBES in Nursery Pink, Canary, Grey, Nursery Blue, Sea Green, Avus, Ivory. Specify when ordering. 49¢ ea. ppd.



"Nappy" SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made! This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument will easily level and measure inclining down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble-type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person using the split image transits and target supplied with it can perform any leveling, inclining measuring job quickly, easily, accurately. Measures inclines down to the thickness of a dime at 20 feet. So accurate, it can be used instead of expensive surveying equipment for most grading and construction work.

TOTAL FOR Leveling & Grading Model Train Tables, Contour Plotting, Carpentry, Sheet Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Gutting, Foundation Work, Fence Building, Yard Draining, Fencing, Plumbing, Terracing, Duct Installation, Shoveling, Irrigation, Do-It-Yourself-Jobs, Table Leveling, Flooring,

\$6.95

Masonry Work, Drainage Work

Send Check or Money Order. If C.O.D., fees extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

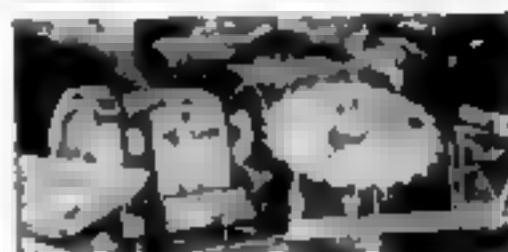
SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. E-S, 418 South Broadway

TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Make \$5 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!

Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.



Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 700 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Students given option of studying engineering under accelerated program leading to Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months, or the standard four year program leading to Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months. The B.S. degree in Mathematics, Chemistry or Physics (including Non-Var Physics) may be earned in 36 months by attending classes year round. Students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four year college course. Preparatory courses, thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering. Campus: Gorham, Penn. State, Pa. Superior faculty. 2,000 students. New Park Research Building. Low tuition. Farm Board. G.I. approved. Over 6,000 Grad. Dec. March. Students from 48 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog. Full information. Call 1-1111.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

659 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 mos. B.S. DEGREES in

Aeronautical Chemical Civil Electrical

Mechanical Electronics

or 36 mos. B.S. DEGREES in

Aeronautical Chemical Civil Mechanical

Electrical (Power or Electronics) Metallurgical

or 36 mos. B.S. DEGREES in

Mathematics Chemistry Physics

Name: _____

Address: _____

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1423 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS!

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a positive demonstration that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—get across to him or her your ideas? That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be INTENTIONALLY, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe E.M.H.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe E.M.H.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

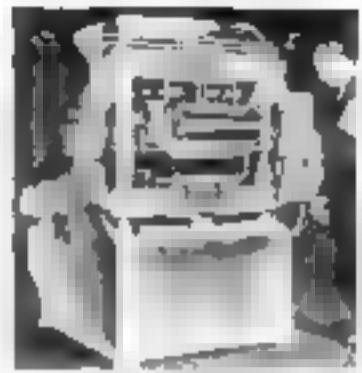
I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE* MANUFACTURER?

*Guaranteed to Contain No Clay

High income can be earned operating a Brikcrete plant, because Brikcrete—the world's most modern masonry—gives more value for less cost to building owners without sacrifice of profits. Huge savings by local production makes possible low prices and high income potentials.



Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because Brikcrete is popular for every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Ultra-modern in design, size, proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Combines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance. More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost. Machines available on long-term payments. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.

NO JOB WORRIES

WE ARE LOOKING FOR MEN

PLEASE EXHIBIT CARD NO. 34, 140 Ave., New York 56 N.Y.

MEN WANTED

WE ARE LOOKING FOR MEN

PER WEEK DAILY

EARN \$100 PER
Week and up

AUTO DIESEL
MECHANICS

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

228 7th Avenue, N., Dept. 81

Nashville, Tenn.

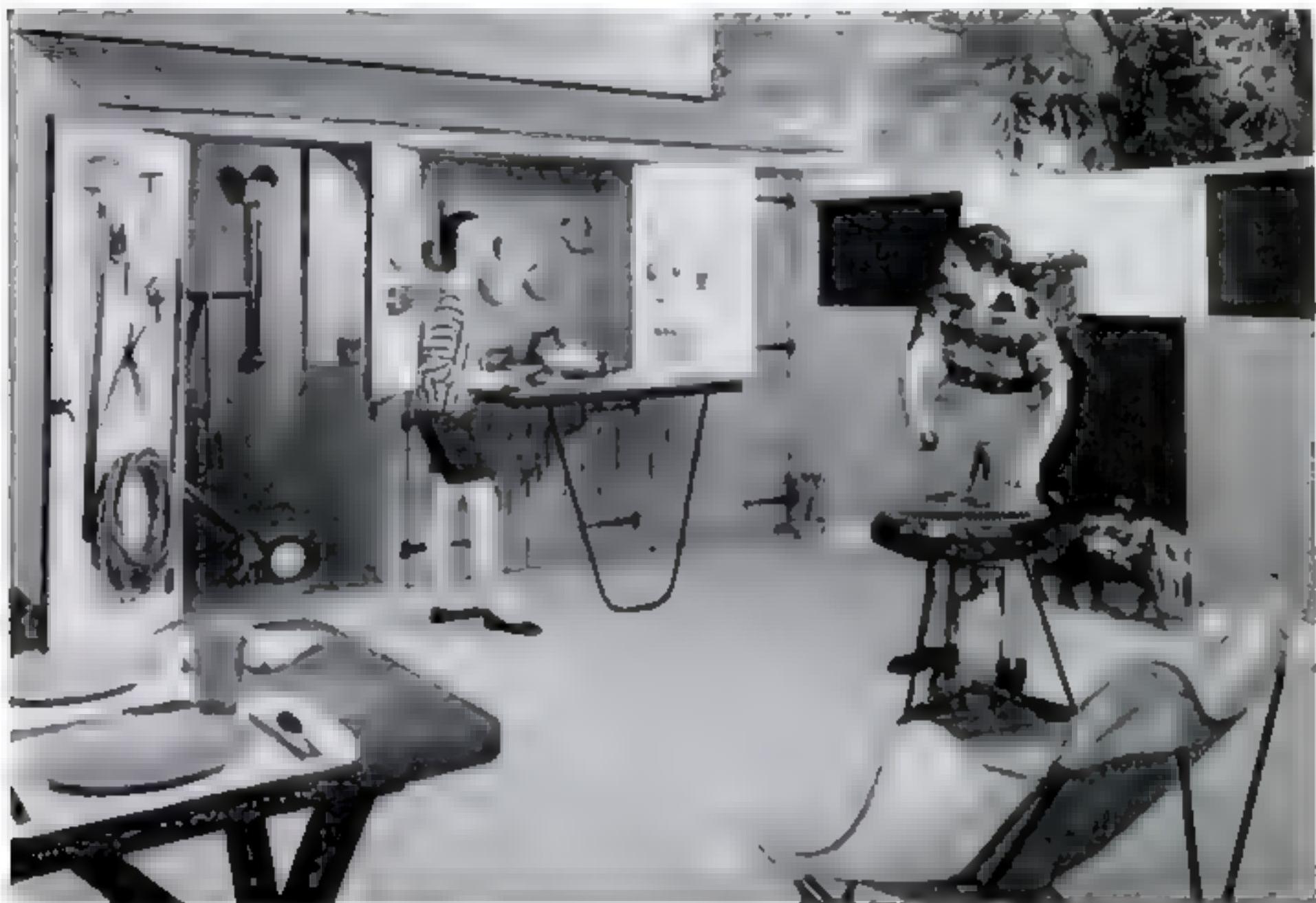
only 27 months for engineering degree

Realize your dream of becoming a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Important firms visit Tri-State campus to interview seniors. Approved for veterans. Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months in Electrical Engineering with either Electronics or Power major also in Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General) Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors. For earnest, capable students. Small classes. Many professional class hours. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Modest costs. Year-round operation. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and Current Book.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

559 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

FREE PLAN shows how to have an Outdoor Living Room



Build it with versatile Masonite panels

Why not let the whole family enjoy the rewards of outdoor living at its finest? You'll double the fun when you build it yourself with tough, weather-resistant Masonite panels. They're easy to work with and they take and hold beautiful finishes.

Notice the convenience of Masonite® Peg-Board® panels for hanging cooking utensils, for storing garden tools. Also,

these popular panels can create a ventilated "hanging garden" privacy fence. Note the attractive wall of the shed. That's Masonite Panelgroove®, one of several exterior panel designs Masonite offers.

You can get these and all the other Masonite hardboards at your lumber dealer's. Send the coupon for a free, easy-to-follow plan folder.



Mall the
coupons
today!

MASONITE
CORPORATION

Masonite Corporation - manufacturer of quality panel products.

MASONITE CORPORATION

Dept. PS-5, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me, free, your plan folder No. AE-324 for the open-air living room.

Name

Address

City State

Zone County

DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for
more money,
greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well paid prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-227 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Occupation _____



Made especially for mounting plastic table tops and bonding many dissimilar materials.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Gluing". Write The Borden Company, Dept. 5-H, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HARRIET

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles. Boat Kits, Formed Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types. Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers—Agents invited. Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalog. 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (SPECIAL OFFER)

All 3-colored CATALOG plus "Boating Handbook", all for \$1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT

MADE ONLY BY *Custom Craft*

* BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns. Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers. In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook", all for \$1.00.

Buffalo 7M, N.Y.

PAINT STRAIGHT OR CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

DECORATE Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Boxes, Model Planes, Books, Toys, Linoleum, Wall Board, etc.

PAINTS on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint glue. Tempera, textile paint or underglaze. Surface clean, professional decorative lines. No drag or smear.

ORDER NOW Direct or
From Your Dealer Only **\$1.25**
Other Single stripe models:
1 1/4" 1 3/4" 3 1/4" 3 1/2"
3 1/2" Extra only \$1.75 or Extra tips
One each. Extra 1/4" tip \$1.20.

SPECIAL Complete Set \$5.00
(Pen and all 3 tips) Only
Single 1 in.

Double Stripe Model-w/3 combination \$3.25 C.O.D. Postage collect.
**WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 280
CHICAGO 16, ILL.**

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making extra and in business right and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, from early teens to seniors. Sale Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and real estate subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in class. Send for free booklet. Persons over 18. Many T.O.P. V.I. for free handbook. No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans.

INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
2020 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE
BOOK
TELLS
NOW**

SALE 20X50

For the home
and office
USE 30 DAYS. I do not
charge for shipping
or handling. I will
ship to you
anywhere in the
U.S.A. or Canada.
\$29.95
C.O.D. required
\$2.00 extra E.



GET INTO RADIO • TELEVISION

Prepare for Big Pay Jobs or Your Own Business
—TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!
Earn While You Learn



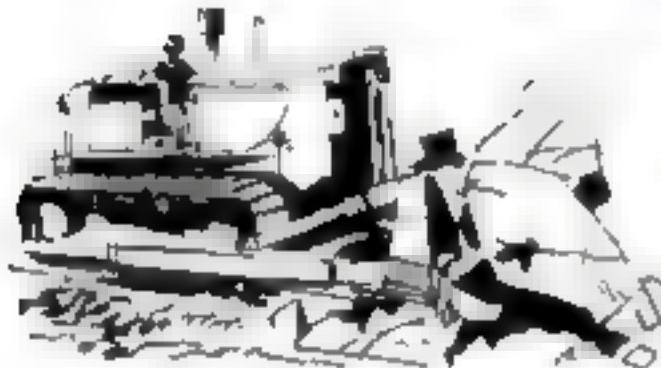
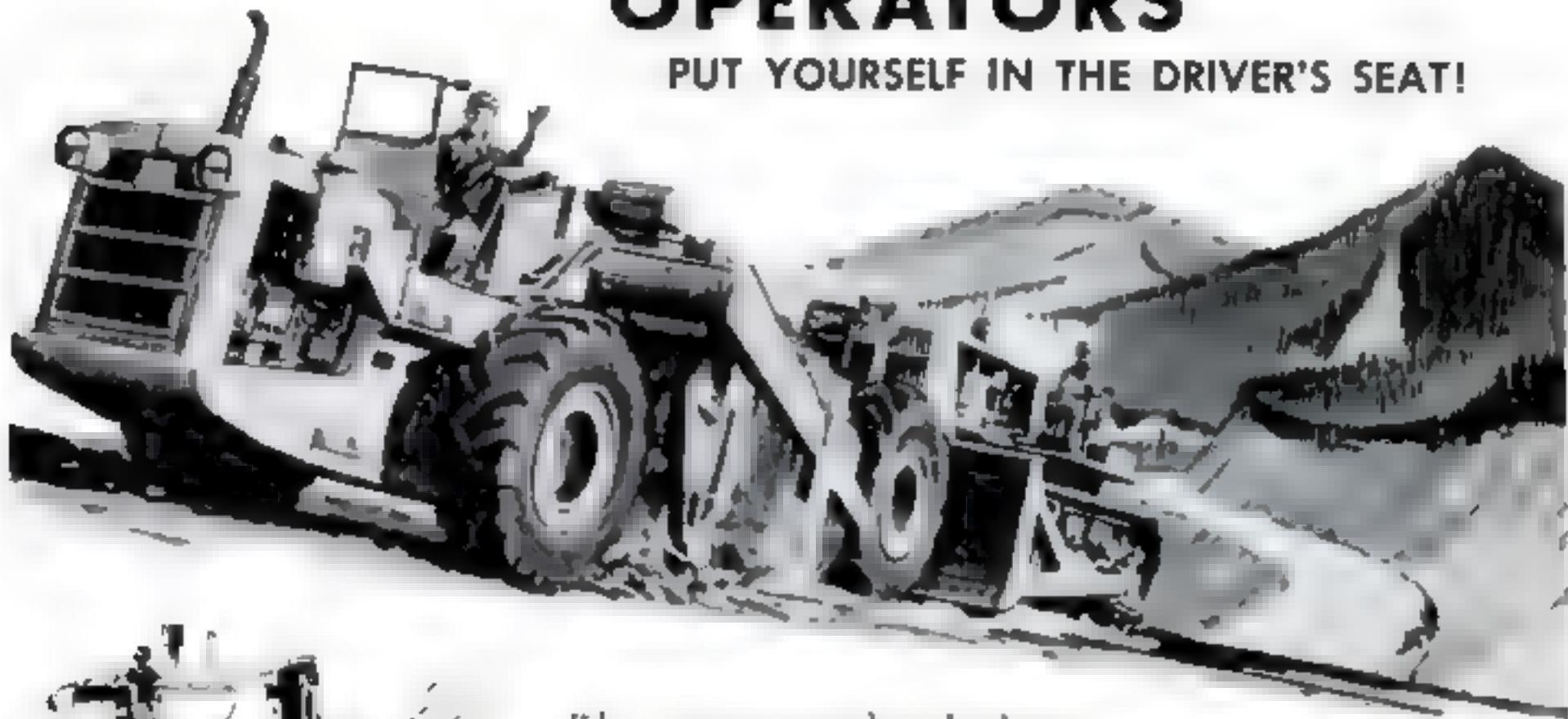
FREE!

60 Page
Catalog
and
Sample
Lesson

Spryberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 22-V, Chicago 28, Ill.
Rush catalog and complete lesson . . . no obligation.
NAME
ADDRESS
TOWN STATE

Train NOW as HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

PUT YOURSELF IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT!



The most tremendous highway building program in history is under way... bridges, dams, houses, factories, are springing up all across the nation.... The construction industry is booming as never before. And You can have a box seat for this greatest show on earth!

EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY — APPLY NOW

You will be trained thoroughly for modern heavy equipment operation. Learn to master heavy equipment such as: tractors, scrapers, graders, carry-alls. Engineering fundamentals... blueprint reading...operating controls...diesel engine operation...highway construction, etc.

If you are between 17 and 45, you can get into Heavy Equipment NOW — regardless of your present position, training or income. Nationwide placement service available upon completion. We help you with financing.

SEND FOR FREE
INFORMATION

HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

Northwest Schools, Inc. (Dept. S-1)
1221 N.W. 21st Avenue • Portland 9, Oregon

Rush information without obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Age _____

Education _____ Hours Worked _____



RARE OPPORTUNITY

FOR MEN—WOMEN
To enjoy fine cash profits
SPARE TIME TO START
A product of

WALTHAM Watch Company

is expanding the distribution of several products into local areas throughout the country thru clock distributor division.
We are seeking serious minded people to service counter cabinets displaying products imported by Waltham.



PRODUCT OF WALTHAM WATCH CO. 1853-1953

SUCCESSFUL OPERATORS

REPORT CONTINUED HIGH EARNINGS

All the hard work is taken out and we will establish a route in drug, variety and food stores, jewelry departments, and other desirable locations in your area which you can service at your own convenience.

PERFECT FOR ABSENTEE MANAGEMENT

We contact and place the Waltham Display with individual contracts for each unit which are then assigned to you exclusively. Can be serviced in your spare time without interfering with your regular line of work.

This type of operation can be enlarged and developed into a full time business with a very high potential income.

Merchandise is sold to you with large discounts which permit you to allow big profit margins to the retailer.

LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRE A CASH OUTLAY OF \$1195.00

which pays for display units, merchandise, advertising and promotions, set up locations, and also includes a cash re-purchase and free bonus plan.

THIS IS A BONA FIDE DEAL AND NOT A FLY-BY-NIGHT OFFER

We will provide excellent business and bank references.

IF YOU WANT TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS

and are sincerely interested in handling a nationally known product, which can allow excellent profits and if you qualify our experts will advise and guide you every step of the way until you are firmly established. WRITE IMMEDIATELY, giving us your address as well as your telephone number. This is necessary as our representatives will contact you and arrange for a meeting and local interview.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW TO GET STARTED ON THE ROAD TO BUSINESS SUCCESS

Time Industries (Franchise Division)
170 West 74th Street, Dept. MU
New York, New York

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Phone # _____

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make
\$9.40 AN HOUR in busi-
ness once monopolized by
a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high
prices—cost only pennies to make
on new low-cost table top machine.
Take 25 cents worth of material,
make perfect stamps, the kind busi-
nesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1.20 each. Make
up to \$9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home.
Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet.
Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free informa-
tion without obligation about this established, highly prof-
itable business now open to individuals for the first time.
For free information send name today on a post card to
Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. H-3-E, Chicago 26, Ill.



GIANT 6 FOOTERS 59c



A special purchase makes it pos-
sible to offer these GIANT 6
FOOTERS at a fraction of their
value. Now, get into inexpensive
fun business. Great for advertising
but you paint your message on
them infinite & fly. Attracts crowds
to areas of display, appealing
since you start the fun at home
for young & old and get the thing
for any party or school group. Look
first for beach or picnics. They're
big and they do a BIG job! Order
yours today!

6" dia. \$9c ea. 2 for \$16
8" dia. \$1.25 ea. 3 for \$36
10" dia. \$1.45 ea. 12" dia. \$2.45 ea.
Portable pd. on individual orders.
(Cal. tax and sales tax)

FRANK SALTS, Dept. PSS39, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS

Order now



HEAVY CRUISER \$3.00

Model Ship Craft Supplies

UNUSUAL
PRECISION
DETAILED
SEND FOR
CATALOG—\$1.00

COMPT METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.
RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK, N.Y.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only \$5.95

Teaches the fundamental sign painting and lettering as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office desks, wood letters, reflector signs, tiles, painted plants, gold leaf, silk screen process, etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high priced correspondence course. Full price only \$8.95, postage 25¢ U.S. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course" NELSON-HALL CO. 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2E-A, Chicago 6, Ill.



LUXURY LIVING at Low Cost



in modern MOBILE HOMES

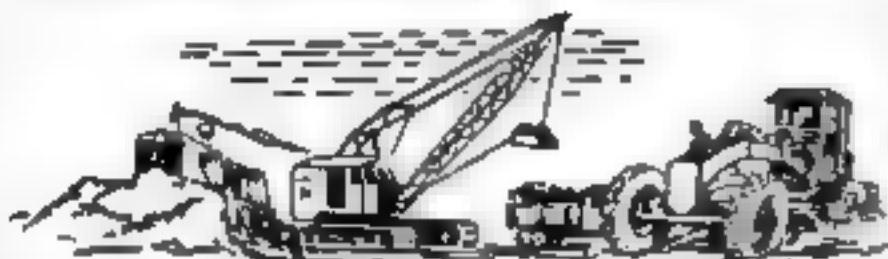
\$100

4 month
trial
subscription

2 years \$5.00

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Suite 1514, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.



HIGH WAGES!

High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn HOW to operate our diesel engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors are on our advisory staff. Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection of the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools.

NEW! Announcing resident and non-resident courses in Heavy Construction Management. Write for details.

Budget plan available. VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits. Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address:

THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-19, P.O. Box 8415, Charlotte, N.C.

Dept. A-19, P.O. Box 510, Weiser, Idaho

High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H546

Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Criminals to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting profitable pleasant
profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Film
Processing, Photography, Metal Detecting, Police Photography,
and Service Methods thoroughly quickly at small cost.
Member of all American Bureaus of Investigation employing 1 A 8
agents or graduates. Write for FREE "How to Book of Crime"
(A Correspondence School, No. 10770)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Seminary Ave., Dept. 1365, Chicago 34, Ill.

NEURITIS?



Neuritis, sciatica, lumbago, herniated disc and sacro-iliac distress are painful, disabling and often dangerous. They are inflammatory conditions of the nerves which result from distortion of the spinal column. Such conditions usually respond to chiropractic treatment. Our extensive research has developed techniques to free nerve systems from the cause of their inflammation thus liberating the sufferer from his pain.

See your local chiropractor, and write for free literature.

Spears Chiropractic Hospital

Dept. PS59

Denver 20, Colorado

MAY 1959 31

There's No Such Word as "CAN'T!"

**YOU CAN have A BETTER JOB!
Let Us Help You To PLAN,
PREPARE and PROSPER
In**

RADIO • TELEVISION Electronics

A BIG-MONEY FIELD!

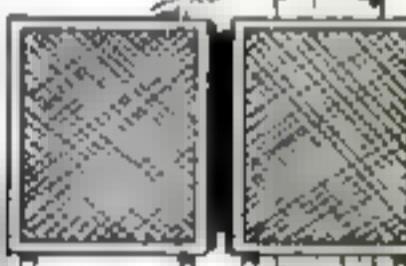
Good jobs, real money, fascinating future, solid security—all these can be found in Electronics, by men 17 to 55 who train for it. You can train at home, keep your present job, even make part-time money while learning! You get picture-filled lessons, training movies, 300 projects from 16 Big Kits of parts. Or prepare in our Chicago or Toronto laboratories if you wish. In either case, here's real training that gets results. This is DeVry Technical Institute—nothing else like it.

NEW!

BUILD A STEREOPHONIC HI-FI UNIT



One home program even enables you to build and keep a 4-speaker Hi-Fi Stereophonic unit. Another includes building a 21-inch TV set.



DID YOU KNOW?

DeVry Tech has an amazing EMPLOYMENT RECORD — often more jobs for its graduates than can be filled!

No advanced education needed.

No need for a "lot of money." You'll be surprised how EASILY you may get started. Mail coupon.

WHY DEVRY MEN SUCCEED!

DeVry is a Technical Institute — providing practical training industry wants.

Home study programs are backed by the resources of our large, residence laboratories. You get laboratory-type training in your own home—a wonderful advantage!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

2

FREE BOOKLETS

"COME WITH US TO OUTER SPACE" Thrilling story of new opportunities ahead. "POCKET GUIDE TO REAL EARNINGS" — Money-making tips for you. Both free. Just mail the coupon.



DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-5-7

Please give me your FREE booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Come With Us to Outer Space," and tell me how to prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____ PLEASE PRINT APT. _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is

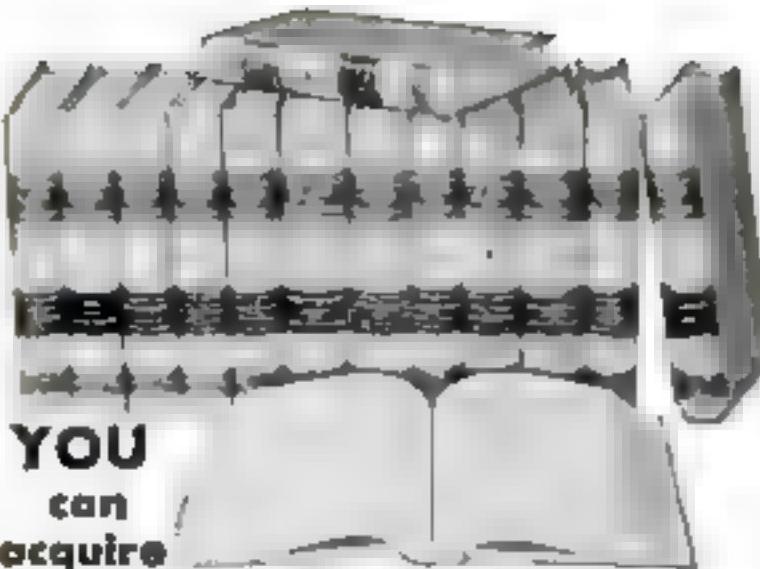
located at 626 Rosedawn Avenue,

2055 Toronto 12, Ontario

**DeVry
Tech**

4141 BELMONT
CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Formerly
De Forest's
Training, Inc.



YOU
can
acquire

LAW AT HOME!

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 383L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

OWN a BUSINESS!

Earn \$2,750.00 your First Year!

Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery or furniture by world wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring in \$1,50 net profit in year. Employ others and multiply profits. You get National Advertising, Parents Seal, 25 other rug services. Easy terms. Send today for free booklet.

DURACLEAN CO., 9-185 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.



Play Right Away!

ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY from very first lesson! Proper RHYTHM—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You can make amazing progress—at home, in spare time without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 STUDENTS including Lawrence Welk (101st successful year).

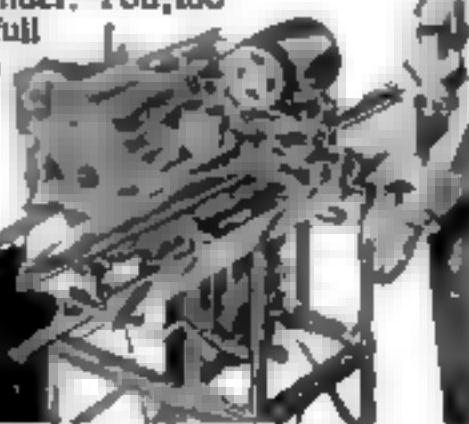
FREE BOOK Shows how easily you can learn music. Write for it. No obligation; no salesman will call. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A155, Port Washington, New York.

Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home
For Fun

\$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. P-59,

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO



... Swiss or American



Unique Sweeney System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods, professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 439, Chicago 47, Ill.

Would You
Like to Make

\$1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Prosto Fire Extinguisher! Many others cleaning up so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free Sales Kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Prosto Div.,
114 E. 22nd St., Dept. P-18Y, New York 10, N. Y.

Secrets of VENTRiloQUISM Now Revealed!



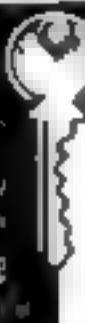
Want to learn in 60 to 90 days with our RESULTS GUARANTEED course? Send \$1.00 for the complete details. You'll receive a complete set of scripts, a dummy, a book, and all equipment required. MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRiloQUISM Box 28 Studio P-53 Kentwood Station Detroit 24, Michigan

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD SILVER PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GE GEM COUNTERS for uranium and the VIO-LITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE.

THE *Detection* CORP. Dept. 33
3528 Vineland Ave. No Hollywood Calif.

EARN
WHILE
YOU
LEARN
SEND
FOR
FREE
BOOKLET



Be a LOCKSMITH

Earn extra money from the start—a 1 month trial and special tools supplied. Quickly step into a well paid job or start business of your own. Full or part time. Learn at home through practical, illustrated lessons. Licensed by State of N.J. Vet approved.

Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 205-9,
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
Zone.....State.....

**GENUINE
360 POWER
3" REFLECTING
TELESCOPE**

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X
magnifications. 4X finder scope,
folding tripod, plus "Handbook
of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only
\$26.95

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features for anywhere near this low price. This one-of-a-kind telescope is guaranteed with the powerful astronomical refractor telescope. Equipped with spec. of WIDE ANGLE lens for observing solar flares, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn & rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon & detail other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness. Amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. With "spur" & one double star. Accurately balanced for experts. Optically & scientifically correct. For serious astronomical work. Lenses completely assembled ready to use. Components are full rated of power. 50X, 120X, 150X, 3 inch f/3.5 mirror. Mount fixed & overcoated. Guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. A foot hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial azimuth mount compensated for Earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. Takes long range photographs with ordinary box cameras. 50" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X Finder scope, sights, targets fast. Completely portable scope. Instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. \$40 included with this amazing precision instrument. 370 page book "Handbook of the Heavens" & Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Send today for anything else to buy at the amazing low price of only \$26.95. Send cash, check or money order. Shipped by express. P.O. B. Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Dept. DPE-6, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 809 Fifth Ave., NY 17, N.Y.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing & griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



want **36 to 40
MORE MILES
from every
tankful of gas?**

Only ***6.95**



The 3-in-1 Leadership
Fuel Pressure Regulator

MILESMASTER®

WHEELMASTER INC. Dept. 106
1550 E. 74th Pl., Chicago 15, Ill.

Mail this coupon with your name and address in margin. No obligation. Sold only at retail through 40,000 auto service outlets on Money Back Guarantee.

MAY 1959 33

MAKE MORE MONEY

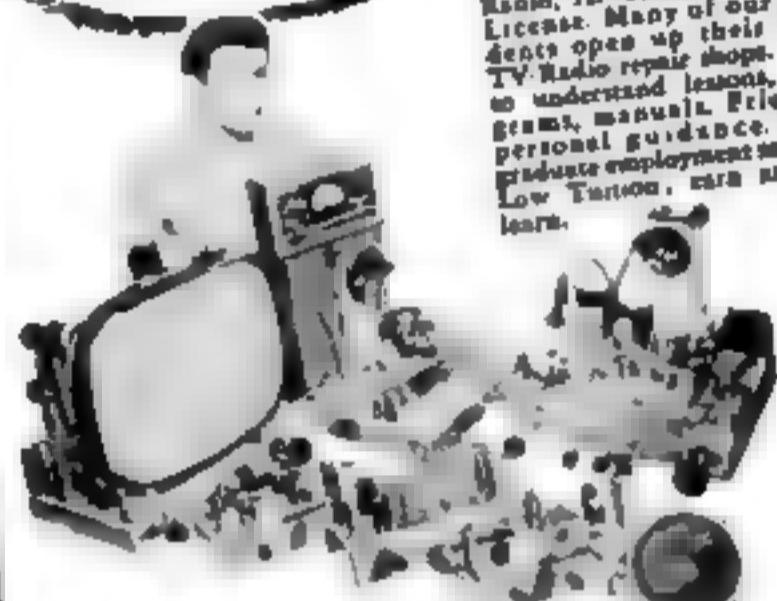
these two **FREE**
books will tell you how
SEND COUPON TODAY

**ELECTRONICS
& RADIO**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, a leader since 1905, brings its famous training shop methods right into your home, in your spare time — gives you everything you need to make more money in a top-pay job. Course covers all phases of the industry including Color TV, Automation, AM-FM Radio, Hi-Fidelity, T.C.C. License. Many of our students open up their own TV-Radio repair shops. Easy to understand lessons, diagrams, manuals. Friendly personal guidance. Free graduate employment service. Low Tuition, earn as you learn.

TELEVISION

**19 KITS
OF EQUIPMENT,
YOURS TO KEEP**



AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL

You are needed in auto garages, service stations, farm shops, experimental and government labs, wherever cars, engines, and trucks are repaired and serviced. National Schools Shop Method Training prepares you, in your own home, in your spare time for these fascinating opportunities. You get everything you need, including lessons, diagrams, manuals, complete tool kit, graduate placement service. Low tuition, pay as you learn.



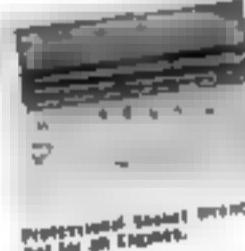
YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and tool box.



Motorcycle set, plus
motorcycle parts.



Professional truck service
set for an eight-cylinder.

**RESIDENT TRAINING ALSO
AVAILABLE AT LOS ANGELES
IN THESE 3 GREAT SCHOOLS**
If you wish to take your
training in our famous
Resident School Street and
Lake of Los Angeles, write
for detailed Resident
School folder.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California



**SEND
COUPON
TODAY!**

No
salesman
will call

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. C-50
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Sample Lesson checked below.
No obligation. No salesman will call.

- "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics"
 "My Future in Auto-Mechanics and Diesel"

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if interested in Residential Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
440-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

I Will Train You at Home for Good Pay Jobs in **RADIO-TELEVISION**



For good pay, a bright future, security, get into fast-growing **RADIO-TELEVISION**. You can train at home. Start soon to make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time. Get practical experience with equipment I send. Available to qualified veterans under G.I. Bills. Mail coupon NOW!

BOTH
FREE

Actual Lesson and 64-page Book

Mr. T. E. Smith, President, Dept. 9EB
National Radio Institute, Washington 6, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and book FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2 1/4" — table always level. Send check or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect.

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 10, PA.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION

REGISTERED PATENT
ATTORNEY

INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
68-PS Warner Building
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1923-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
424 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market or sell your invention for cash or royalties, write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms or private capital wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

8000 11TH ST., WASH. D. C. 20001 Dept. 2D Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A
U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND
"PATENT INFORMATION
EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG. 36TH FLOOR, SBC
NEW YORK CITY

NOW IT'S
EASY
TO LEARN
AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many with only grammar school training).

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

Included at no extra cost

VETERAN APPROVED

week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! After you graduate, 50 hours of extra training at the Institute in Cleveland. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

After completing the C.E.I. course I became foreman . . . salary increased 50%.

Wm. Rechers

First job after taking C.E.I. course increased my salary from \$150 to \$420 per month

G. T. Wiseman

Thanks to C.E.I. I was promoted ahead of 4 other men with a good pay increase.

W. K. Andersen

The drafting job I got with C.E.I.'s assistance has given me a real start.

R. Eisenbort

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life — more security — the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means YOU

MAIL THIS COUPON RIGHT NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-5
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
FREE Success Book & Sample Lesson.

Architectural Aeronautical Mechanical

My Name Age

Address

City Zone State



ELECTRICITY - TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS RADIO - COLOR TV

3 Top Opportunity Fields Vets and non Vets—Train on Sat. Night equivalent of 1 year's College best equipped school of its kind East Mid. Employment Service in advertising, Industrial Placement and Credit Training Part Time Employment help for students. Get to Cedar St. Send card or letter today for 48 page 1 Just Write FREE Book. Write to Coyne Electrical School 1601 W. Congress Ave. Dept. 60-A-4 Chicago 7, Ill.



ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF!

6 DAY FREE TRIAL-EASY TERMS

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. Save 50%, or more. Finest imported Italian makes over 20 models. 3 Day FREE TRIAL. Life time guarantee. Trade-in's accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as \$ 0 monthly. Catalog low wholesale prices. F.A.M.—write

2603 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. P-59, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK →

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

6801 Hillcrest Ave
Dept PS-5, Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.
Name _____
Age _____

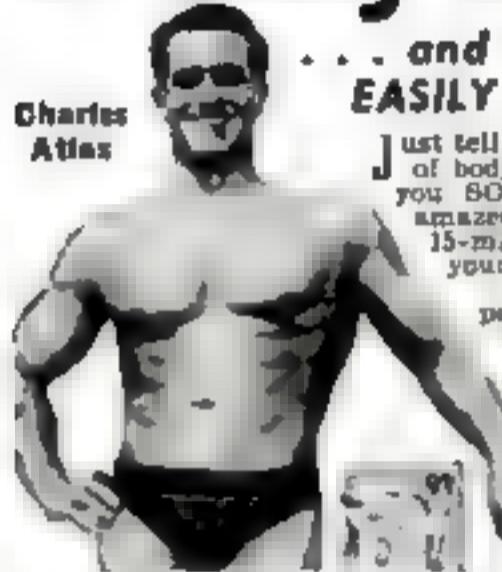
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

Check the Kind of Body You Want

Charles Atlas



... and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. "Dynamic Tension," my easy 15-minutes-a-day method will make your chest and shoulders bulge; arms and legs surge with power—your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK

"World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" Mail coupon: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1E, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N.Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1E,

115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:

(Check as many as you like!)

- More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places
 - Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
 - Broader Chest, Shoulders
 - Better Sleep, More Energy
- Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—22 pages crammed with photographs and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

\$29.95



**IT'S EASY, FUN,
EDUCATIONAL**

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY

pioneer in
"do-it-yourself"
electronics

BENTON HARBOR 14, MICH.



A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Beauty...

hosted by

SCIENTIFIC
MARINE
ENGINEERING



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable, fast, durable and safe. They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give greater satisfaction longer.

For further details write the Wm. Penn Yan Co., Inc., 250 S. Penn Ave., N.Y.

Penn Yan Boats

75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

New 3 to one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification, on brass mount, 25 power for ultra bright images, 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, etc. objects appear 75 times closer!

Most powerful telescope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made 3 sections. Opens 20" closed 14". Made of ground & polished glass. Can be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer complete set \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guaranteed for 30 days now.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PS-5, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS



Wear a Web—for comfortable, guaranteed relief! If not satisfied after trial, full purchase price refunded. Write today for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-5, Hagerstown, Md.

BE A MAGICIAN!

Get started today! Become a popular man of mystery. Learn and learn in spare time. Magic is fun and profitable too. Be the life of the party. Astound your friends!

SEND 50¢ now for

MAGICAL WORKS
160 pages plus + 800 illus. + 1000 Mysteries
Alice Jolene, Puzzles, Secrets, Illusions,
HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES, 202-4 PINWOOD, TRUMBULL, CONN.

FREE
TRICK
BOOK WITH
EACH
CATALOG



When Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science



For sportsmen 6 to 60! Broad line of models—complete kits from \$39.95. Send 25¢ for catalog.

Dental a Distributor Inquiry invited.

MIDGET CAR HEADQUARTERS

ARNOLD-DAIN CORP.
Box 80, Mahopac, N.Y.

START YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER HOME BUSINESS

FREE
Publication
shows
you
how

Get your FREE COPY of "How to Make Money in Mail Order" revealing plans on how and where to get best products to sell by mail--how to pocket profits in advance--how to get free ads. Men, women, families, start your own big profit home mail order business without experience or product investment. New Mail Order Exchange plan helps beginners start. Confidential bulletins show you products to sell by mail, show newest sure-fire mail order techniques. Write today for your FREE COPY of "How to Make Money in Mail Order." There's no obligation. Air mail reaches us overnight.

MAIL ORDER EXCHANGE
1717 Westwood, Dept. X148, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

STOP FRONT END DRAG on your 4-WHEEL DRIVE with **WARN HUBS!**

Mobile for
all 4-w.d.
to the rear

Free wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs mean big savings to your engine, tire wear, gas. Plus more pep, performance, power to high and easier steering. Hubs proved in over a billion miles of use. Get drag free 2-wheel drive or tractive 4-wheel drive automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-On-Shift; manually with Warn Locking Hubs. Unconditionally guaranteed. Ask your local 4-wheel drive dealer to install Warn Hubs today!

WARN MFG. CO., Riverdale, Ill. 60471, Seattle 22, Wash.

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use
FORD • **CHEVROLET** • **MERCURY**

In 3 or 4 Whi-Dr Jeeps, Jeapodors, Sta-Wags, Trucks, M.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion kits \$43.25 to \$58.95. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use. Give us year. Model 3 or 4 Whi-Dr of your vehicle. Send M.M. \$15.00 D.D.U. and we will ship correct kit. Kit C.O.D. Send full amt for Prepaid shipment. Wire phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford & engine.)

814 S.E. 9th St. Phone ORG-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

UNITED STATES STAMPS

Good Copies. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

24 Black Jack #73, used copy	75
16 10¢ Columbian #230 7 used copies	52.15
16 8 2¢ Columbian #230 1 48.41 copies	38
16 10¢ Louisiana #232 7 used set	54.83
16 8¢ Amherstown #238 30 used set	51.49
16 8¢ Pittsburg #248 30 used set	51.49
16 8¢ Wabash #241 6 used set	51.49
11.00 Hamilton #1047 used copy	50

Approval included if desired

SHELTON CO. P.O. BOX 907-P New York 2, N.Y.

BRITISH R.A.F. PILOT'S

ROYAL WEBLEY

.38 S&W CAL. \$14.95

These superb revolvers made by Royal Arms were purchased directly from British Air Force Ordnance. As no expense was spared in outfitting R.A.F. pilots these are the cream of British service handguns. 6 shot revolvers. 5 barrels, anodized rings, ordnance tested and stamped with British Crown and Broad Arrow acceptance marks. These guns were almost never fired. Condition very good. Mechanism perfect. Civilian equivalent value about \$10. Firing standard U.S. .38 S&W ammo. 200 rds. \$3.50 D.D.C.P. ON FREE T.P.H.T. 10 day money back guar. Send check/cash or. M.O. \$5 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Only order through your gun dealer. Dealers inquire.

WEAPONS, INC. 11029 Washington Blvd.
Culver City 43, Calif.

prepare for your career in

ELECTRONICS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING RADIO-TV COMPUTERS

At MSOE, you can equip yourself for a career in many exciting, growing fields.
**MISSILES • RADAR • AVIONICS
AUTOMATION • RESEARCH
DEVELOPMENT • ELECTRICAL
POWER • ROCKETRY**

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE, you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an Associate in Applied Science degree. For a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.



FREE CAREER BOOKLET!

If you're interested in any phase of electronics, radio or television, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail the coupon.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-559, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm interested in
 Electronics Electrical Power Television
 Mechanical Engineering Radio Computer
 Electrical Engineering Industrial Electronics

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I'm eligible for veterans education benefits

MS-128

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

DIESEL

ELECTRONICS

AUTO

AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact High pay jobs in Industry, and training in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future
in
ELECTRONICS
and
AUTOMATION

Your Future
in
DIESEL and
AUTO
MECHANICS

BAILEY
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1630 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

AUDELS' GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE.	1696 Pages	\$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE.	864 Pages	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	8.00	
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY	1320 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00	
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00	
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL	640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE	408 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY	732 Pages	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK.	1728 Pg.	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS.	304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING.	1340 Pages	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS 10 Volume Set	20.00	
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING.	448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00	
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE.	1036 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE	416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.	1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.	448 Pages	2.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY. Pay the postage nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy pay plan of only \$2 a month.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE. CHECK BELOW

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879
49 W. 32nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.

55

Please mail me for 1 day's FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled.
I agree to mail \$2 in 1 days on each book at my address, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

Employer's Name _____

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Check here for Free
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Complete Catalog

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you order complete program with order. We pay postage charges. You save some return postage.

Pocket Size—Loose Leaf

LEFAX

TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

\$1.25

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6 1/4" x 9 1/4" bond paper, each book contains about 340 pages of technical data, condensed accurate essential for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man.

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng's.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Illumination	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity AC
Electrician's Data	Math Tables	Pwr Trans Mach	Electricity DC
Builder's Data	Physics	Thermal. Tbls. &	AC Motors and
Lumber Data	Trip Log Tables	Charls.	Generators
Air Conditioning	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermal.	Conversion Tabl.
Building Consts	Chemical Tables	dynamic Data	Steel Forms
Reinl. Concrete	Analytic Chem	Metalurgy	Welding Data
Piping Data	Mech'l Drawing	Hydraulics	Transformers,
Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Metals	Relays & Motors

Write for FREE catalog 12000 items. See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 for 12 book or 10¢ for any one book to LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-59, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at reasonable prices! Write for free color catalog \$99.50 for 12 ft. kits from \$42.00. Freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-550, 436 29th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

The nationally known school at Toledo for a short time now has a new course in meat cutting. It is taught by a master meat cutter, and is called "THE TAFT MEAT CUTTING COURSE". IT OWNED by the Taft Company, Toledo, Ohio. Job help, the principle of meatcutting, sanitation, etc. Rich material. Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. O. T. Approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-B, Toledo 4, Ohio



SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick! A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of self defense. SUPER JU JITSU is Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous. These amazing courses show you how it's done in a brief, illustrated home study course. The weapons are just four: KATATE, HANSHIN, KUNAI, and NUNCHAKU—they can be used effectively if you know how. And practice the art easy to learn in 4 weeks. When you're ready, pay \$5.00 per paid or \$10.00 plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed. Order now. Super Ju Jitsu Course. Nelson-Hall Co. 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 500-1, Chicago 9, Ill.

I'll show YOU... how to
Draw CARTOONS

Learn in one day even if you have no previous training or art ability!

FREE

BEND FOR FREE BOOK
"CARTOONING FOR PROFIT"

CONFIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. 55, 4201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California

Worry of

FALSE TEETH

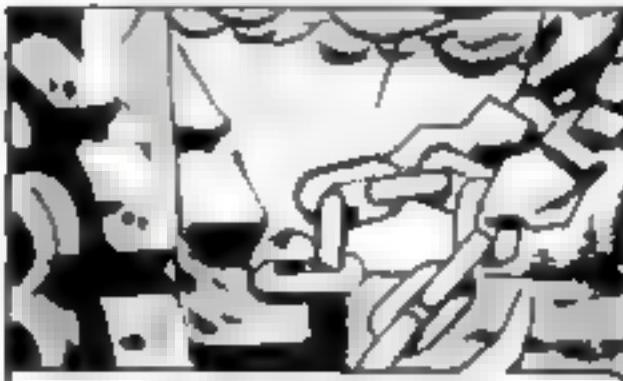
Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

Comforting Facts about **WOLVERINE** **WORK SHOES**



THEY CAN TAKE RUGGED WEAR, TOO,
AND GIVE YOUR FOOT PLENTY
OF MUCH NEEDED PROTECTION



EVEN IF YOU SPEND DAY AFTER
DAY IN THE MUD, WOLVERINE WORK
SHOES WILL NOT HARDEN OR CRACK
...BUT WILL DRY SOFT & FLEXIBLE



**PLUS THESE COMFORT
FEATURES—**



Sweat Proof Leather Insoles
• Triple Ribbed Steel Shank • Tapered
Lasting • Outside Counter Pocket.

WOLVERINE
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

SERVICE OXFORDS
WORK SHOES • BOOTS
SAFETY SHOES

New—
FANTASTIC
BUILDING
HOBBY

PLASTIC VACUUM FORMING MACHINE "HOBBY-VAC"

Now you can create thousands of original 3D items at a cost of about 10¢ each. Possibilities are unlimited. Hobby-Vac Forms—Draws—Skin Packs—Bubble Packs. It reproduces Pictures—Signs—Plaques—Coasters—Dishes and many more items in brilliant metallic gold, silver copper, plain or colored plastic. Natural objects may be used for forming. Hobby-Vac is simple to operate. A 110 volt outlet and a home vacuum cleaner is all that is needed.

(PICTURED ON THE RIGHT IS THE SMALLEST SIZE HOBBY-VAC)
HOBBY-VAC MACHINES AVAILABLE IN THESE SIZES

7" x 7": Picture size 6" x 6" x up to 3" deep \$ 39.50
7" x 14": Picture size 6" x 13" x up to 3" deep 79.00
14" x 14": Picture size 13" x 13" x up to 3" deep 160.00

Free 3-D Sample and
Literature on request

ORBIT of CALIFORNIA 211 Los Mollinos, San Clemente, California



Now you can build your own little Connie-powered speedster and get in on the fast-growing sport of quarter-midget racing. This little beauty combines sparkling performance with safety, ease of control, and low cost. Wonderful dad-and-son project. Plans only \$1.50. Order yours today!

Continental Motors Corporation

Industrial Air-Cooled Engine Division
12800 Karchevsky Avenue Detroit 19, Michigan

GENTLEMEN: Please rush my quarter-midget racer plans. I enclose \$1.50.

Name: _____

Street & No. _____

City, Zone & State _____



EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

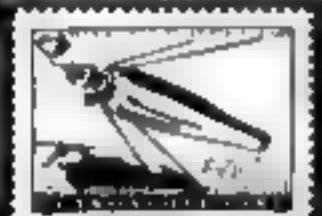
Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shop because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

You can have a **HE-MAN VOICE**

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely **FREE!** You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!**
Perfect Voice Institute, 219 S. Clinton St., Studio ER-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



SPUTNIKS I & II FREE!

Postage Paid. One dozen of stamps showing SPUTNIK I IN ORBIT, SPUTNIK 2 IN ROCKET Flight, STRATOSPHERE BALLOON, METEOR. Station had a Transistor portable TV set, TV station, Microscope, Microphone. BRUSSELS FAIR SET showing puppets, etc. All sets 10¢ each. Extra APPROVED OFFER. EXTRA 48 PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY included. Send 10¢ to cover mailing costs.
STAMPEX CO., BOX 47-NP, White Plains, N. Y.

WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN **ELECTRONIC ENGINEER**

ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Class enrollment limited to seven for individual instruction. Chartered by State of California. Non-profit, non-sectarian organization—established 31 years. Either day or evening classes.

APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!

PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY, Dept. 55
1010 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Please send your **FREE CATALOG**.

Name _____
Address _____



Send for the money-saving

ALLIED 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



1462
value-packed
Pages



EASY TERMS
AVAILABLE



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- KNIGHT-KITS—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in STEREO HI-FI
- HI-FI Music Systems and Components
- Recorders & Phone Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your **FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog**.

Send for
FREE
Catalog

Everything in Electronics
from One Reliable Source

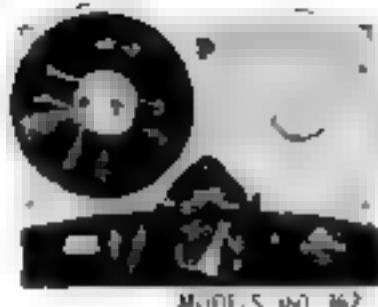
OUR 28TH
YEAR

MAIL TODAY! GET FREE!	
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-EP 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____ Zone _____ State _____	

Elkotape®

TAPE DECK

You can record and playback all tapes — four-channel stereo, two-channel stereo and monaural. One precise control adjusts head for half-track or quarter-track. Horizontal or vertical mounting. 3½ and 7½ ips, in-line head with independent dual cross, manual stop-start button. 12½" wide x 9" deep x 7½" high. Styled in gold and black.



MODELS 360 & 362

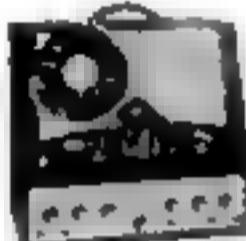


MODEL SS694B

Elkotape®

STEREO RECORD-PLAYBACK PREAMP

Dual-channel control center for playing stereo disks, and for recording, erasing and playing stereo tapes. Volume control, record/playback switch, speed compensating switch, erase switch, on/off switch and VU meter for each channel, 6 inputs, 4 outputs. Response: 30 to 15,000 cps. Gold and black.



MODEL SS694B

Elkotape®

CASE FOR PORTABLE STEREO RECORDING

Converts Model 360 or 362 tape deck and SS694B preamp into a convenient portable unit for recording stereo tapes. Sturdy luggage type case. 12½" deep, 15½" wide, 14½" high.

See your dealer or write direct for specification sheets.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
WESTERN ELECTRIC
READING, PA.

B-143

SOON NOW



BENJAMIN

AMAZING NEW

Use of REPEATERS

WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY
LOADING ACTION AND

PIGGY-BACK SHOT MAGAZINE

A Shot is placed in Firing Position each time Ball is Fired Back and Closes Flash Ammunition Full New Magazine.



No. 2600 BENJAMIN
Super .22 Shot Cal. Gas
Rifle. Non-Toxic. Salt
Corrosion. Uniform
No. 1000 Air Power.

No. 2620 & 2630 BENJAMIN
.22 Gas Gun. Economical.
.22 Gas. Pistol. Economical. \$19.95

No. 3000 10 Shot BB Air Rifle. \$17.95

No. 3200 BENJAMIN 12 Shot Cal. & 177 Pellet. \$24.95

FREE Catalog All Models. Reinforced Single Shot & Repeater—Cx. 98

or 227 or 22. & so. Special Hunting & Fishing Knives Offered

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., INC., MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

WRITE FOR

FREE COUNSELING
AND INFORMATION
ON COURSES

GUARANTEED RESULTS! 9 out of 10 A.M.I.

Graduates go to work as journeymen in the trades

AUTO MECHANICS INSTITUTE

4931 South Vermont • Los Angeles 37, Calif.

INDUSTRY APPROVED

- SUM TUNE-UP • BEAR ALIGNMENT • AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS • BODY & FENDER • BRAKES
- CLAYTON DYNAMOMETER • FOREIGN CARS • ENGINES • AUTO AIR CONDITIONING

Do-It-Yourself Best Seller Shows How To

REPAIR YOUR OWN TV



Newest revised edition tells all! Fully illustrated 64-page book, with easy-to-follow diagrams, makes it easy to repair your own and neighbors' sets! Used by over 2½ million TV set owners. Mail this ad with only 50¢ now.

ONLY 50¢ POSTPAID
QUIK-CHEK CORPORATION

Dept. PSM-59, 3212 Puleo Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

RUPTURED?

Write for
Relief
FACTS FREE!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. PROUD OF PATENTED BILLEGH holds your ruptures back day and night and brings you lasting relief. Helped thousands of victims.

For FREE facts in plain wrapper—
Send Name and Address to
FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 3-E
Blackstone School of Law, MARYLAND

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of Illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 W. Michigan Ave.,
Founded 1890 Dept. 125, Chicago 1, Illinois**



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical self-study course
covers 3-6 how to pick locks, do codes,
make master keys, repair & install switches,
etc. Self-instructing in famous
PERRY line of tools. \$100 per carpenter,
one-half per station master or
hardware dealer. \$100
Illustrated lesson
book. Price only \$1.95 postpaid.
No non-mail Order Dept. 22-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



MONEY FOR YOU... in hidden treasures

Locate buried treasure coins,
gold and silver. New transistorized
instruments for greater locating
depth. less weight operates on
dual battery batteries. Complete line
priced from \$19.95. FREE literature
authentic books of known
treasures available. WRITE today.

GOLDAK COMPANY

520-5 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

YOU CAN BE AN AUTO REPAIR SPECIALIST in 3 WEEKS

• ONE TERM COURSES —

GUARANTEED RESULTS! 9 out of 10 A.M.I.

Graduates go to work as journeymen in the trades

AUTO MECHANICS INSTITUTE

4931 South Vermont • Los Angeles 37, Calif.

INDUSTRY APPROVED

U-MAK-IT

BOAT KITS

AND FRAME KITS



FIRST AND OLDEST
KIT BOAT
MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS,
ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN
CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

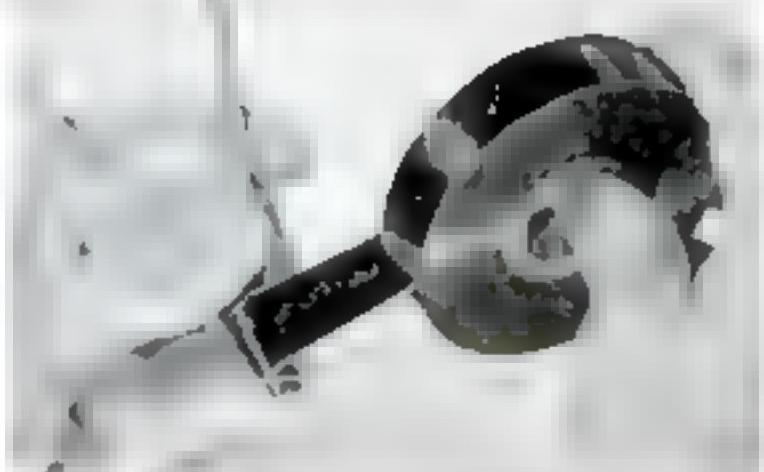
Send for BIG New ILLUS. CATALOG
Showing all models 8' to 23' BOAT
KITS, FRAME KITS, LAPSTRAKE KITS,
FIBERGLAS, Accessories, Parts, all
you need to build your own.

MAIL 50c (coin) for
Postage & Hdng.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.—DEPT. 11

REDUCED PRICES • SAVE UP TO 25%

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 48



Wrap splices in electrical wires neatly, safely with "Scotch" Brand 33 Plastic Electrical Tape. Thin plastic tape stretches to conform tightly, has high insulating quality, makes waterproof wrap. Resists sunlight, oil, wear and corrosion. UL approved for electrical use, ideal for wrapping splintered tool handles, other heavy duty jobs. Get "Scotch" 33 Plastic Electrical Tape in 39¢ or 75¢ rolls at your favorite store now.

BETTER BUY TWO!

Made by
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
St. Paul 6, Minn. © J.M.C., 1958



STOPS OIL BURNING!

MOTOR MEDIC

for MAXIMUM ENGINE POWER

\$1.95

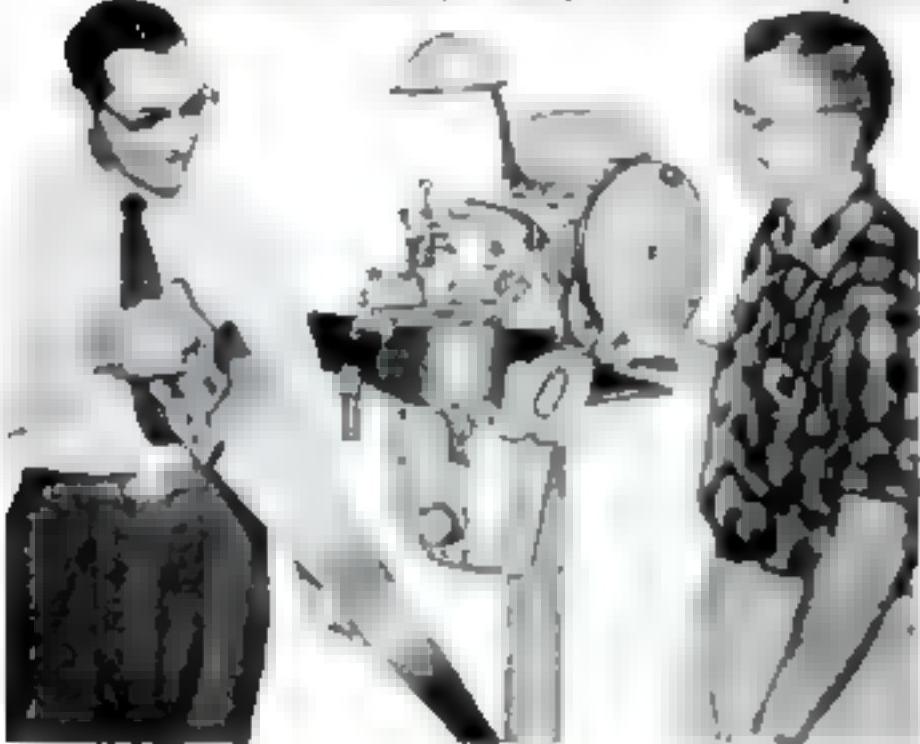
Provides lasting oil film strength. Reduces friction, increases compression. For autos, trucks, tractors.

AT SERVICE STATIONS, CHAUFFEURS, AUTO ACCESSORY STORES

BADMOTOR SPECIALTY CO., CHARLOTTE, N.C.

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the



FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$3 or \$6 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me \$952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.



This Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how others have added hundreds of thousands of dollars to their incomes and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a CASH business with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Time Payments if desired. Mail coupon now for free book and nation-wide survey of saw sharpening charges. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-B Foley Blvd.
Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"
and Saw Sharpening Price Guide.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FREE LAFAYETTE'S 1959

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

See the newest and finest in Stereo Turners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems.

- TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES • RADIOS & TV PARTS • MEASUREMENTS • TELESCOPES • SHOOTING AIDS • SCOPES & CAMERAS

Everything in Electronics

The Complete Catalog
Featuring The Best Values
Obtainable

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR

38th

YEAR

Lafayette Radio

Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog \$90

Name

Middle

City

Zone State

LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete
Low-Cost
Home Training
Course NOW
Available

There's exciting opportunities for you in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women. Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept C-2, Portland 12, Oregon
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



They
All Came to
Admire!

The crowds are gathering around the new Arkansas Traveler Fiber Glass lapstreak boats. Join them at your Dealer's—or write for free catalog on the 25 aluminum and fiber glass models for '59.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS
206 E. 14th St. Little Rock, Ark.



arkansas traveler

THE QUALITY NAME IN BOATS—ALUMINUM—FIBER GLASS

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.T. training leads to success as technicians, sold engineers, specialists in communications, radio, television, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Associate degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. E.C.P.D. accepted and G.I. approved. Students with major companies. Start Sept., Feb., June. Campus H.B. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

A TRADE THAT PAYS IN MANY WAYS CLOCK AND WATCH REPAIR

Wide Choice of Opportunities in Precision Instrument Fields for the Trained, Skilled Watchmaker, Aviation Electronics, Defense and other Technical Fields. Before You Enroll in Any HOME STUDY Course in Watchmaking, Write for Your Copy of "LEARN THE FACTS". KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

1220 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City 6, Missouri

NEW
INVENTION!



FULL PRICE \$2.95 Postpaid SHAVING SIMPLIFIED, Dept. 103, Box 37, Onawa, Iowa

SAVE JET STYLED NON-GLARE REAR-VIEW MIRROR

Regular \$4.50 value. Big 4½" deluxe model with Swivelock head for sure positioning, easy viewing. Non-pitting chrome. Fits fender or door, all cars. Sold on money back guarantee. Only \$3.50. Send check or money order.

RALPH DIST. CO., 10 Main St., Rochester 11, N.Y.



When Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science

STOP LEAKS FAST
U.S. Pat. 2,811,111 APPLIES LIKE PUTTY HARDBENS LIKE STEEL
Now available to public. Used by all industries. So, read on.
In minutes job's done—adheres to everything. Mix just like
Same type WONDER METAL described in READER'S DI-
GEST & LIFE. Not sold in stores. Guaranteed. ORDER
NOW get free fix-it booklet. No C.O.D.—\$1.00
7 oz. \$2.10, \$2.50. OKUN CORP. Dept. 3, Jamaica 20, N.Y.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—with-out surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

LEARN
•
EARN
MORE
MONEY

UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N.Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad. FREE Illust. Catalog. FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. ME 1613, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

300 POWER . . .



Complete **\$3.98**

Telescope Lens Kit Complete Lens Kit consists of 10 web form length ground and polished objective lenses, eyepieces lenses for 30 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER and 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Ready to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-76

\$10,784 IN ONE YEAR

NEW!

SERVICING RADIATORS!!

Sidney Radiator Shop Sidney, Mont. Now, get it to us! At long last, we've got the radiator with new Inland's Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test clean and repair radiators. Inland world's largest radiator shop migrates, trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Pay for itself. Purchase Plan. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write for free information.

INLAND

MFG. CO.
Dept. PSB-2
1108 Jackson
St. Omaha
2, Neb.

NEW! BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only \$1.00



This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful human muscles P-A-S-T ideal for the beginner. Give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced bodybuilder to combine with his regular training for fast or all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only \$1.00 postpaid no C.O.D.

MEGAFORD PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. 730-A P.O. Box 38, Batavia, New York

make your own Gems

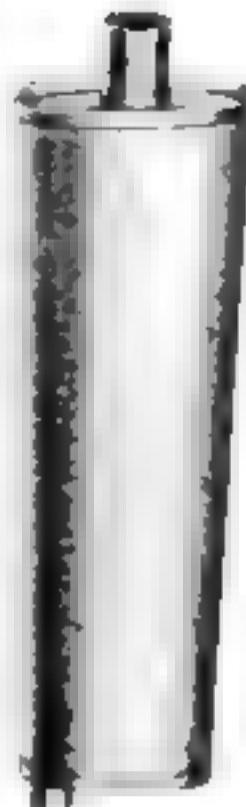
3650



The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment including a super charged diamond blade for sawing and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing. Also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown less motor and belt for only \$34.50 f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

361 MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

HOW TO
SHOP FOR A
muffler
that lasts
longer



Corrosion is a muffler's biggest enemy. So ask about the muffler's internal construction. In Silentone, hot exhaust gases are evenly diffused throughout the muffler to eliminate cold chambers and cut down heavily on the condensation that causes corrosion.

Next, ask for a coated steel muffler. Virtually all Silentone mufflers have zinc-coated steel. Such a coating can add as much as 25% to shell life. Don't believe anything else. There are no fancy "alloys" that double a muffler's life.

But even with these points checked, you must still face the fact that the muffler will slowly rust away. So, in addition, to be sure of longer muffler life, you have to buy a muffler made of heavier steel.

Silentone's double outer shell is up to 33% heavier than those found on other mufflers. Outer heads and inner parts are heavier, too. When thinner steel has been eaten away, Silentone's rust-resistant construction is still delivering top performance—giving up to a 33% bonus service life.

Yet this premium muffler actually costs less money! There is a Silentone individually designed for every make and model car. Why not write for free Silentone literature.

Sold only by America's leading automotive chain stores

SILENTONE MUFFLERS

DYNATONE • GLASS-PACKED

Dept. 4E, Toledo 1, Ohio

EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST |

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available. Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 17 MONTHS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 15 MONTHS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING 16 MONTHS |

All Courses Approved by City or C.I.T.B.I.

Please mark me free info on the course indicated at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING
BOX E, 2238 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Auto Claim Investigators Needed in your own community!

WE TEACH YOU AT HOME
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

CAR FURNISHED • ALL
EXPENSES PAID

EARN \$100 A WEEK
AT VERY START

Last year, over 25 million auto accident claims had to be settled—and this year there will be more! No wonder Auto Claim Investigators are so badly needed. No wonder big insurance companies pay as much as \$400 a month to start, and provide a private office and car for personal use—all expenses paid! That's why the money-making opportunities in this exciting field are so great. If you have just an average education and can handle an accident report you can go far in this exciting new profession. Let us teach you. In a few weeks you can learn enough to get on the road to a five figure salary. And you can either work for yourself or for a big reliable company. No need to change your location—unless you wish to. You owe it to yourself to find out all about this interesting profession. We also supply FREE employment help. Just mail the coupon below to Eric P. McNair, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Illinois.

FREE—SIMPLY MAIL THIS COUPON

Eric P. McNair, President, Liberty School of Claim Investigating
Dept. 28, Libertyville, Illinois

I want to know what I have to do in order to become an Auto Claim Investigator. Please send me full details FREE and without obligation, on how to get started on this interesting, big-pay job.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

\$275.00

F.O.B. Pasadena



Start your own shop! Fall or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time. Average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
150 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Dept.
Pasadena, California 114

BARBELLS

100
POUND
SET
\$12.00
Extra
Pulley Only
12c Pound



140 & 160 LB. CHROME DELUXE Bar-
bells. Complete w/ pulley only \$16.00
This is our feature art and is the best ever
way to keep fit. The ONLY way to develop great
strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and
best equipped health company, BUX gives
peace and quiet no other can equal.

BEND FOR FREE CATALOG,
BUX BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

FREE New FAN—Shutter—Motor—Catalogue

Packed with the Largest Selection of Fan equipment.



BUY FROM MFR and SAVE
ATTIC FANS & DIRECT DRIVES

Fantex & Torrington Fans & Kits

ALBIN MACHINE, 423 Broome St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
8350 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SSS TREASURE SSS

New! 3rd edition—The most complete guide to rockhounding, prospecting, and mineral collecting ever published. Shows where to find minerals in every state and province. Includes detailed descriptions of over 1000 minerals, how to identify them, how to collect them, how to sell them, and how to use them. Many other valuable sections. \$10.00

GARDNER ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long. Reliably safe pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use.



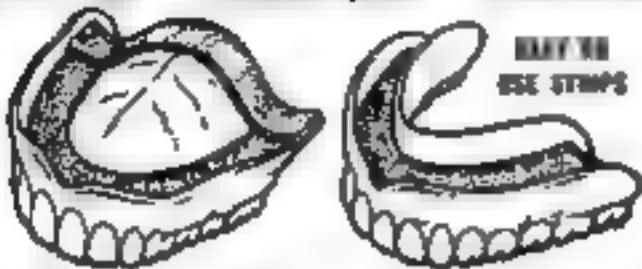
(Not available to California residents.)

Comes for \$6.95 ppd. from

BEST VALUES
Dept. K-124 403 Market

Newark, New Jersey

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH



Trouble with loose plates that slip, rock or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit snugly without powder, paste or cements. Brimms Plasti-Liner adheres permanently to your plate; ends the bother of temporary applications. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING! Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money-back guarantee. At your drug counter. \$1.50 retainer for one plate; \$2.50, two plates. Plasti-Liner, Inc., Dept. PS-91, 1075 Main St., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER!

GROW MINIATURE TREES FREE! SEEDS & PLAN



Now have a new Hobbies at HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn the known techniques for growing tiny Ming Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc. that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help fill demand for these sensational dwarfed trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write Name, Growers Division, Gardens, Calif.

Hotels Call for Trained Men

Record breaking travel means nation-wide opportunities and a sound substantial future for trained men in hotels, motels, clubs, apartment house positions. Fascinating field line living, quick advancement. You can qualify at home or through resident classes in Washington. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Placement Service FREE. Write for FREE Book. Course Approved for ALL Veteran Training. 43rd Year LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL, Room 2E 9712, Wash. 7, D.C.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body sheet, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step-by-step directions what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour in your time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PB-3 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N.J.

BOAT KITS

8'-18' 50 Models

\$41.75 up:

Frt. Pd.

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS



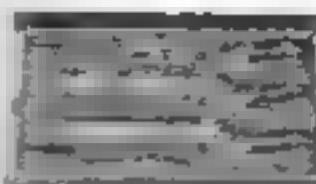
FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, fiberglass, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-5

9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

UNUSUAL - BARGAINS



CLOSEOUT MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price \$18.00

Our Price Only \$6.00 Postpaid

Marketed by leading importers. You will get a terrific bargain in either a new or used postpaid. In some places we can't even find American made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50.200-N

Quantity Price

\$6.00 Postpaid

6 Sets for \$35.00 each Postpaid

10 Sets for \$50.00 each Postpaid

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War Surplus - Aztec V type. Horse-shoe shape. The measures holding power 5 lbs. size dimensions A - 1 1/2" B - 2 1/2" C - 4 3/8" D - 1 1/2" E - 1 1/2" F - 2 1/2" Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Weight 1 lb.

Stock No. 70.183-N

\$8.50 Postpaid

1 1/2" lbs. weight. Approximately 8,000-9,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 200 lbs.

Stock No. 85.088-N

Shipping wt. 22 lbs.



B22 RD. P.O. #1
Barrington, N.J.

TWO-STAGE ROCKET TOY

Simple, safe—demonstrates principles of jet rockets. Launches up to 100 ft. First stage burns up 200 to 300 ft. + on second stage is automatically retarded, going still higher. A real rocket satellite's value is added to a toy. Made of durable plastic. Net weight fuel supply tank and jet injection gun.

\$2.95 Postpaid.

ANASTIGMAT 35MM. CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER

F. 1.2 F. 1.4 44mm A \$24.00 American-made
Stock No. 30.311-N
Hydrogen and hot glass

\$8.50 Postpaid.

Stock No. 30.312-N
one synchronized

\$8.50 Postpaid.

SEND 25¢ FOR GIANT CATALOG "N-2"

We include 2325 & pieces of amazing DIFFRACTION GRATING (2.1416 x 4.17100 mm per tooth) & a variety of other items. Including a complete line of bargains in Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Optics, Science, Optical parts and accessories.

Order or write number and check at regular rates. Satisfaction guaranteed.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.J.

ENGINEERING



Heald Trained Engineers are Moving Ahead and Winning High Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses

- Radio Electronic Eng.
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture

Diploma Courses

- TELEVISION Color TV
- Radio-Electronic Tech.
- Industrial Electronic Tech.
- Tool & Die Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Rocks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"
Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College

Est. 1902
Box 1000, P.O. Dept. PS-559
San Francisco, California

NAME _____

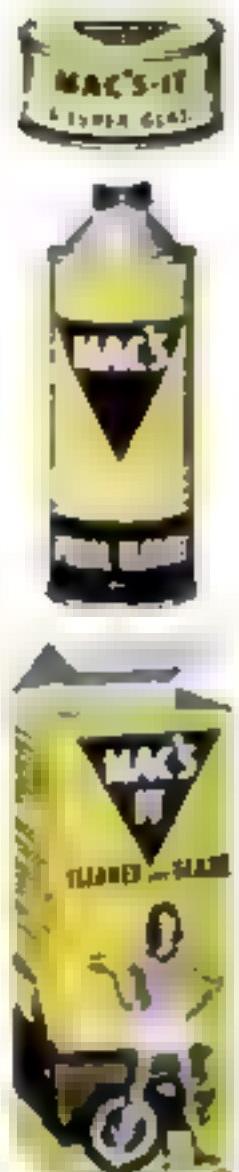
STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

America's Finest Car Care Combination **MAC'S-IT KIT**

MAC'S SPECIAL CLEANER quickly removes road film and chalked pigments from all auto finishes. Makes a perfect base for **MAC'S-IT SUPER GLAZE**, the exclusive paste-type formula with imported resins that actually harden the paint itself. Now, both CLEANER and GLAZE are packed together in this handy kit. At service stations everywhere.



MAC'S SUPER GLOSS CO., INC.

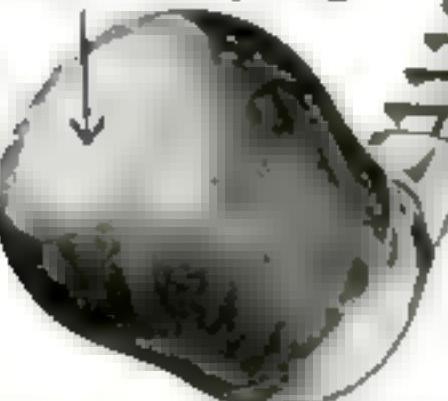
Los Angeles 42, Calif. • Cincinnati 26, Ohio

DON'T WAX IT, MAC'S IT!

MAN! IT'S THE COOLEST!
AIRGRATE
YELLO-BOLE

- 1 **Smokes sweater!**
Real honey lining in the imported briar bowl.
- 2 **Smokes drier!**
Metal grate condenses moisture, tars, nicotine.
- 3 **Smokes cooler!**
Aluminum fins and shank throw off heat, cool the smoke.

Famous honey lining



\$2.95

Extra
Interchangeable
bowls \$1.50 each
Other Yello-Bole
Pipes \$1.50 to \$3.50

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble,
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,
Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation, a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance to your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, lamps, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual needs, general treasures, cameras, optical goods, protectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, dispensers, musical instruments, stamps, coins, buttons, fortune tellers, radios, auto & home accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, cameras, motors, checkers, knives, billiards, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 461 Detroit 7, Michigan

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE & DRAIN & CIRCULATE & SPRAY
TYPE A—double bearing model \$10.95
TYPE B—single bearing model \$12.95
Postpaid & cash with order.
Buy 1 or 2 or 3 or more today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS Bell Mead 4, N. J.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small Office. A simple, easy-to-follow plan shows you how to run a good mail-order business, spare time or full time. On to describe all the details of the business of the best products and practices of the world. TYPE A—10¢ advanced up-front. Only \$5.95. Complete "Get Started" book needed! This is it! You get 34 more mailing lists in a variety of businesses. All in one volume! Send us \$1.00 and we'll send you a copy. Fully guaranteed. No risk involved. Add 10¢ postage. Name and address to pay. Order Mail Order Capital today!

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9ER-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

FLUSHING MEADOWS

where the early Sessions of UNITED NATIONS were held starting in 1946. Two new U.N. stamps were issued honoring the location. For only 50¢ we will send you two different beautifully engraved envelopes, posted on the FIRST DAY OF ISSUE of these new stamps. They will become historical souvenirs in any collection. Ask for our free lists of other First Day and First Flight covers.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-U Tuckahoe, New York

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR! NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With built-in 10-key mercury switch, good
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations.
Add Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtract—Multiplication—Division
Calculator—Punch Card—Data Recorder
Lightning Fast—100% Reliable—Steel Metal Construction
GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for businessmen, shopkeepers, students, engineers and tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save 5¢ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order or just send bill with address and say "Postage 4¢" plus postage. Immediate delivery. In the U.S. See Tom Thumb for guaranteed money refund by return mail. Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only \$3.48. Terms: Wanted make easy money set up a Top Quality Store and sell our Office Supply line price

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. Box 5088, Dept. T-29, Philadelphia 21, Pennsylvania

197
\$2.03 in
Penns.
Includ-
ing 3%
tax.



For Free booklet, write Yello-Bole Pipes Inc., Dept. Y41, N.Y. 22

80 DIFFERENT
CLASSIFICATIONS . . .
P. S. SELLS TO ALL

World's greatest classified opportunities



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in July issue, copy should be in our office by May 20. No cancellations accepted after May 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AT VEHICLES & MIDGET CARS

FULL color post card photos of antique and classic cars. \$2 for \$1, specify series 1, 2, 3, or 4 (all different). Free list 11 Auto Museum, Southampton, New York.

HOT Cart Racer—\$125.00 up. 2 to 4 hp. Wheel options. Folder 25c Dept. 24, Box 9405, Richmond 28, Virginia.

MIDGET Racer; complete plans and parts price list. 25c. Kickshaw Mfg. 2837 Hixson Pk. Chattanooga 5 Tennessee.

MIDGET Car. Two Passenger Plans, price list of parts 30c. Sypher Co., Sta. 2, Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLITE or Foreign car parts catalogues. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmhurst, New York.

1958 CATALOG on Paris Kits for Golf Buggy or Jr. Sports Car 25c. Indus Corporation 1816 Madison, Indianapolis.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—American antique foreign dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals, free motor magazines listed by non profit organization. Write immediately and get free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

PIPERGLASS Bodies for children's Care Racers Sport Car. Literature 25c. Amroc Engineering, Island Park N.Y.

NEW Catalog on Power Cars and Fly-wheels 30c. Weber Cars, Box 30175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory Catalog for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co. 1830-PB Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1958 EDITION. It's New! It's different! One world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog save up to 50%. 308 pages over 40,000 items for 1958 to 1959 models including Holley carburetors, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c refundable. J. C. Whitney, 1819 PB-5 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Robert Wadsworth, Box P-581, Troy, Ohio.

JEEP Owners Attention. Free Wheeling Selective drive hubs for your front drive are only \$1.10 Postpaid. Tractor Supply Company 2700 North Haisted Street Chicago, Illinois. Also available at any of our 40 branch stores.

DECALS, Japan, VFW, UN, Marines, West Point, etc. List 10c. Box 604 Nyack, New York.

RING-Valve job while driving \$6.00. Free details. Motacy, Grantham 37, Penna.

CARBURETOR 200 miles per gallon. Get illustrated patent story. For fun or profit send \$1.00. Scielectro, Box 1285, Wickliffe, Ohio.

AUTO Painting Costly? Prepare car yourself no tools needed. Instructions. Send \$1.00. Royan Co., Box 306, Sussex, Wisconsin.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertising

23
25
26
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

BMW motorcycles 7 to 16 HP shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 44, New York 24.

AFRICYCLE \$20.00 Whizzer Motorcycles \$25.00 Cushman motormower \$25.00 in door auto \$25.00 Ruth 2bc (3bc first class mail) for new catalog \$1.00 listing many other amazing bargains in motorbikes, budget cars, motorcarts, motorbikes, construction planes. Associated. Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

CUSHMAN motorcycler \$10. Powell \$10, Go Cart \$35, lawn engines, 4 h.p. engine \$8.00, others \$4 up. (Mailorder Only) Send 25c (25c for first class mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 99 just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorcarts, wheels, parts, planes, etc. Midget Motor Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1000 MOTORCYCLE Bargains—Parts—Equipment. Buy Sell Trade Anything Catalog 25c. Bunker 144AB, Covington, Virginia.

AVIATION
SPORT flying and home building. To be best in your neighborhood build and by your own specifications our new simplified blue p. 100. Hundreds doing it. No experience or mechanics license required. New 4 different models. One two passenger aerobatic. For complete details descriptive brochures, photographs, 3-views, mail \$1.00 (postage, packaging expense) to Silta Aircraft, Box 3044S, Riverside, California.

HELICOPTER Kits. Plans. Free Brochure Adams, Box 6042-N, Lakewood, Calif.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook \$1.00 Homebuilt Helicopter Directors \$1.00 Urshan Box 4332 N P Station, San Diego 4, Calif.

FLYING Pla form Three Drawings \$3.00 Rotron, Box 573-N Bellflower Calif.

PROPELLER plans supplies for air-boats and snowplanes. Let us draw up prompt delivery Catalog 26c. Banks Maxwell Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 8, Texas.

SA ASTHROAUTICS

SPACE Rockets, Missiles—10 Glossy detailed color photos from Cape Canaveral On the launch pad, in flight \$1.00 Missiles Box 406-D, Cocoa Beach, Florida.

ANTI-gravity notes \$1.00 Auto Ram and Pulse jet planes for man carrying helicopters \$1.00 each Decker Engine Works Pinetree, Virginia.

1 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$2.00 Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

REPLACEMENT Parts—all rectifiers DC Power Supplies. Build it yourself! It's for all applications. Electric, Division 1014 K East First, Los Angeles 11, California.

FREE Instrument Screwdriver! Get acquainted offer just send name and two stamps. Laircraft, Box 6008-BM, Detroit 33, Michigan.

BOOK 200 Electric Motors \$1.00 Chilington 2827B Artesiaadero, Los Angeles, California.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale Catalogue 25c Dept. 28 South 28 Street, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

LAMP parts Wholesale Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog of 25c Brown Lamp Box 308-D Clayton 8, Missouri.

ELECTRICIANS Bend conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System" \$2.00. William Goforth, Box 453A, Clarksville, Tenn.

1A AIR CONDITIONING

OXVAL—K is slim and silent in cooling towers. OXVAL 34 PS pre-cooled Water Service Company, 117 North Columbia Avenue, Sheffield, Alabama.

2 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, Welds 1/2" 12" 50 Morris 100 Inner Drive Schenectady New York.

FREE Catalog welders, welding kits, build 350-ampere welder using a rectifier generator, plus 25c. Agents wanted. Danbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

3 MACHINERY, TOOL, SUPPLIES, ETC.

CHAINS, Sprockets, Gears, Castings Machine Work Water-Rock River Metal & Iron Company Janesville Wisconsin.

30" SHEET Metal Brake \$17.00 30" Pan Brake \$60.00 5' Floor Brake \$60.00 34" Brake \$12.00 Free folder Vype Mfg. Co., No. 34 Jason St., Dept. L, Coon.

TOOL Catalog, Million dollar inventory, \$6c. George Denton, California, Maryland.

4A TRIGONOMETRISTS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy \$1.25 No C.O. Special, Box 61 Buffalo 15, New York.

5 ENGINE, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted QMS, 71-110 Mayer 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SAVE 40 to 60% on reconditioned electric AC motors 1/2 hp \$1.00 to 1 hp \$15.00 1/4 hp \$17.50 Satisfaction guaranteed. Write Davelias 20, E. Main, Spring Arbor 4, Michigan.

ROTARY lawnmower replacement parts blades, accessories Catalog 10c El-Wangars', Canal Street, Port Jervis, New York.

REWIND Motors Yourself Complete Instructions, \$1.00 Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

GAS Engines, Briggs Stratton, Clinton, etc. \$29.95 up to \$100, Off List Prices. All Brand New Free Literature. Northern, 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor Hoes between parts and tools including at no berries. Eliminates hand hoeing standard in size yet entire, different. Patent 2742840. Also tiller. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 48, Wisconsin.

BUILD your own Hydraulic Ram—catalog free from Creek Model on Ram \$2.00 Blueprints \$5.00 both \$6.00. Hydraulic Rams 2350 W Holden, Seattle, Washington.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW used rebuilt marine motors Marine conversions fittings. Free Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog, Boat Kits save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" price. 8' through 38' outboards designed for amateur assembly Trailers Fiberglass Hardwood. A conversion Luger Dept. K-3, 2206 Arcadia Rd, Minneapolis 30, Minnesota.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated Outboard Motor Mart 328 W State Boston 8, Mass.

PULL size shape-cut boat patterns blueprints 7 1/2 feet. Send 50c for 8-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 10 types. No. 1, 10x12 feet designed boats. How to Build a Boat book \$1.25 Hardware & Equipment \$2.00 Cleve and Son, Dept. 1-A, Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

SAVE Save Save World's Biggest Boat Kit \$1.25, 10x14. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for free color catalog Dept. PM-1, 329 Tait Marine Woods 1st Ave 38th Ave N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT Plans—Pull Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify req'd. 1000's Catalog Marine 8-33 Rosecrans, Dept. Outer, Cal.

BUY Direct From The Factory. Custom Made. Core boats and Modified Fiberglass Boats. Fixing and Repair about models 14 to 18 ft. Boat Trailers 4000# to 2000# capacity. Tremendous savings on complete package of Boat Motor and Trailers. Free Wholesale Catalog. Orange Manufacturing Co., Box 117-C, Orange, Minnesota.

LEJAY Users. We are now owners and sole manufacturer of Lejay Electric Motors parts service. Convert your old gear driven model into a flexible drive of 1/2 hp for part years to Tackle Industries 25-1 Corbett Street, Shreveport, Louisiana.

340 BOAT Plans, Patterns, Catalogs. Powerboat 50c Sailboat 25c Motor \$10.00 Marinerall Box 161 P. Brighton Massachusetts.

ROPE Nylon or polyethylene wholesale prices. Wolfe Specialties Inc., 316 Stamford, Akron 14, Ohio.

12 BODY BUILDING, GOLF RSTS, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders 22 exercises. \$1. Postage, Box 401-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 9, Delaware.

BIO Strong Healthy Muscles & Courses 25c Results Fully Guaranteed 12 Courses \$2.00 Persons Super Union Bid & System P.O. Southgate, Ca. 10111.

YOURS a body like a Greek God! Startling, startling! Quick New Method explained in free letter. Send name and address to DeVos O-Plex, 1407 W. Magnolia Blvd, Burbank, California.

JUDO-20 Best Tricks, Offensive Defense. Easy to learn fully explained. Brief Japanese Eng. in Judo. 100 pages added Rush \$1.00 to National P.O. Box 43-Y Brooklyn 14, New York.

EXTRA Heavy Tension 3-Spring Chest Exerciser \$6.00 Yankee Sales, Box 348, Bangor, Maine.

SCIENCE of Jui Jitsu and Jap Combat Tricks \$1.00 Spencer Box 1523, Lexington, Kentucky.

BARBELLS Exercise Equipment Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photo 25c Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

PUSHED around! Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Ease when you know Police Ju Jitsu. Compare to illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1.00 Satisfaction guaranteed Books Publishing Co., Amherst 30, New York.

13 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes complete kits. Mirrors, Eye pieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated catalog. Criterion Manufacturing Dept. KP 51 Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of surplus instruments telescopes binoculars etc. Computerized \$10.00, etc. one of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest opt. in market place. Send only \$1.00 for beg. box & 10 lens kit and big instrmt in book of Stock 2 CN. Write for catalog CN Free Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue. Thousands war opt. plus optics, bargains. Lenses, Prismas, Telescopes, Binoculars etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Huber set and Prakti booklet G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescopes from Eico. Assembled and "do-it-yourself" telescopes from \$7.50 (3") to \$175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. Send for free illustrated booklet, Eico Products Company, Oakridge, N.J.

BINOCULARS Telescopes Microscopes Terra firma \$1.98 up. Request free money order for catalog Critellius, Dept. 5-18 Hartford, Conn.

ASTRONOMER Enjoy your telescope. Read largest astronomical monthly. "The Sky and Space" magazine. Send \$1.00. Sky and Telescope Magazine Dept. PB-1 Cambridge 38, Mass.

AMAZING prices precision binoculars. Under \$10.00. Selecting, catalog free. Price is "inches". Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 23, California.

STAR—Astronomical, astronomical books. Free list. Herbert Lust, 80-11 22nd St., Flushing 44, N.Y.

REFLECTOR Telescopes complete assembled \$10.00. One year Observe, clean, clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPES. Binoculars all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Malta-Tuck, New York.

DYNASCOPES amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion Dept. DB-50 Hartford, Conn.

14 SHOOTING, GUNNIN, GUNS, HUNTING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale—Free catalog. Send post card. Eich-O-Mart W. Murphy 18, New Jersey.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Buttons, Lure parts, Sinkers, Feeds, Jigs, Reels, Fly sports, PE, Toledo 6, Ohio.

HOW TO CATCH FISH With Small 25c Johnson's, 212 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

104 PAGE catalog. A real "Dream Book" for fish men! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-5, Toledo 11, Ohio.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

8,000 BAROAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics, casting Soc. Broth's Museum, Rummede, N.J.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1358, Wichita, Kansas.

FREE Norwegian "Stoneby", Catalog Handling 10c. Haskonen, 478 Benito, Brooklyn 20, New York.

JAP rifles, meters, American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$2.00, catalog 25c, TP Show, West Branch 10, Michigan.

HOOMTRANG Prints—Australian Design exact—airfoil 25c. K. Andersoli, R-1, Temple, Texas.

DISCOTNTS to 50%, Sports equipment General merchandise Illustrated catalog \$1.00 refundable. Murdock \$13.00 Zeiders, Granger, Indiana.

BUY Wholesale 1959 Catalog. Send 10c. Merchantile 100, Guaranteed Fishing Tackle Mart, Box 8737, Dept. 46, Chicago 60, Illinois.

15 CAMPING, EQUIPMENT & TENTS

FAMOUS E-Z Kampers finest looking roomiest campable camping trailer. See dealer or write E-Z Kampers, Loyal, Wisconsin.

QUALITY Selected Tents. Catalog 10c stampa. Don Gleason's Campers' Supply, Northampton, Mass.

TENTS (200 styles) Sleeping Bags (30 styles) Air Mattresses (26 styles) Tarpaulins. Flys. Boat Covers. Ground Cloths. Calves Yard Goods. Netting. Aluminum Tent Poles. Stakes. Cots. Stock. Folding Tables. Refrigerators. Stoves. Lanterns. Ovens. Heaters. Grids. Nested Cook Sets. Canteens. Mess Kits. Water Bags. Buckets. Pails. Rockers. Axes. Toilets. Knives. Saws. Compasses. Penchon Station Wagon Screens and Porches. Dehydrated Foods. Camping Books. Send \$5 for new 160 page catalogue "The Ad's Camp Sites and Camping Hand Book." Print name address. Mission, 10, 50th Avenue Long Island City 1 New York.

CAMPERS Equipment we like best. catalog camping equipment handbook and buyers guide 25c post paid. Merritt Products Box 104 Des Plaines 1, Illinois.

RUBBER Boats and other Camping Equipment. Living 25c Campers Bargain. Box 1555 Mansfield, Ohio.

11 INK & MURKIN, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month even. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitery. Delaware Ohio.

HAMSTERS—golden, young, \$3.00 pair; fully-developed, \$4.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-E, New York.

PI YING Squirrels. Beautiful pets. List, stature, prices and pictures. 12c. Greenway, 105 North Monroe St., Arlington, Virginia.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool. for us. Information 25c. Court American Angora Company, Malta, Montana.

"**MAKE** Big Money Raising Mink, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

BREED Red Squirrels, Chipmunks, Pliers. Balch Squirrel Farm, Cashton, Vermont.

12 LIVE BAITS

FREE Lures are—Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to farm and sell. Breeder recommends—\$4.00 per 1000 postpaid with raising and marketing instruction. \$5000-\$11,00 Medium size—\$10,000—\$12,00 Carter Farm-12 Putney Georgia.

RAISE Earthworms For Profit. 21 Page Booklet For 25c. Tally How. Anglers, P.O. Box 268, Malibu, California.

AFRICAN Giant Earthworms. 100 \$1.00. \$50—\$7.00. (Dealers Quoted) Ozark Worm Farm-V. Willow Springs, Missouri.

13 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands. Average price four dollars an acre. Nine months' payment. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalog. Tax Sale Service, Room 311, 120 Bloor Street, West, Toronto 6, Canada.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Wanted. Verner DeLand Florida.

ROUT Catalog Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses. Better than ever 1500 pages. No. 36 8 1/2 x 11 Coast-to-Coast. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Rout Realty 251 2B 4th Ave. New York 19 N.Y.

FLORIDA Ranches—100+100—\$495 at \$10 monthly. Popular established community. Sensibly restricted. Gulf Resort Area. Also 30 foot beach if you wanted homesites—\$290—\$12 monthly. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

FLORIDA'S Biggest Lot Value! No Money Down \$10 monthly. Full price only \$1,111. Between Orlando and Ocoee High. Dry adjoining city streets. Electricity phones, church schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing. Write for free photos. Martin Hayman, Box 461, Belview, Florida.

14 TRUFFS, SHIRTS, HODDIES, JEANS

GINSENO Goldenseal Roots bring up to \$14 pound. Full information. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

FOOTBALL Chrysanthemums. 25—\$1.00 postpaid. Spiders, pompons, same. Free dat. Roger Flowers, Lexington, South Carolina.

15 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire. Oakhaven-1 Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Book "345 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home Pacific-PAC, Ocean-side, Calif.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 month thousands of inquiries. Insurance companies, steamship lines urgent. You need claim investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement course and help. Free book! No obligation. Write Universal Schools, B-5, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money. Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise House, 457-B Broadway, New York.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng Crop bought. Profit after 10c. Associated Growers. Spelling Minnesota.

BECOME independent with your own fruit tree business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, P.O. 538, 313 North Michigan Chicago 1.

VENDINO Machines—No Building. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Farm Amazing Profits. 32 Page Catalog. First Parkway Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. 17, 7-5 Elmer Street Baltimore 2 Maryland.

TREE mushrooms, plants & Spain. Instructions. \$1.00. Ohga, P.O. 44, Sugakun-Kusatsu, Japan.

FREE Book "405 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home Box 1001-PAC, Evanston, Illinois.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book Mushrooms. Dept. 101, 2054 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

TRI-EPICURE schedules for salespeople. Easy interesting money maker idea. For selling. Instruction folder \$1.00. Precision 7400 Greenwood Ave., Seattle, Washington.

PACIFIC Northwest Opportunities. Moneymaking products, businesses, farms, good living. Year \$2. Sample 25c. Northwest, Route 1-446, Corvallis, Oregon.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm 10 Plains, Ga.

OPERATE amazing new mail order plan. Free Details. Ivan Robinson, 1414 Hubert Ave., San Jose, California.

14,000 PRO Miner, Min. \$3.00. Free Secret Journal. Plan Magic! Work home Publ. Co. 144 Oceanide Calif.

BATTERY Repair Manual \$1.00. Automobile Repair Manual \$1.00. Baker Publications, 111 Belmont, Newark, N.J.

16 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

1000 USED Books. 50c \$1. Free Lists Ed. 100 Dept. PB. Hempstead New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTO, Wanstead, N.Y.

HANDLE Subscriptions All Magazines Special. Offers Good Commissions. Cassell Agency, Buxton, Beach, Florida.

ATHEIST Books. Catalog free. Truth Seeker Co. 24 Park Ave. New York 4.

FREE Catalog! 1001 Subjects' Treasury. Book Co., 6999 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania.

PHOTOGRAPHY & Men's Magazines Back Issues. Special Sample Advertisement 6 Different ones. \$1.00 Postpaid. Magazine Export 301 West 56th Street, New York 19 N.Y.

BUY Self Trade used books magazines etc. in Thrift Reader's Bookshop. Sample copy 10c. year's subscription 25c. Castleman 115 Mahanay, Redwood City, California.

BOOKHUNTERS All Subjects. Send Wards' Jester Book Service, 111 Hamwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BOOKS Free General Catalog. 100 pages. Text, vocations, educational. In instructional subjects. Millions of volumes new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co. Dept. PS Columbus 1, Ohio.

HOW to receive free Books on Hypnotism, Magic and Judo. Send 10c and stamp. Spencer, Box 1523, Lexington, Kentucky.

17 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Self Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records. Tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-O Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTIZE One word. "One finger snap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnotomaster, 146-84 Sunny-side Chicago 46.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Ho. Wood 46P California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism Autohypnosis Books Tapes Records Drawer P-8007 Rudolph, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind Hypnotize one glance. Overcharged \$1.00. W. Matzke, Box 10, Ooty, Cape, South Africa.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy. Past Modern Methods Complete. Illustrated Course including self-hypnosis and Secret Nerve Pleasure Technique! (Guaranteed Harmless) \$1.00 H. Fowler, 608 No Broad, Woodbury, New Jersey.

WHIRLING Hypno-Coin, hypnotize others in minutes with this fascinating plastic invention. Complete with revealing secrets. Instructions. Only 80c Money back if not delighted. Hypnotic Ads. PB-5, 112 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE Instantly! One word one glance. Satisfaction or refund \$1.00 postpaid. Quality Book Co. 343 E. Broad, Atlanta, Georgia.

HYPNODISK Soc. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book \$1.00, Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 3.

HYPNOTIC Comedy Act Routine \$1.00. R. La Barré, 11683 Terry, Detroit 27, Michigan.

HYPNOTISM! Autosuggestion. Home-Study Course with Photograph Recordings. Guaranteed Amazing Results. Diploma Issued. School Applied Hypnotics Dept. B, 208 West 37th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC Hypnotizer \$19.95. 50 Overseas Exporters \$1.00. Transworld, 828, Indio, California.

18 MAGIC, TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S Best professional magic. Jokes novelties (Want illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 11, Illinois).

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Oddities, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson Smith, D-400, Detroit 1.

500 THOUSAND Doug's famous catalog just 10c. This book of 120 pages describes magic tricks for pocket parlor and stage. Magicians both professionals and amateur depend on Doug's for fastest service. Attract your friends—send 10c today. Doug's Magician, Dept. 1-B, Dallas, Texas.

WIN Cards Catalog 10c. Book, Box 471, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

WHOLESALE Thirty 10c Trick Novelties. \$1.00 (Profit). 1748-BW Market, Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEPOD. Safety Signals. 25c. 1 for \$1.00. 4401-PG Greene, Philadelphia 44.

ENTRILLION Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 871-PB, Philadelphia 5.

3000 TRICKS, pocket part of stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (400 pages), 8230 Kanner, S-1311, Walnut, Philadelphia 1.

FREE Trick included with Client Professional Magic Catalog 100 Pages! Tricks, Magic and Fun from all parts of the world. Everything illustrated! Rush only \$10 now—today. House of 1000 Mysteries, 302-52 Pinewood, Trumbull, Connecticut.

BE A MAGICIAN Professional Trick and Large Catalog latest tricks \$1.00 Ireland, 7-108 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

19 COINS & CURRENCY

GENUINE Mexican Silver Dollars 50c Each, Three For \$1.00. Universal Service, Box 471A, San Antonio 2, Texas.

I'M Busting China! New Higher Prices! My Confidential Buying Guide Only \$1.00! Huber's National Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW Valu packed 1959 Barley's American Coin Catalog Revised prices! Now over the Wall! Sullivan's, 128-BB East Fourth St., Paul 1, Minn.

TAOLET Numismatic Magazine 35c. Subscription \$3.00 year. Dept. E, 129 South 11th St., Newark 7, New Jersey. Free gift.

ALL these Lincoln's for \$1.00. (Only one lot to a customer!) 1909VDB, 1912-D, 1913-D, 1915-D, 1917-DS, 1918-DS, 1919-DS, 1920-DS, 1921-S, 1924-S, 1925-DS, 1926-DS, 1943 PD, 1953-PD. Wholesale lot 15c. Guidebook \$1.75. 1959 Proof Set \$2.45. Al Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

COMPLETE U.S. Coin list. 10c (Refundable Bonus offer included!) Economy Boxes. 154-C Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

FREE List! & send lowest prices. Hugh's Box 382 OP Hickory, North Carolina.

OLD U.S. and Foreign Gold Coins wholesale lot 10c deductible Booklet listing prices paid for U.S. Coins all types Soc. includes more than just free. Samuel K. S. 720 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

1955 CANADIAN silver dollar \$1.50 Maries Dept. 18-8 Box 832, Canada, Canada.

12 GENUINE Foreign Coins, Bills—25¢ Interesting Lists. Major Coins, Dunbar West Virginia.

\$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickels Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839 100c. \$1895-P. 1903-O pay \$1.00. \$3,000.00 Certified Dates Lincoln Cents before 1903 \$1.25.00 Flying Eagle Cents \$300.00 Indian Cents \$175.00 Dimes before 1943 \$2,000.00 Quarters before 1934 \$1.30.00 Half Dollars before 1929 \$1.00.00 2c Pieces \$1.25.00 3c Pieces \$1.50.00 Half-dimes \$1.50.00 Hundreds of others worth \$10.00 \$1.00.00 Canadian Cents 1912, 2c 8 over \$100.00 1873 Quarters \$1.00.00 1932-3c 1.50.00 Wanted 20c Pieces Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guide to Buying & Selling Catalogue Giving Complete Coin Information send \$1.00 Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Wm. H. W. Corporation, 42-117-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c Hutchinson 6, Box 4747 Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.

50 ASSORTED Coins \$1.00 50 Assorted \$1.50 \$1.00 Oddshuh, Box 482 St. Louis Missouri.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets 1958 \$2.75 1959 \$1.50 1957 \$1.25 1956 \$1.00 1955 \$1.00 World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 Deductible Postage \$1.00 or less. Goldbook \$1.25 Handbook \$1.00 World Coin Book \$1.00 Bebe's 4314 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska.

RARE 1480 to 180 CC Dollars \$5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c Schultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

LINCOLN Cents—20 Different (1909-1939) in Whitman Folder \$1.25 Grooms 4312 Edgewood N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico.

COIN Magazine 200 pages Sample 40c Numismatist 7320 Milwaukee Chicago 31.

STARTER Collections 20 different Indian cents \$1.50 12 different Liberty nickels \$1.50 20 different Barber dimes in folders postpaid \$6.00. Prager, 470 27th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations over 5,000 designs for bargains. Bloner 300 Washington Boston 8, Mass.

LINCOLN Cents 1911-S \$1.25 1911-S 1920-S \$1.25 1911-S 1920-S 1927-S 1928-S 1929-S 1934-S Corn, etc. List only \$1.00 Berry Box 306 Westminster California.

3 UNCIRCULATED Lincoln Cents & Canadian Cents and 2 Barber dimes \$1.00 Catalog free John's Bazaar Ten Reasons.

"BRILLIANTIZER" coins safely Prepared. Attracting \$1.00. Stephenson's Inc., Ames, Iowa.

28 STAMP COLLECTING.

250 STAMPS For only 10c This mammoth value includes Arms & Pictures stamps from strange countries catalog up to 25¢ each. Also Approvals. Mississ. Stamp Company, Camden 53, N.Y.

UNITED STATES Commemorative collection containing 33 different 10c Approvals. White, 816-W Avenue 14, Brooklyn 20, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 8, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

300 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25¢. Approvals. NiagaraStamp, St. Catharines 6-7 Ontario.

WOW 110 All Different Germany Zeppelins, Bern Poems, Arms & Herb values etc. Giant Catalogue by Jameson Lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A58PS Jamestown, N.Y.

100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free U.P.U. Brussels Fair Railroad Stamps Free Approval. Applications Only. Tyson, Box 1795 Forest Hill 15 N.Y.

100 DIVERSIFIED British Colonies Stamps only 10c Approvals NiagaraStamp, St. Catharines 6-7 Ontario.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of species' Stampart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

AMAZING Offer! 300 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives arms, high denominations up to \$1.00—only 10¢ to Approvals. Applications! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co. Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

100 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c Approvals Linastamp 81 Catherine 8-9 N.Y.

30 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps Includes 18th Century Commemoratives High Values Plus 1843 Flag Stamp of occupied Mexico. All for only 25¢ Approvals in colored. Winett Co. Box 338-Y Yorktown Heights 14, N.Y.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10¢ Alias Eisenhower Racine Wisconsin.

U.S. Stamps Great Bargain Catalogue Raynes 25-YK Maiden Lane New York City 10.

FREE Right-Bodied stamp Triangle Diamond Mammot to approval buyers Plymouth Dept. A-3 Bell Caribbean.

FREE Giant Bargain Catalogue New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamp packets, albums, accessories and supplies sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E58PS Jamestown, N.Y.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps 10¢ with approvals Smith 308U Brooks College Station, Texas.

25 DIFFERENT large American Commemoratives 10¢ W.H. McVittie, Edin-Stamp 81 Catherine 618-A Ontario.

GIANT Sized Issues including Long elephant set, Brasilia Fair, Olympic Jet air mail, Boy Scout, Somah, A. India coin, Delta, Northern Flags, Togo set, Diamond Plates, United Nations set, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary & Approvals. Everything 10¢ Stamps. Box 47 K.P. White Plains, New York.

300 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Mexico (united etc.) Catalogue over \$15 only 35¢ Approvals. L. L. Lyon Stamp Company, Littleton 47, New Hampshire.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps Lovell, Flower, Triangle, First American, big commemorative, Greenback, Idol, Daniel etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Fortysburg, MI, Michigan.

DIAMOND Roosevelt Free Triangle, Open-faced Angel & 3 others \$1.45. Ed. L. L. Lyon Stamp Box 3048P Lubbock Tex.

GIANTIC Collection Free. Includes Triangle—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictures etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine & free. Send 3c for postage. G.M. Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

MAMMOTH Collection Monaco first day cover plus stamps from Africa, Arabia, Burma, Congo, Korea, Formosa, Liberia, Greenland, Israel, Vietnam, Pipe Plate etc. Free gift of charity stamp paper. A. Bond 35¢ with approvals. Stamp Bazaar 833 Eighth Ave., New York City 10.

100 DIFFERENT U.S.—35¢ Approvals. Dutches, India North Korea, etc. 400+ \$1.

BRITISH Empire Free Grant British Empire Collection hard to get new issues Plus Free Empress Bonita Parker, Canada, India, Jubilee, Royal Visit, Coronation & Queen Elizabeth Approvals. 10¢ for handling. Ontario Stamp Co., Canada 14, Maine.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with Approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamp 844 Cortland Ave., Chicago 11.

1000 DIFFERENT, \$1.00 with approvals. Golden 1, #21 Eastwood, Philadelphia 48, Pennsylvania.

100 INDIA to approval applicants sending a dime handling Beehive, Center One Street, New Haven, Conn.

'CHEAPIES' 75¢, 10¢. Excellent Foreign 1-3 Catalogue Tobacco, Cigarettes, New York.

FREE Sample! Interesting, informative. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1915 \$1.00. Rough Stamps by Chestnut Mansfield Ohio.

30 DIFFERENT Stamps free! Approvals Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free. Just to introduce our incomparable approvals Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE—Your choice 100 different Canada, 100 different Philippines, 100 different countries each issue on over \$3.00 catalogue to us plus many other terrific offers free when you buy our publications. 10¢ go approvals. Topical Box 486-C, Redlands, California.

STAMP Finder enabling you to instantly identify all diamond-shaped stamps and the countries they come from. World Map book 15¢ stamp listing countries and Encyclopedia of collecting terms all for only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem 22, New Hampshire.

UNITED States Canada British Colonies Approvals, reprints, foreign sets, Afghanistan to Zambia, enclose 10¢ Famous Americans 21, 1 different 35¢ American coin set 10¢ Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul, Minnesota.

FREE Attractive Set Approvals Badgers, 811 Carolina Avenue, Norfolk 5, Virginia.

FIRST Copper Alaska Statehood Stamps, Borrie 306 White, Box 702, Juneau.

10 CANAL Zone 25¢ Approvals Merkel Stamps, 20 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval Slightly defective bargain prices. Heathfield, Connecticut, 8th and Newark 2, N.J.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1¢ and 2¢ each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 700 K Farnsworth, Chicago 31, IL.

U.S. Canada Catalogue send only 20¢ Mrs. Van Stamp Lawrence 11, Massachusetts.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10¢ Approvals 1-1 Ashton, Box P, Newton Centre 36, Massachusetts.

FREE 24 diff. British Empire when re-ordering plus a free British Colonies U.S. Colonial Joséphine Approvals. Discounted because individual service for we collectors need 10¢ for handling. Joans Stamp, 42 Evergreen Road, North Port Myers, Florida, A.B.D.A.

20 BRITISH Pictorials 30¢ Approvals Van, Box 381, Columbus, Mississippi.

20 MEXICO Plus Packet List 10¢, Approvals, Salaman, Box 702, Berkeley, California.

HOT inflation! Better complete sets 20¢ with low-budget approvals. Olympia, 3215 20th North, Seattle 2, Washington.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps. Write \$10.00 at catalog price. All Europe—Asia—British Empire a basic set. Invaluable since they are from long gone countries before we knew what was what. Also Free Imperial, Chinese & Mandchuk. Adults only. Approvals for used French C.P. White Pines, New York.

INTERESTING Worldwide Animal stamp collection 10¢ W.H. McVittie, Edin-Stamp 81 Catherine 618-B Ontario.

U.S. Mint Flag Set, complete, \$1.00. Free last Brooks 2227-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 26, New York.

ARGENTINA 100 different \$1.00. Hwy Box 421, Albion, Canal Zone.

FREE stamps equal the value of your first purchase from our U.S. approvals. Wh. M. Union Stamp, Bethlehem, New Hampshire.

PARTICULARS Want unique sample on approvals. Try Bayou Stamps, Box 4126, Pensacola, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT including British Colonies and Israel. Approvals. Keith 1708 S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kreska's Stamps, Clinton, Vermont.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals. Foreign only. Complete information 10¢ Varieties Stamp, Box 985 Newton Highlands 81, Massachusetts.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. (10¢ Commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Beldenberg Appleton, Wis.

FREE amazing offer! Triangles, British Colonies, Africa, U.S. commemoratives, Canada, Others. Bargain approvals. Josto, 266 Crescent, Sarnia, Ontario.

LATIN American Approvals Only. Thomas Waterman, Box 65, St. Louis 19, Missouri.

U.S. Commemoratives: 200 different \$2.00 Moesley & Hanley Downs, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

TERRIFIC Illustrated Latest Edition United States Price List Free Bailey 434 Broadhead Boston Massachusetts.

UAR Mint Set Free With Approval W.B. Stamps Wilkes-Barre Pa.

FLAG Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals Wirth, Route 4, Newark, Conn.

PIPER Newfoundland, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports, 10c with approvals Tropicana, Box 4485, Hollywood, Florida.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog R-S, 45-5 Brownwood, Boston & Massachusetts.

U.S. \$1.00 buys four fine unused albums #C7-C10 Approvals by company Whiteman Prints Westport 12 Connecticut.

RED Russia—28 diff. unused, high catalog. Sc. Approvals, Hamilton, 321 East Yandell, El Paso Texas.

26 ATTRACTIVE Pictorials Worldwide Different 10c Approvals, Linnstamp, St. Catharines, Ontario.

14,000 DIFFERENT Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically country by country. Only 25¢ weekly. Free details. L. O. Ware, Stepney 70, Cohn.

FREE U.S. catalog Contains almost 1,000 illustrations over 16,000 delightful bargains. Stone, 200 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, cataloging \$1.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 37887P Miami 37, Florida.

FREE 200 Different stamp! Gift Magazine! Free "Photoplates" Subscription! Approvals Rush 10c postage Philadelphia, Dept. TA New York New York.

THEMENHORN'S Selection of 64 U.S. Presidents, Commemoratives with approvals, free gift 10c handling Metroplex 48 stamps Box 312PM, Jackson Heights, New York.

PENNY Approvals Regardless Catalogue Kloster, 4184-42nd St., San Diego 8, California.

30 CHINA 10c Approvals O.P.C. Coast, P.O. 244-B Santa Ana, California.

ODDS of Ancient Greece Russia Soviet & U.S. Astronauts Odd Bazaar Stamp on Piece U.N. Large World 10c Box 10c Free with Approval Purchases Stamp Park, 6114 Octavia Wisconsin.

FREE Twelve Beautiful British Ceylon M-Colored with tempting priced approvals Bratmann & 416 Mississippi Ave. 2, Del. 1, Iowa.

FREE Your Choice Any Volume Bratt's International Albums \$1.00 & 150 Catalogues Even Master Global Albums Free When You Buy Our Selections Foreign Approvals Bargain Stamps, Redlands California.

100 DIFF. Large U.S. Comm. \$1.00, approvals. Buckley, Box 292, Bladensburg, Maryland.

1000 DIFFERENT With Approvals \$1.00 Jacobsen, 4208 Broadway, New York 44 New York.

VALUABLE Pictorial Packet 10c with accessory mixture set Edward Weissman, 15C Salem, East Rockaway, New York.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned aprons Old Colony Stamp Co. Dept. B Milford Conn.

TERRIFIC Value Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals Bratt's 44 Glenoak Lexington, Ontario Canada.

U.S. Mint Singles, Blocks Approvals. Kushi, 2125 East 21, Tacoma 4, Washington.

BARGAIN U.S. 100 different 25c with U.S. approvals. Stamps, Keenebank, Maine.

28 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SCALPING Knife, Flint Thunderbird \$1.00 Catalog Free Arrowhead Greenwood, Arkansas.

BELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads Tomahawks etc. List free. Lewis, Greenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine" largest rock hobby monthly Field trips, how articles pictures ads \$1.00 per year Sample Box 6178, Mentone, California.

GET Free Catalog no surface rockhound gem cutter jewelry maker hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains exclusive items low prices from largest suppliers and authors in the field. Free news re ad just off the press — yours for the asking. Write Greiger & Dept. C 14, 1632 E. Walnut Pasadena, California.

18 ARIZONA Apache Tears \$1.00 Ideal for collections Jewelry etc. Books and Literature — the Apache Tears, 2500 No. Mind St., Phoenix, Arizona.

ILLINOIS Rockhounds — Visit Rockhound Paradise Come Early Schmidgates \$1.00 — Arizona \$1.00 Helke's Agate Shop, Arizona 1000.

AQUATIZED And Petrified Wood For Your Rock Collection Select Assortment \$1.00 Send To White's House, Box 158, Bison, South Dakota.

EARTH Sciences - Rockhounds National Magazine, Subscription \$2.00 Sample 25c Box 117 PM Chicago 100, Ill.

GEMSTONES Thru 1 cent \$4.00 Millions Luis Reed's 400A Pale Alto S.E. Albuquerque New Mexico.

PRECIOUS White Jade Black Garnet Green Obsidian Desert Roseon, Chrysoprase, Aquamarine Cedar Bals. Additional Mineral Rarities \$1.00 Old Prospector Canyon California.

IMPORTED Semi Precious uncut stones Black star sapphire garnets zebra agate and stone different shades aventurine stones and moonstones C & H Importers, Dept. C 2123 N. Tom Green, Odessa, Texas.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine Learn to cut your own jewelry Ads & re bus on equipment grams for culture collectors. Free literature Sample copy 25c Gemstone Journal, Del Mar 1 California.

SAPPHIRE and tourmaline uncut gems \$1.00 Ten polished gems baroque shaped \$1.00 Free gem list, La, day calendar 25c O'Brien, 11,40 Wilson, Holbrook 34, Co. 1

21 Hobbies, Collections

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors Dept. 34-E, 633-P St., NW Washington 4, D. C.

CABRIO & Others Armchair \$1.00 Cuban Revolutionary emblem 50c German Iron Cross \$1.00 Medal Catalog 25c Hobbes Box 71A, Rockaway Park 94, New York.

COLEOPTERA Matchbook covers 100 different unused \$1.00 Case or 25c Album \$1.00 Charles Edelman, 1331-P East 94 Cleveland 3, Ohio.

4X5 GLORY Photo Modern Movie Stars Be Monroe, Ma. 100 Monroe R. 11, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 8

SONGWRITERS trade secrets Broadcast information Capitol City Studios 1844 Green St. Columbia, S.C.

POPULAR Piano — Rapid Instruction Course. Young Studios, 124 Main Street, Clinton, N.J. 17012.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE Instrument Serviceman Get-acquainted offer. Just send name and two names. Lederle, Box 5000-BN, Detroit 26, Michigan.

TRANSISTORS) Terrific \$, Top Brand and price by \$1.00 less 20% Macmillan, Box 342, Pasadena, Calif. 91104.

FIX Your Own TV The Has Way and Save \$20. Send \$2.00 for illustrated TV Troubleshooter Chart showing which tubes to replace. We're in your Wholesale Tube Price List. Zebronics Tube Co., 220 S West 42nd Street, New York 10019.

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT Surplus Binoculars, Ham Cans, Mine Detectors, Parallel Metal Detectors, to name Picture Catalog. \$2.00. Moulton, Moulton, Mass.

REPAIR many radio radios without dismantling. No soldering or tools. In structures \$2.00 Box 21, 471 Highland Avenue, Melrose, Massachusetts.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Curvis, P.R.C., Curvis, California.

IS TREATED One-tube circuits with "Radio-Builder" Magazine. \$1. Laboratory Dept. 1481-T Valparaiso, Northwest City, Calif. 93501.

WALKIE TALKIE Hand Held Radio Station Any Color. May Operate Already. To Use \$45.00 K-1 814-95 White Fox Electronics, 14445 West McNichols, Detroit 23, Mich. 48236.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity profitable, working as a mail-order business from home without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for on-the-spot examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Moultinger, X-885, Los Angeles 24.

NO WEEKLY — Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping, business etc. income-mail. Available. P.O. Box 100. Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order catalog. Write No-Go-Boo Catalogue Catalogue.

BABY Baby, Rhyme, Instructions Equipment and Materials for genuine Babysitting Process. Largest Supplier of all Babysitting Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Northwest Brokers Dept. 51, 1401 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif. 90010.

FREE NAME Broads Catalog your Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Broads full or part time. No inventory, no investment. More than 2000 Name Broads listed. Lowest wholesale prices. Watch, Jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, Radios, Appliances, houseware, hardware, power tools, luggage, men's & women's instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, tools, plants, others. 8 Pictures of Name Broads. Minimum of 100 free. Orders shipped immediately within 24 hours. Send for free booklet & illustrated catalog. New Service & Wholesale price just \$10. Davis Corp., Dept. 44, 245 West 18th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

"**MAIL** envelopes addressed automatically. Remarkably fast way to have people addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6300, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

NEW Home Import Mail Order Profit. You'll find your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply every type of Mail Order Distributors (Import Division) 12201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61017, Calif.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business. Deal with over 400 manufacturers directors of the world. Complete Import & Export guides. International shipping methods. Capital & necessary free details. Associated, Box 2068-PB, Bronx City 4, New York.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4138-B East 112th, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

"90 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flotcraft-M.Y., Los Angeles 34.

\$100.00 **WEEKLY** spare room. Raise revenueoldless way Odorless. Chatide Morgan, Box 218C, Bushnell, Florida.

FREE Catalog Contains hundreds of business forms and income possibilities throughout U.S. Canada, Australia, U.K. and locations desired. Box 441, 1000 Owners J.T. Buyers Direct, 1000 Northland Dept. PG-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

\$250.00 **WEEK**, profit predictable. Rent office space for \$100.00. Pay \$4.00 rental. \$4.00 per day to send to customers. Free Catalog. Photo and Television Screens. Print MY Los Angeles 34.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbor like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free Kit. Get yours now. Write M. Current Magazine Agency, Dept. 242 Mount Morris, Ill.

EARN Money At Home raising Rehearts for us. Barnard, 1400 West Belmont. We buy your craft. Inquire. Oakhaven 43 Cedar Hill, Texas.

SELL Orchids at home. Profitable. Growing orchids in home greenhouses is easy & light. Answers are and help & training written. Send Free Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 34.

FREE Typewriters. Free Report Course Home operated. Remit \$25.00 for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Ather, Tarentum, Pa.

MAKE Extra Money — Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Advertise. Book Matches — perfume, oil, soap, Trinkets, Cosmetic Oil, Hair Oil, perfume others. A. C. 3000. Quick do it now big money business. Free Master Kit makes or no cost no expenses & necessary. Business Match Dept. P.O. Box 1300, Orland Park, Chicago 32, Illinois.

BARON Hardware became wealthy buying small, local, unadvertised. Do cash too. Get free Policy PB-3 Forecast Box 87 Polham, N.Y.

PLASTERER off molds. World rubber plaster, blocks, cables, supports. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plaster, Blue Springs, Kansas.

MARKETING Information free. Complete Sales Report of Milk Farms. October 22, 1968. Worldwide.

EARN \$20.00 a year from your own mail order business at home. Write at once for free details of proved program. Delano Research, Box 63-C Burlington, Iowa.

FREE Books, \$20.00. Successful Business Work from Home Institute, Box 100 P.O. Box 1300, Tarentum, Pa.

MAILORDER to hotels, restaurants, theaters, institutions. Complete individual advertising, not just instructions. Hermon Advertising, 1110 Q West 42, New York City 10.

SELL living miniature plants. Only inches high—no soil—hard that keeps taste like fruit. Learn smoking. Use fine吸烟者. Free Catalogue the best Profitable Home business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. State your age & marital to Hermon, Dept. MT, Gardena, California.

SAME Warden, Chippewa, Hunter, Prentiss, Park and White River areas on finance job openings. Applications from out doors and good pay. Real security. Complete information. Free. Write Prentiss & White Course Dept. CT 183, 1838 S Lakewood, Los Angeles 16, California.

FREE Franchise Profit Letter, describes nationwide opportunities. Franchise deal. \$100.00 down. An agency must know. Write today. Reasons. Franchise Report, Y-320, 311 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

VENDEUR Machines. No setting up etc. A House of Care Machines And Farm Amazing Profits. \$2.00 Free Catalog. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18 118 E. Foster Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EARN Good Money sharpening chain saws, scissars, cutters, knives. Free Manual. Troyon, North Tonawanda 1, New York.

\$10,000 ANNUALLY possible, operating successful "collection agency". Box 1346-PB, Denver 1.

SELL or Women up to \$25.00 daily sharpening scissors, pinking shears with amazing electrically driven machine. experience. Lubricants. Fast Sharp, 111-A Bowery River Dr. Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts. In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. 8 Ray 2605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money in Mail-Order" Mail co., 1717 Westwood, Dept. X-885, Los Angeles 34.

BIG Money — Operate own Fix-It Shop Service household appliances, motors, lawn mowers, etc. Free Book. Chiray Trade School, A-3301, 3314 Lawrence, Chicago 35.

We Pay \$2.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$2.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms. Dept. 178, 2854 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

If You Like Motorcycles and Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealer. If you have to become a franchised dealer in your town. Here's a chance to do just that. You can sell with a very modest initial outlay. The youth market is huge, aging 16-24 years old. The best time to start is now. Write for our free booklet today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Frogs and Crickets. United Farm Plans 164.

FREE 36 opportunities. Details. Plamrite, 1817D Illinois, Wheaton, Ill.

WHOLESALE Catalog—shoes, shirts pants, underwear, hosiery etc. Bostonian 14 DE Dock Square, Boston 2, Mass.

MEN Women needed! No selling! Vital! Profitable to you. Free Info. Director Box 875, Oak Terrace, Minnesota.

INTERNATIONAL mail order business made easy. Individual setup service not just franchises. Hermon, 1110 Q West 42, New York City 10.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal Box 344-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

\$1,000 **MEN** Women Work Home. Free course. Free Confidential Plan. Built In The Great News, New York.

REPOKE starting any mail order business road. Mail order Books and Newspapers and Mail order items for the business. \$2.00 each item. Extra logo fees. Payments required. Teacher Box 3111, Aransasville, Texas 78336.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Board, 1437-E West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

MARKET Booksellers. Make Artistic book & photo prints. Best colored. Hand work. 10 Hand-colored varieties. Hollywood Cement Craft, 8821 N. Hollywood, Hollywood 44, California.

FREE 4,000 Word Report On New Developments in Business Opportunities For Sale. Enterprise Address, Illinois.

WANTED Men, Women. Sales belt for us at home. Full spare time. We furnish everything. Beewood Dept. H-8, Skowhegan, Maine.

MAIL ORDER Success with proven positive marketing program. Complete sound mailing string set-up. Little or no income. Free Info. in. Eric Kester, 100 West Eighth, Los Angeles 16, California.

MAKE \$400 From Square Print. Plywood. Simple necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Br. 3000, St. Paul.

NATURAL Molded Rubber. Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wesley, 1818 B Durand, Peoria, Illinois.

HOMWORK \$3.50 Month + advertising expense. Complete instructions. \$1. refundable. Chez Bonne Box 200, Great Neck, New York.

DECORATE Our Figurines. Sample and Instructions. \$1.00. Marbles, 5443 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. Free and 10%.

FREE Business. Franchise protected. Have own office. Self-employed. No merchandise to buy or sell. Nationwide. Details free. Pippin & Company, Box 87, Benham, Kentucky.

HIGHLY Profitable carded Wind, roof Lighter distribution. Quick sales to mail to local stores. \$4.00 retail value per plan. Bring down 1 after Sample Kit and Plan. Check or money order. Up to \$4.00 off subsequent orders. Immediate delivery. Box 211 North 24th Street, Phoenix, Arizona.

\$75.00 **FIRST** week in your own mail order business. Complete Beginner's Plan. Home operated, spare-time. Ever changing supplied. Wayne's Service, 3016-PB Channing, N.W., Washington 16 D.C.

LIQUID Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos. Costs Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastic" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home Casting". Dept. K-103, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLASS — Any thickness. Clear — Colors Cut to size. Clear rods — 10' long. McClellan Plastics, P.O. Box 1848, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLEXIGLASS Square foot cost, 1 1/2" \$1.20; 1 1/2" - 2" \$1.50; 2" - 3" \$1.80; 3" - 4" \$2.20. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 115 Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.

NEW Do-It-Yourself Casting and Molding Plastic! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25c for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. K-12, P.O. Box 553, Palo Alto, California.

ELECTRIC Laminating kit. \$14.95 complete. Also laminating done. Buick, 130 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

EVERYTHING In Plastics—Specify Interest Or Bend 81 00 For Master Catalog. Gec, Box 281, Union, New Jersey.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry, Biochemistry, Biology, 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything Research Scientific, 120-48, West 3rd St., New York 11.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industry, schools and private laboratories. Catalog 25c, Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1118 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for \$3.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill.

PORTABLE Physics laboratory complete with all apparatus and manual of 100 experiments, \$49.95. Model Atom Smasher, \$9.95 up. 3 in 1 Electromagnet, \$14.95. Raymaster Cloud Chamber, \$14.95 up. Suntharscope \$2.95. Send 25c for literature about these and many other fascinating new scientific products. Atomlab, 3000 Claremont Avenue, Berkeley, California.

ROCKET Supplies and Chemicals Catalog and Plans 25c. Refundable. Central Rocket Company, 300 Waupaca, Wis.

QUALITY chemicals in small quantities, glassware, apparatus, books, biology supplies. Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 1741 West 27th Street, New York 11, New York.

EXPERIMENTERS Bargain Catalog Catalog 25c. refundable. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, Formulas and Calculations of Laboratory Supplies Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PB-3, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

400 PAGE Illustrated Books Chemistry, Physics, Science, Biology, \$6.00 each. Information Free. Frankl, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 4.

42 HIGH WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs High Pay Men Women Transportation Paid Free Information. Trans. & Dept. 14C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS—High Pay USA So America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. T-16, National Employment Information, 1630 Broad Newark, N.J.

FOREIGN Jobs Latin America, Alaska Catalog up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1950 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information hot list of firms hiring for Italy and Ceylon. Construction, Aircraft, Oil Exporters Importers. Including How-When Where to apply with successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8872 P Los Angeles 8, California.

JOBS on Ships. Write for free information. World Wide Seafarers Service, Box 1445-PB, New York 1, N.Y.

BOSTON Mass. Industrial jobs. Sunday class fees. Send \$1.00. Cabinet, 419 Second Street, Fall River, Mass.

CARPENTERS — Laborers — Drivers. All Occupations. American Overseas Projects Bonus Paid. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. I-C, New York 5.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying business-travel advertising products. Construction aviation shipping oil the dr. laborers, clerical trades, super short factory unusual opportunities. Standardized. Foreign language. Only \$1.00. \$1.25 Airmail. C.O.D. Accepted. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free Special Report on Alaska-Yukon & South American Research Section. Metamuc Building, St. Louis 3PS, Missouri.

FOREIGN Employment with American Companies over seas. Write World Employment Information, Box 2342-J, Hollywood 28, California.

JOIN the Merchant Marine. Big pay. Box 4000, Jacksonville, Florida.

JOBS Overseas. Write Janark Development Co., 188 Hub Station, New York 55, N.Y.

LOS ANGELES—Jobs Housing \$1.00. Box 161, Wilshire Boulevard, California.

FREE Information — USA Overseas Jobs High Pay Transportation Future Dept. P-213, West 34th Street, New York City.

EARN High Pay. Aboard ships Travel foreign countries. Write Dept. 76H, Universal, 1820 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

JAPAN: Many hi-paying jobs available. Full, complete details \$2.95. Walts, Box 803, C.P.O., Tokyo.

CLASSIFIEDS from any U.S. city \$1.00. Ace Services, Box 1-61, Warwick, Virginia.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Adventure Travel. Earn big money overseas Europe, South America, Alaska, Canada, Far East. Truck Drivers, clerks, construction workers, etc. Male and female. Paid information sample letter application blanks sent by return mail. Send \$2.00 to Foreign Employment Information, P.O. Box 3-1, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

CALIFORNIA: Jobs housing opportunities. Write today Chesley Distributors, 2320-PG, University Avenue, San Diego 4, California.

DIESEL Earth Moving Equipment Industry Needs Personnel. Geologists, Mechanics. Complete Job Reports \$2.00. Diesel, Box 128, North Little Rock, Arkansas.

JOBS on Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport 6, 1234, GPO, New York 1, New York.

43 AGENTS WANTED

OLD-MINING of \$100 money makers. Free copy. Box 2-19, 84 Remington Magazine, Desk 1B, 306 N. W. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

YOUR own bus bus—Buy 21-50 Overalls \$25c. Marksmen 25c. Shoes 12.50. Ladies Coats 10c. Dresses 15c. Knitwear \$1.00. Catalog Free. Nathan Portion Associates, 2-108, Roosevelt Road, Chicago 9.

AGENTS—\$300 profit or more genuine field work in letters, stores and offices. Free samples. Merriable Green Letter Co., 1211-E West Newport, Chicago.

If you're interested in making money in selling see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Business & Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 648 W. Dearborn, Dept. 10, Chicago 4, Illinois.

OLD or better letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6" \$100. Profit Free Samples. Aluma-U, 544 West 18th, Chicago 20.

START Your Own Business On Credit U.S. and Canada. Your own bus., 1475 Dealers paid \$5,000 to \$12,000 in 1957. We have 3 blocks equipment on credit. 200 home offices. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Raleigh's Dept. E-U-PSC, Freeport, 11.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Father Pictures. Send 10c stamp, mailing Sylval, Apartado 9038, Mexico 1, D.F.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Request Free Sales Kit showing line of belt buckles, tie traps, money clips, cuff links, tapes, individualized with customer's name and emblem also cap badges for truck, a bus, tax place drivers. Charge \$1.00 emblem. Hook Fast, Box 1435-PB, Providence, Rhode Island.

EARN big commission full or part time. Build profitable business of your own advertising America's largest low price printed business printing. 300 page catalog samples hundreds of items used day by business people. Advertising Specialty line features imprinted ball pens low as \$0.45 for 100. Calendars low as \$3.95 for 100. Free Sales Kit. BPC Local Press, Dept. S, North Chicago, Illinois.

SIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protection. Sample 50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 134-PG State Ave. 1-2 N.Y.

WHOLESALE Catalog Appliances Housewares. Viking, 4425 3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

EARN \$12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated). Protestant of Catholic Masses. P.O. Box #1, Harrison 6, Pa.

WANTED Fire Extinguisher Salesman. Huge Profits Out O' Matte, 1737T East 1st, Denver 8, Colorado.

MEN Women Agents. Selling small new monogrammed. Beautiful hand painted plastic personalized photo enlargement cards. Cards, bracelets, lockets, etc. Highly saleable pocket \$6. Commission 40% or dealer and collect. Sales on the free Novela, 1343 North Avenue, Chicago 21.

SELL Beautiful Religious Pictures, Mottoes, Calendars, Signs. Samples 25c. S.K.B., Box 84, Sidney, Ohio.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$10.00 in a day even in spare time without advertising. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop 616, Dept. K-1220, Chicago 7, Illinois.

WOMEN Make extra money while at home. Solve a hot neighbors problem of finding an unusual gift toy gadget or giving card by showing them our catalog of over 700 items on eight items. You just sit back and take orders. Write today for full details and big free catalog. Greetings Unlimited, 9-326 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest convenience for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kristen, 78, Akron, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale—shirts, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Complete to shop. Boston 14-D Dock Square, Boston 1, Massachusetts.

SELL Champion AC Auto. 16 spark plug. Records, 16,000 miles, 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1600-C Roberts, Houston 1, Texas.

WOMEN'S Imported Stretch Kilpers Large Profits. Free Details. Sample \$1.25. Maria Company, Box 834-X, Evanston, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL stainless steel toothpaste dispenser \$3.00 for dispenser and details. Tri-State Tool Die, Frostburg, Maryland.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$1.00 photo enlargement off 4" Action Photo, Straight B-4, Little Rock, Arkansas.

44 HIGH-GRADE MALEMEN

AD Match Sales Your Own Business Without Investment. See for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising products. Big spot cash commission. Right & broad experience—our tested sales techniques where and how to get orders. Men women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PB-30, Chicago 32.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3 second demonstration of amazing lift weight. Press & Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by a force in the air. It is instant & dry. \$4.95. Test & Commission. Milwaukee wants to Fire Kit. Mercury 114 E 32nd Dept. P-647 New York 16.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commission plus profit for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Specialize in new Telephone Chamber. One H. billion dollars others. All we-Quick day sales big repeat business. Fire Master K-1 makes selling easy no experience necessary. Superfine Match Dept. P-ABD, 7320 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

AMAZING opportunities. New low priced fire alarm projects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring, hangers, etc. picture. Pays up to \$1,100 a month. Free kit. Mercury 1A 4th, Dept. 114 E 32nd St. Dept. P-647 New York 16, N.Y.

EARN Big Money! Selling complete advertising parts bins, cabinets, shop equipment. Sold everywhere. Terrific commissions. Free 12 page catalog. Jobber discounts. BPC Corporation, 2007-B, Medley, Philadelphia, Pa.

SELL or Manufacture. Individual Surface Mausoleums. World's Greatest. Exclusive to gravity get a business of your own big profits. American Mausoleum Co., Burlington, Iowa.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free make \$80.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous Quality Made To Measure shirts and sport shirts at \$3.95 up ea. fast to all over. No experience needed Full or part time. Write Packard Shirt Co. Dept. 848, Terre Haute Ind.

IT Aint Brn - Just Servicing Blotter make money for you every open hour Tremendously successful! Free Book tell all. Write Now 1184 Milwaukee, Dept. C-31, Chicago 22

STEADY Profits. Made to Measure Shirts. Free Sales Kit. Dept. P-33 Henlein, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

46 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified Due at A Week Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Dept. Free No obligation. Box 303, Cedar Grove North Carolina

BE a Real Estate Broker Study at Home. Write for free book today. GI approved Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School 2328-WR Milwaukee, Chicago 47

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income Higher Pay More Money. We can help you Qualify Tools Shop method home training. Write today. Diesel Tractor Heavy Equipment Division Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-3, Post and 13, Oregon

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Appointed for GI Train Veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 202 Nashville Auto Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned through Home Study Electronics Electrical Mechanical Civil, Physics, Welding, etc. Spec course desired Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences. 1000+ correspondence school. Remote classes and certified. 8710-A Santa Monica Blvd, Westwood 38, California

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Home 3 miles Academy, Glendale 5-12. Arts Co.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought) Log Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses on. College of Divine Metaphysics Dept. P-5, 2011 North Illinois 14th campus 8, Ind.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, photograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 34-NN, Olympia Washington

NOW To Train Horses. A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free Information Sam, 19 address Henry School of Horsemanship, Dept. 585, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc Gas-Automatic Welding. High profit school-low cost. GI authorized. Free book at Hobart Welding Schools, Box P-502, Troy Ohio

LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Home Applied Science, 1829 Sunnyside Dept. 335, Chicago 40, Illinois

HIGH School At Home in three 1/2 the with 62 year old school. No classes Standard high schools for a specified 5 new subjects of desired. Credit for subject already completed. Progress at own speed. Diplomas awarded. Information booklet free. Write today. American School, Dept. X-346, Dixie, 54th Chicago 1.

BECOME tax consultant. Learned home training Union Institute Hoboken NJ N.J.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment happiness. Earn degrees PhD M.D. Write for free book College of Universal Truth (Correspondence Schools) 23 E 3rd Jackson Chicago

USED Books, Courses. List Hutchinson Service, 4187 Hemphill, Fort Worth 15 Texas

EARN Degree Free bulletin Home study only Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Gold Mine opportunity Lifetime business. Be respected Franklin Credit Roanoke Virginia.

SILHOUETTE Painting on Glass. Profitable Advertising Hobby. Instruction \$1.00 York Brookhart, RFD 4, New Brunswick, New Jersey

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 80th year Free Booklet Miles Bryant School, Dept. S, 311 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California

PAID Correspondence Courses Educational Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed Catalog 100 Refundable. Courses Business & Sales 18 D Courtright Wiles Barron Pa.

LEARN Glass Painting At Home. Free Talent Test Ben Kenna, Box 812 E, Greenville 8 C

ELECTRO-Mechanical Engineering - one lesson. The complete dynamic course. Publications Electrical Electronic Mechanic & Engineering Midwest Electrification School, 10011 Hickory Hickman Mills, Missouri

PIN-UP degree course by correspondence Metropolitan University Combination Residence Correspondence Box 84, Glendale California

REAL Estate Brokers Home Study Course Low Cost Big Income. Free descriptive catalog Gordon Howard Institute, 122 Oliver Building, Kansas City 3, Missouri

VOICE Secrets Unbelieveable Revealing Free Studio 1456-BH South Jersey Normal California

LEARN Doctorate Commonwealth Service Correspondence College Abroad Representatives Assoc. Central Valley New York

SCIENTIFIC Oddities. Free booklet Educational Books, 2121 South Marquette Chicago 8

CALCULATOR Practical Easy Lessons First Four \$1.00 Space Age Mathco, 4230 Maywood Club Drive, 47 Ohio

ADD subtract multiply divide with incredible speed on Abacus Calculator that actually beats electronic calculators in marking in a third less time. New Ray is the distributor. Course with 13 lessons Abacus Course \$1.00. Write staff Lee Herman, 144-81 Conner Street, Brooklyn 11, New York

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute Box 6 130 S Ontario, Chicago 10, Illinois

EARN A College A.A.S. Degree In Firestone Automobile Mechanics Carpentry, Upholstering, Practical Nursing, Triad State Junior College, Department P-2, Trinidad, Colorado

LEARN While You Sleep. Improve memory Persons to Learn Languages, Ease Tension, Stop Smoking, Lose Weight without drugs. Free Details ASN Foundation Dept. P-51 Box 21, Henry Clay Sta. Lexington, Kentucky

47 CONTENTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests. Rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1608-A East 8th, Duluth 12, Minnesota

\$10,000,000 YEARLY-Contests. 25c. Home United 25 East, Red Bank, New Jersey

CONTENT Dressing Tables With Local Or National Boxes at Home \$1.00 5 app 584 Brookwood Dr. El Cajon, California

WIN Contests. Complete Information 10c. Spencer, Box 11540, St. Petersburg, Florida

PRIZE Contests' Fabulous Home Income Opportunity. How and Where to Win Your Share. Latest Contest Books. Send Stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 264, P.O. Miami 16, Florida

48 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES-Work home. Travel Experience unnecessary. Detective Participant Free. Write Wagoner P-123 West 24th New York 24

DETECTIVE Training. Philip Secret Service System, 1817-C North Kenneth, Chicago 18, Ill

PROFESSIONAL Investigators. Home Study Badge dreams future Box 6487, Los Angeles 4, California

BE a Detective. Write for free details Rate Age National Detective Academy Dept. A P O Box 1062 Scottsdale Arizona

49 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LEARN world interlanguage endorsed by UNESCO. Free lesson. Esperanto Now, Midway on, Milwaukee

50 BUSINESS SERVICE INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

TECHNICAL Job Seekers—Get 105 Employment Agency Names, Addresses, 30 Cities, \$1.00. Hartwell, 32 Main, Old Saybrook, Connecticut

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

PLANS Drawn Any Scale, write Plans, 822 Marshall St., Ext., Waterford, Conn.

FROM any U.S. city Classifieds, \$1.00 Remains. 26c. Ace Services, Box 1761, Warwick, Virginia

"WHO Manufacturers It?" Manufacturer Located. Any Product. Details Free. "Manufacturers," Box 531, Steubenville, Ohio

SUCCESS to the alert! Sharpen your wits. Peel alive. Kit. Instructions \$1.00 Singer's, 1236 Midland, St. Louis 14, Missouri

52 AUTHOR SERVICE

WRITERS Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Expression Press, 206 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet P.M. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York

FREE Writers Catalogue giving manuscript markets. Write Literary Agent Head, 816 Broadway, New York 16.

MAKE Money writing features. Amazing book tells how. Free literature. Ben Ariel, 7th St., Hollywood, Calif.

53 ADVERTISING AGENTS, P.T. FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 100. Chicago Advertising Age 44, Chicago 4

ADVERTISE 34 words 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50 Lists Free Advertising Bureau, 1051 F Springfield, Chicago 11

FREE Rate-Data-Guide "How to Make Your Ad Pay off." Special Advertising, 5032-B Lankershim, North Hollywood, California

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free to obtain. Send 3 address cartoonists. Exchange Dept. 195, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

CARTOON Your way to success. Information is known the author. Hart Burns. Will personally teach you to create original, marketable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Hart Burns School, Box 2582-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio

MAKE your art ability pay off. Straley, 408 So Western 8p, Nefford, Ohio

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Text, Text, Pen Kenna, Box 812-PB, Greeley 8 C

CARTOONISTS Magazine. Lessons, Markets. Details P.M. Cartoonists, 2770 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Dakobch, Wisconsin

LEARN Showcard Writing. In Spare Time. Quick, Easy, No Special Skill Needed. Information Free. Sherwood 200, 44 Summer, Boston 10, Massachusetts

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

CHECKWRITING machines! Business personal. Free folder Southland Products, Lincoln, North Carolina

I.B.M. Electric Typewriter \$40.00 Continental Distributors, Box 71, Temple City, California

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINE rubber stamp metal case \$1.50. Plastic \$1.00 J. Watson, P.O. Box 162, B.L. Green, Ia 500

THREE line office type or pocket case stamp \$1.00 W.S. Atherton, Box 81, Randolph, Massachusetts

INDEXED cushioned 3 lines \$1.00. 4 or 5 lines \$1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Stock Stamps circulars etc refundable 1 day service Stamp Books Check Protection Machines 3,4 & Younger's Stamp Co., Inc., Price on Application.

47 PRINTING, MACHINING, ETC

FREE Catalog Postpaid printing Rubber stamps D.M. Press, Bebras and Co. **OFFSET** Printing 1,000 \$1.50-\$5.00 4,000-\$17.00, Paul Art, Variotyping, Promotion, 285-P Broadway New York City 13

OPPSET Printing—24 Hour Service—Free \$2.50 gift lighter with first order \$4.75—\$1000 \$1.50-\$5.00 National Letter 200 West 43rd St., New York City 34

MODERN Typescript Illustrated Catalog Free, Royal Hot 11 C Avenue Ohio 1,000 **BUSINESS** Cards, Mailed Letters \$3.00 Samples Pioneer PB 3, Island Park New York

BUSINESS Cards 1,000 \$3.00 Other printed rubber stamp & name plates on market Hartford 87 Merritt Ave Danbury

LETTERHEADS Circulars etc Price list Vols 14 1,000 South 2nd Phila 10 Pa

100 **EACH** printed \$2.40 Enterprise 100% Letterheads \$3.35 Pre paid M. Partner R.J. Dinsburg Pennsylvania 14

1,000 **EMBOSS** Business Cards \$3.50 Mitograph, Box 300, Newburyport, Massachusetts.

BUSINESS Cards With Glamour, Responsible Samples Mention Business Name, etc Colmar, Pennsylvania

500 **each**, FOUR line gummed stickers for Red Border \$1.00 Morris Print of Business Michigan.

1,000 **NUMBERED** Mails and Address Labels \$1.00 per card Quality Imprints, Box 250 North Miami Florida.

POLYPAID Business Printing Catalog 50th, Inc. Free Burns Box 123 P.M. Advertising Station Schenectady 4, New York

1,000 **each** COPIER photo offset printed on bond paper \$4.40 plus postage. Fred Bell Phot Offset Press, 19043 Clinton, Detroit 13, MI, Indiana

PRINTING All types Rubber Stamps Office supplies Bargain prices Joe J. Tomas 184 Westover Road Stamford, Connecticut

48 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

Do your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others, good prof. Raised printing techniques of top. Have home shop. Dennis Lee Keyes Presses V & Meriden Conn.

PRINTING Help Presses Hydraulic Die-cutting, Embossing & heated Dies 2'x2' & 2'x3' starting outfit. Supplies Printing Presses supplies Custom Manufacturing 501 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri

MAKE Your Own self molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Printrubber Argus 2 Wisconsin

Rubber Stamp Makers Supplies Elmer 2025 Bayview Road Kalamazoo, Michigan

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies, Lists & Turnabout Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

49 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C A Snow & Co—8 42nd Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys, Write for information

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of inventions. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our booklet "to booklet" Patent Protection for Inventors and Coffey's Guide of Invention disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co 342 E Martin Building Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and Patent Information free. Every Inventor or Should Have Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney 1000 Madison Building New York

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Lehmann, 154 Nassau Street New York City

INVENTORS. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph Registered Patent Attorney 207 Victor Bldg Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Learn how to protect your invention. You should file at the Patent Office as soon as possible. Register your invention with the Patent Office containing detailed information concerning your product and procedure will be forwarded to you upon request without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys 918 1/2 District National Building Washington D. C.

INVENTORS If you believe that you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of Mc Morrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc Morrow, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 142 A Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

50 INVENTIONS

INVENTORS If you have an invention for sale patented or unpatented write to Dept. 1, 1st Ave of American Inventors Dept. 30A 423 1/2 St. NW Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and Patent Information in Every Inventor or Should Have Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney 1000 Madison Building New York

INVENTORS We put obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your Invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Victor Bldg Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record Book. Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner Patent Office 222 1929 Patent Attorney & Advisor Mary Department 1010 501 Avenue Major 58 Pat Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 200, Marion, Ohio

INVENTORS This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. We will Protect an Inventor's booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure, together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys 918 1/2 District National Building, Washington D. C.

INVENTORS Learn how you can protect your invention. A special patented booklet Patent Guide for the Inventor containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure, together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys 918 1/2 District National Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Here you find patentable ideas. Write Mr. Melster, 130 West 42nd, New York

INVENTIONS Wanted now by my Manufacturer. Wants Patented Unpatented Write Robert Adams Patent Broker 60 E Wall Street Financial District, New York City

We have the markets if you have the idea. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland

INVENTORS If you believe that you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of Mc Morrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc Morrow, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 142 A Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

MANY **FACTURERS** Want New Products Patent Searches \$10 Free Prints Pamaco Washington Building Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" sent free. Frank B. Lehmann 154 Nassau Street New York 20, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

IDEAS, Inventions make money! "Our de Book" it is what is needed, how to protect it. Send \$1.00. It venture Creative Service 334 South Spring Los Angeles 13 California

PATENT Search fee in 48 hours of nearest patent \$6.00. Reports & illustrated within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorney's use our service. For free information protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$4.00 48-hour service may be used. Invention Protection forms free. Write a Patent Engineering Service 711 1/2th Street N.W. Washington 5, D.C.

A 48-hour patent search is world wide \$1.00 and service. For the new legal & economic advantages send your invention with \$10.00 to Engineering Analysis 13 Herkert Avenue, San Francisco 12, California

PATENT Searches \$4.00 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 1000 1/2th Street N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

51 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors Dept. 30C 426 1/2 St. NW Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and Patent Information in Every Inventor or Should Have Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney 1000 Madison Building New York

INVENTORS We put obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your Invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Victor Bldg Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 200, Marion, Ohio

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 73-1W Fremont, Ohio.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented or Unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer. Wants Patented Unpatented. Write Robert Adams Patent Broker 60 E Wall Street, Financial District, New York City

INVENTORS Get The Best Offer. Free patent of unpatented. Write Carl Summer, Director Inventors of America, 3138-B Sylvan Avenue, Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented — Patent Pending. 20 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 14, Missouri

INVENTORS Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write—Allen, Dept. D, 723 Davis Bldg, Dallas 3, Texas.

FREE List Needed Inventions. Protection Form Inventor's Rights & Engineering Bureau Dept. 120-E, Box 4872, Washington, D. C.

52 PATENTS FOR SALE

MAKE other patented items used by houses restaurants, restaurants, Green grocers and bread and baking machine automatically adjust to all sizes and types. Adjustable for thickness of pods. Save time money. Hughes & Bridges, Inc. 423 4th Street, Augusta, Georgia.

MAKE money through expiring patent. Write Shields Assoc. Inc. 3543 Maryland Ave., Riverdale 71, New York

53 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURER Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 26 Models, Pennies. Free circular. Quality. 2416 34th Lawrence Pt. 44, Pa.

54 MODELS, MODEL & FRIESEN

POWER Drives Handbook—28 pages illustrates many types motor drives for model auto boats, displays, turntables, etc. MS. 25 cents cash returnable. First order \$1.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland Dept. PB 425 Lakeside N.W., Cleveland 11, Ohio

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New Eng and Kits fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog \$3c James Bass and Co. Inc. Dept PS 343 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SHIP and yacht model fittings. Blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog \$2.00 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-3 Etiowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SCALE model materials for building model homes and a ch. ectom. Building of any type, 4" and 6" scale. Send 35c for catalog. AerB Model Builders Dept S 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

SH-P Model Kits and Fittings. Fishermans Clippers, Pt. Gates, 94c each. Boats, Yachts. Auto and auto models for interior decoration. Send 35c for 35c catalog and booklet. Model Shipways, P. O. Box C, Bogota, New Jersey.

POWER Models. U. S. Army, Steam Gasoline And Traction Engines. Fittings. Metals. Miniature Books. Noti Walkers. Comprehensive Catalog \$1.00 Charles Lee, 700 S. California.

ST Steam Engine Castings. Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 184 Summit, Andover, Mass.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free Catalog 25c. Marx Brothers 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

H-X KIT Materials. Complete line of supplies. Send 25c for catalog to Mervin Hill Company, Bella, Pennsylvania.

LIQUID Rocket 75 lb. thrust & long. Complete plans \$2.00. Missile Research, Station L, Provo, Utah.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced handcraftsmen. Only complete low cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

DECORATIVE Design Folio. Contains large selection beautiful full size designs. Excellent for craftwork in wood, metal, plastic, leather, felt, burlap, etc. \$1.00 Postpaid. Call supply store. Free Catalogue Carlton Park Dept. D-9, 1734 President St., Brooklyn 11, New York.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits. Leather Tools. Handcrafter, Dept. B, Box 427, Montrose, Colorado.

FREE Do It Yourself Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 781, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and Jewelry making. Complete inexpensive home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write Mr. Phenix, Blue Leather Company, Dept. A, 130 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

MAKE Repair Fluorescent Fixtures from inexpensive Kits. Paris. Free Catalog. Shop 14, 4605 Franklin Avenue 10, New Jersey.

SQUAREKHOTTERS Make belts, handbags, etc. purses, dog leashes, etc. Special offer. Beginner's book \$1.00 and quo. & cord sets, 10c. 25c. P. C. Herring Co., Dept. 71, P.O. Box Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

SHELLCRAFT Supplies. Lowest prices! Large illustrated Catalog 25c. Pages 8, Box 279, Bradenton, Florida.

WOODCRAFT Pattern Folio. Contains excellent assortment full size patterns and designs for making many valuable wooden toys, novelties, gifts. \$1.00 Postpaid. Call supply catalog. Free. Michael Collier, Dept. WD, 1734 President St., Brooklyn 13, New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Bedford, Tennessee.

DARK Furniture into Modern Blend Without Removing Old Finish. Free Literature. Plumbax Products Co., Box 461, North Grafton, Massachusetts.

66 USE IT YOURSELF

KINGSIZE charcoal grill 35"x22" with wheels. Costs little to make. Earn extra money—Build for friends and neighbors too. For detail plans which make it easy send \$2.00 to Creative Enterprises, Box 1542, Mansfield, Ohio.

MAKE Colorful, Wet Drinking Straws. Simple, inexpensive, made from articles available at most Food Stores. Instructions \$1.00. Wax Straws, 437 A Brittain Rd., Akron 8, Ohio.

AIR Conditioners, Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad Page 44.

RID of Rats! 3 home ingredients instructions \$1.00. Wahcon, 801 North First, Vincennes, Indiana.

LATHE-Indexing square turret complete made on any lathe. Plans Institute Box 82-00 Harvey Rubber Derby, Pennsylvania.

TIC Tac Clock Kit. Easily assembled. Educational. Shipped direct from Germany. \$1.75. Webb, 32 Pacific, Monterey, California.

REWEB your furniture professionally. Kit Directions. Webbing for 1 chair \$1.00. M. Hess, Box 47, New York 13, New York.

67 OLD GOLD JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$1 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5 P.S. So. Webster, Canada 3.

FREE catalog. Costume Jewelry parts. Biocca's Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. P. S. Box 32, Medford 53, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 40 page illustrated catalog. 20c. M. S. Box 1220, O. P. O. New York City 11.

HIGH-TEST Cash For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry and Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Estate Jewelry. Prices Fair. Mercury. Free Information. Home Refiners. Newark, Del., Chicago 3.

HIGH-TEST Cash Paid For Old Gold. Jewelry and Teeth. Diamonds. Watches. Set. Mail. Address Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 4 E. Monroe, Dept. 125, Chicago 3.

10 SWISS Watches \$1.00 Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1136 Castleton, New York City 42.

GOLD, Silver, Platinum—watches, spectacles, jewelry and teeth. No Obligation to Sell. Send Scrap for Best Price. Electro Controls, 1042 Highland Ave., Buffalo 23, New York.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS from Cigars are Finest. Conn. Valley Tobacco. Write for Free Sam's Open Satisfaction. Guaranteed. Hudson, Westfield, Mass.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds \$6. discount. Free catalog. Perma Foam, 180-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

WEATHERVANES. Cupolas, Yard Umbrellas, Post Signs, Estate Signs. Free Catalog. Home Industries, 230 Alameda Street, Jackson, Ohio.

CEASERPAK septic tanks. Clogged drains. How they function and how to keep them working. See literature. Chem. & Chemical and Drain Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our catalog gives you how. Order Box 8344, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

HOUSEWIVES Wanted. Big Money. \$24.00 or 1/2 time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a good home. Complete instruction, earn and keep at home. Write for free leaflet. Candy And Cake Dept. 428, Facebook, Calif., California.

HOUSEWIVES—earn \$25 weekly at home. No selling. Profited work opportunity. Box P.O. Box 809, Ft. Worth, Texas.

\$200 MONTHLY Possible. Buying Babywear. No house selling. Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 4, Indiana.

\$15.00 THOUSAND addressing envelopes postals at home. Longhand typewriter. Particulars free. R. Economy, Box 2540, Greenville, N.C.

\$1,000-\$5,000 YEARLY Possible addressing envelopes. One card for advertising. Further information. 100 Main, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

DRESSES 25c. Shoes 25c. Men's suits \$4.95 trousers \$1.25. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 104-T Christopher, Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

REMARKABLE Books! 10,000 outstanding products wholesale! Free details! Liberty Sales Co., 216 PSMB Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York.

BARGAINS Art Books. Courses Painting Drawing Lettering. Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Missouri.

VITAMINS Write today for free 12 day Supply Vitamin in a family formula and wholesale prices six other potent formulas. Wholesale Vitamin Factory Street, Kalamazoo 2, Michigan.

72 WANTED TO BUY

COINS Gold. Want others. Describe fully. Price Collector. Amsterdam, Missouri.

QUICKSILVER platinum silver, gold. Ores. A. Ward, Mercury Terminal, Northwood, Massachusetts.

73 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

DOUBLE Edge Razor Blades 90c per 100. \$2.75 for 300. Glycerine Box 187, Barberton, Ohio.

74 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable. Tatooing. Illustration. Information \$1.00. Zeta, 128-B Leslie, Kansas.

75 ARTISTS SUPPLIES

PORTABLE Drafting Table. Plywood construction. folds to 20x12 inches. Easy to read. Illustrated plans \$1.00. B. M. Sales, Box 4629, Denver 9, Colorado.

76 GUITAR FOR STUDENTS & TEACHERS & FRIENDS

TRANSISTOR Transistor Detectors. Underwater detectors. Many made. Free catalog. G. J. Dietz Electronics Co., Dept. L, 2545 East India, School, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD Silver Detectors. Get your own. Values for watches etc. Bea 655-6550. Gouge feed into mail in. Free Detector, 5320 Vineland Ave., Dept. 34, North Hollywood, California.

MONEY for you in buried treasure—gold & silver can be found with Gould's T. Unauthorized Locators. Five minutes driving a underwater locator priced from \$75.00. Free literature. Authentic books of lost sunken treasures available. Gould's Company, 1610 West Greenwich Blvd., Greenwich, Conn.

SEARCH Net. For Treasure! Transistorized electronic. M. Scope. looks at 31. Light weight. Guaranteed. Price \$50.00. Easy Terms. Free Shipping. Fisher Research Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

FIND Treasure Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

THEATER Map C-8, 445 variations plus Casting \$1.00. Casting only 25c. Anchor A. Sales, R. I., New York.

77 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North America, 2320-BE Milwaukee, Chicago 4, Illinois.

COMPLETE Watch Repair 10-16. Classified Ads. 17 South Center American Fork, Utah.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains instructions. It's a gift from the Ramo Corp. 25c. Dean Co., Box 2218-4, Daytona Beach, Florida.

78 MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC Sleep Inducer. Completely assembled. Free literature. Gaidert Electronics Co., Dept. 26, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

RAISE money playing "Good Bingo." Write in your Organ or on letterhead for our Free Book. It's giving you the easy ways to do it. Big Ben King Company, Dept. 22, Lakewood, Colorado.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 1601 Dallas, Texas.

MANUFACTURING Bow Ties at home. \$100-\$150 Cash 500 Profit. Wholesale. Selling sets \$1.00 brings you complete kit, paper material, last, ribbon. Tie-clip Making Cards JV Neckwear 216 1/2 1st Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

HOME Made Wine Formula \$1.00 Ready Bob, 27 Lafayette, Indiana.

WIN More at races, poker, craps, roulette, slot game. Get catalog. Turf Book Shop, Box 207-3-2, Inglewood, California.

FREE catalogue. Ma., Order Dime Store Beacon Falls, 44, Connecticut. Thousands fantastic bargains. Values to \$1.00 sacrifice 10¢ each.

BIG Interesting, Profitable Malls. Three Months 25c. Year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

IMPORTED Rechargeable Flashlights \$2.95. Gaiser, 1100 W. Mulberry Street, Kokomo, Indiana.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices! Free circular! R. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Pa.

PLESH Eating Plant Seeds Rate, Fantastic. Three Seeds \$1.00. Box 132, Ft Thomas, Kentucky.

USE your head—it's the little things that count. Send \$1.00 Get big 50 pack wallet size gag and insulting cards. Make desk signs, car etc etc. Have fun—make enemies. Ray, Dept. H, Box 1044, Culver City California.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples. Mail Catalogues, Bargains From Everywhere Oct Listed 15c. Rorick & Cincinnati 26 Ohio.

TURP Systems Exposed "Secrets of Winning"—for adult racing fans—\$1.00 (Guaranteed refundable). Interesting facts free. Dalton, Box 618-N, Los Angeles 33, California.

GOLDEN Years Review—Monthly for Senior Citizens—\$2.00 per year 2500 Hanes Road, Dayton 33, Ohio.

HOW Reno Gambles and 5,000 Roulette Plays from Reno's Famous Club. \$1.00 Remalia 25c Trosko 2180 Hunter Lake Drive, Reno, Nevada.

78A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

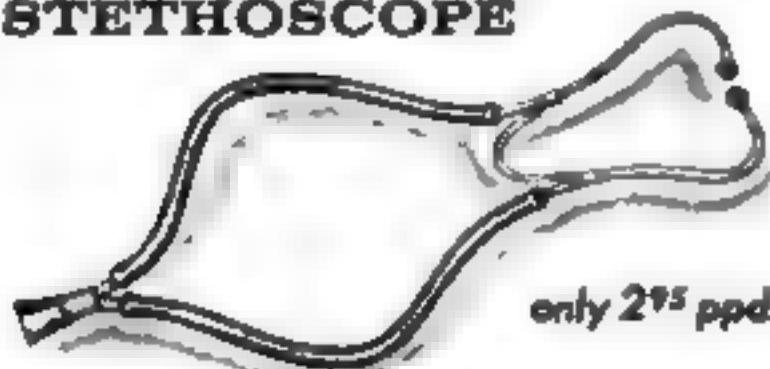
FREE Catalog Western Wear Saddles Boots, Leather Belts, Silver Spur, Box 1725-221, Fort Worth, Texas.

20 PERSONAL

BORROW By Mail \$100-\$500. Anywhere Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Kestine Building Dept. 16H Omaha 2, Nebraska.

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Address. Monthly \$1.00. Letters 35c. Victory, Box 2247, Chicago 17.

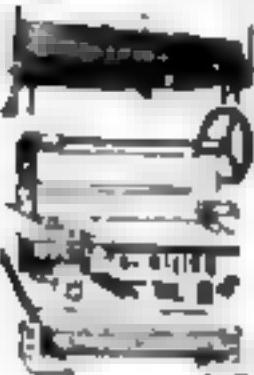
U. S. MEDICAL CORPS STETHOSCOPE



only 295 ppd.

Ever try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this is a U. S. Medical Corps stethoscope. Brand new surplus, it's ideal for doctors, engineers and mechanics (to check trouble spots in motors, etc.), educational for kids and adults. Lots of fun, too. Handy in the country. An excellent buy for \$2.95 ppd (half regular price). Moneyback guarantee.

BANNER SUPPLY HOUSE, 1308-18 Lincoln Bldg., N.Y. 12



SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pens, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction
12" - 18 gauge steel \$28.00
16" - 18 gauge steel \$37.00
18" - 21 gauge steel \$32.00
P. C. stand \$3.00
12" - 24 gauge Folder \$17.50
18" Pan and Box Brake \$50.00
1/2 x 1/2 Adjustab. Folder \$11.50
18 gauge T Bench Shear 3 adj. pos. \$16.50
Electric Shear, 24" reach \$46.00
ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
VTEK MFG. CO., M-4150 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

KIT BOATS



SAVE
2/3

FREE FREIGHT
CREDIT TERMS

SEND 10¢ FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS—NOW

Toronto 1M 111 T

Craft Craft Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____

Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits

KIT CATALOG—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8 to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastic, trailers, paint, etc. Also CATALOG on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—All types best for the amateur builder.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espinoza Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BORROW \$50 to \$600 By Mail. Quick Easy, Private. No Co Signers, Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co. 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. X-1, Omaha 3.

PSORIASIS—Bulleters. Discouraged? Here's help. You pay nothing up front. Send \$1.00 stamp. Pixacol, Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

LOANS By Mail. \$50 to \$500 for above purpose. 2 years to repay. Unemployed men and women eligible. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. PB-6, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Details—stamp) Clarion, 546-54 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

HAVE You Ever Been A Bald Coal Miner? Use Headline Brand Oil Refined Coal Oil Grooms Hair Arts Dry Soap Pleasant Re-Man Odor Big 6 oz Bottles \$1.00 Postpaid Headline Products, Box 566 Green Cove, N.Y.

REMAILS From Previous • Palm Springs 25c letter Box 95, Mo. Palm Springs, California.

MENTAL Influence Course on Mental Vibratron Personal Magnetism Psychic Influence Hypnotism \$1.50 Meta Box 64 Broadway Station Long Island City 4, New York.

PENNA and N.J. remains 25c Roxanne 6804 Leeds Street Philadelphia 31, Penna.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Remails 25c \$1 monthly Newspaper Classifieds \$1 Brauffer Box 63, Arcade, New York.

REMAILS N.Y.C. or Jamaica 25c 1 Month \$1.00, Seabron, 119-48 184th St St Albans 12 New York.

REMAILS 25c, Monthly \$3.00, Smallest State. Other Services, Ventura, 32 Waller St., Providence, Rhode Island.

MEXICAN Law Attorney Caniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juarez, Chih., Mexico.

MAIL Received Forwarded. 25c letter \$3.00 month (old address good) Lloyd Moffett, 2811 N. Flagler West Palm Beach, Fla.

PEN-PALS—Thousands of British Teenagers Want American Pen Pals. Write Secretary Anglo-American Pen Club, 38 Crawford Street, London W.1.

FEDERAL Government problems? As a former assistant to a US Senator here in Washington, I am in a position to counsel and assist you with questions or problems pertaining to the Federal Government. Strictly confidential. Warden of Capitol Hill, 125 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, D.C.

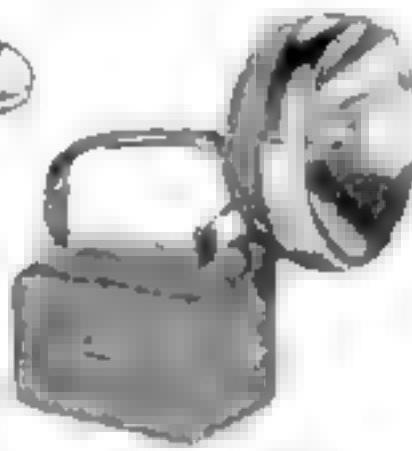
SECRET Hawaiian Address! Use Our Address—As Your Address. Confidential \$1.00 Month Pobox, 8-7 N. Kuaiina, Kailua, Hawaii.

SHAVING—A machine to resharpen used razor blades in seconds. 10 day money back guarantee. Send \$2.00 or \$2.00 deposit. Balance \$1.95 C.O.D. Miller Company, Box 90, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

WASHINGTON, D.C. mailing address. Monthly \$1.00 Letters remailed 25c Warden of Capitol Hill, 125 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, D.C.

UP DOWN AHEAD

Head swivels 180°. Throws a brilliant 800-foot beam. Yours, less 6-volt battery for only... \$4.39
Sealed Beam Model... \$3.75
Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.



Delta POWERTOP ELECTRIC LANTERNS

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!

NEW SPEED PROPELLERS

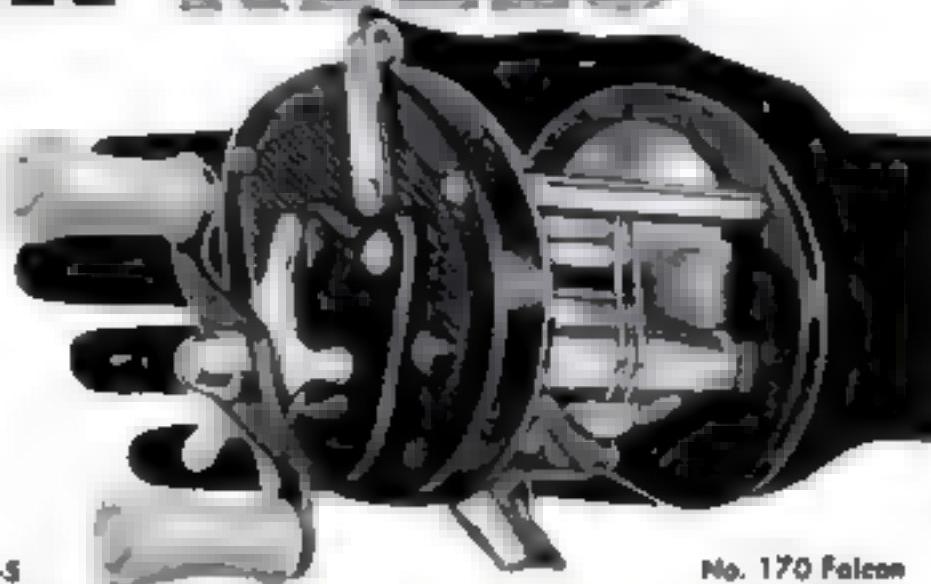
For JOHNSON AND EVINRUDE 18, 25, 30 HP Outboards. SCOTT-ATWATER 25, 40, 60 HP. If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN'S new, style SMC, 3-blade propellers engineered specifically for them, to provide more speed, better shing, more fun. Send postcard for FREE 1959 catalog. Also contains outstanding bargains in skis, speedometers, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS-5

reach for the reel fishermen trust!

BRONSON REELS

Award-winning, all new, 150 yard star-drag level winding reel...the Bronson FALCON. Ideal for trolling in fresh or salt water. Three all-bronze gears with 4 to 1 retrieve ratio. Lustrous red, high-impact styrene end plates. Metal parts heavily chrome-plated. Thumb-controlled anti-reverse lever. Reinforced spool. Capacity 150 yds. 20 lb. test line. Weight 8 oz. \$9.95.

Write for FREE Bronson Spinning Guide, Dept. PS-S



No. 170 Falcon

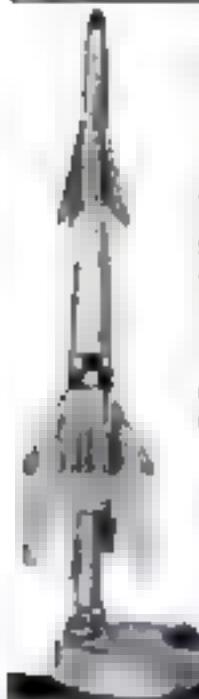
BRONSON REEL COMPANY, BRONSON, MICHIGAN
Division of Higgins Manufacturing Company
World's Most Complete Line of Fine Fishing Reels

Exciting Two-Stage Rocket

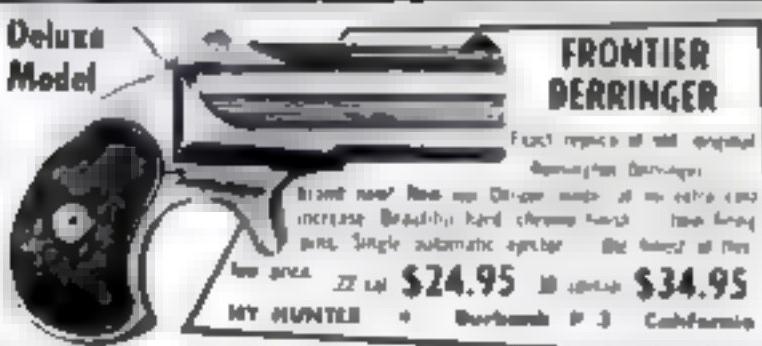
Authentic TWO STAGE MOON ROCKET soars skyward from remote launching...then thrusts its powerful SECOND STAGE over 300 feet. Designed by missile engineers who produced the famous ALPHA-1 Ballistic Missile. Propelled by the safe citric-bicarbonate system. Ready to fly...adjustable launching pad, count down timer, safe "fuel" and equipment. Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.

LUNAR-1 TWO-STAGE \$5 MOON ROCKET

SPACE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Dept. PS
36 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



Deluxe Model



Sizzling
with
speed
and
style!



...the Empire line by *Wagemaker*

Here's the fiberglass line for '59 that's alive with speed and style. Ten new care-free models created for years and years of pure pleasure. A model for every purpose, every purse. See your

Empire dealer or write for our free brochure on Empire fiberglass, Wolverine plywood and Cadillac aluminum models. Wagemaker Company, 579 Market St., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

ANCHOR MAN Sensationally New!

Automatic ANCHOR LINE RETRIEVER

No more fouled-up anchor lines! No more dangerous free-trailing coils loosely around the boat, legs and gear. With a General ANCHOR MAN Automatic Anchor Line Retriever you're always ready to go with plenty of 450 lb. test polyethylene, waterproof cord coiled in a handy weatherproof aluminum container. Attaches to any boat, even under a seat, in a few minutes. Just snap on the anchor—let out line to any desired length and secure to cleat. Entire line retracts completely when not in use.



Model 200
20 ft \$7.95 postpaid

Model 400
40 ft \$9.95 postpaid
Handy clamp for
quick mounting
\$1.95 postpaid

Send check
or money
order
Money back
if not com-
pletely satis-
fied. No
C.O.D.s

GENERAL Machine and Manufacturing Co.,
Berwick 4, Pa.

Holiday Hideaway

Build this smart vacation cabin for less than \$1,500 with easy-to-find FIR PLYWOOD

PLANS
ONLY
25¢

... include six 14" x 20" sheets. Fully detailed with material lists, illustrated step-by-step instructions.

If you're looking for a vacation cabin you can build simply, easily and economically on almost any site—this is for you! Designed by award-winning architect George Matsumoto, it has over 400 sq. ft. with roomy living-sleeping area (built around a cheery log-burning fireplace), kitchen, bath, semi-detached bunk room that sleeps four. Rugged fir plywood construction simplifies building. Costs costs, too. Actual material costs for test-model cabin came to less than \$1,500.

ORDER CABIN PLAN NO. 6. 25¢ per set postpaid. Or send 10¢ for idea-packed 12-page color-illustrated Cabin Plans Catalog. (Offer good USA only)

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. H1, Tacoma, Wash.

in 2 casts, you
fish like a pro!

—popular

CITATION

-Spinning Reel

by

Johnson
REELS



SEE your tackle dealer—WRITE for free folder

THE DENISON-JOHNSON CORP.
MANKATO 33-C, MINNESOTA

FREE! 52-Page FISHING HANDBOOK

by Charles Helin,
inventor of

Flatfish

world's largest-
selling fishing lures . . .

OVER 21½ MILLION SOLD!

HANDBOOK includes 13 magazine-style articles, 44 fishing pictures, 21 fishing tips, 4 pages of 4-color photos!

Write to: **HELIN TACKLE CO.**,
4088 BEAUFAIT, DETROIT 7, MICH.



We originated the HULA HOOP—this is even more fun!

SHOCKING BUT TRUE! flies by

flapping
wings!

DECOYS
BIRDS!

GIANT BIRD

Special
only \$1.98
postpaid

Da Vinci
couldn't do it!

Fascinates engineers and kids! The whole neighborhood will be amazed! 3 years and \$50,000 in experimentation and design. Trains dogs to point and retrieve. Also terrific decoy for crows, hawks, etc. Adjustable flight—goes in straight line up to 100 ft. or in 10 ft to 25 ft circles. Aircraft aluminum spars—will not break no matter what it flies into. Extra heavy duty rubber power. Watch this 21 inch mechanical Bird soar! Guaranteed. At dealers or send to: S. & R. MFG. CO., Box H-50, San Gabriel, Calif.

FOR SUMMER DRIVING

More than ever—you need a



HULL

AUTO COMPASS

The Famous Make Used by
Most Car and Boat Owners

\$5.50 and \$6.95

At your dealer, write for folder

HULL MFG. CO., P.O. Box 244-E-S, Warren, Ohio



TEN

delightful, exciting

MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER
ALL TEN MOVIES
IN 8mm FOR ONLY

\$2

(16mm—\$4)
The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20¢ each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush \$2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept. P-10
West Hollywood 46, Calif.



"THE SPORTING NEWS' PLAYER OF THE DECADE"



STAN MUSIAL SAYS:

"Try America's Fastest Growing Shooting Sport"

"Wherever I go, I see more and more people shooting the modern Crosman Pellguns. The reason is, a Crosman is both a man's gun and a family gun. Shoot a Pellgun in and around your home all year long like I do. It's good recreation when I'm on the road, too. And a Crosman Pellgun is safe, quiet and easy to handle... it fits today's living."

Stanley Musial

Take Stan Musial's advice and see the new Pellguns at any Crosman Select Dealer.

Write for new booklet, "Now Shooting Is Three Times More Fun."

Crosman Arms Co., Dept. PS-29, Fairport, N. Y.

**Shooting Is 3 Times
MORE FUN with**

In Canada: Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd. Toronto.
In Mexico: Armas Deportivas, Crosman De Mexico S. A.
Manuel Maria Contreras 78, Mexico 4, D. F.

Crosman

Power
Without Powder

PELLGUNS®

World's largest producer of pellet rifles and pistols

REMOTE CONTROL POWER STEERING FOR OUTBOARDS with ELECTRO PILOT



Picture taken at Florida, Cypress Gardens

from anywhere in your boat

Fun for all! Anyone, even youngsters, can use amazing new Electropilot. Set your course at a finger-touch. Electropilot holds it, yet responds instantly to any change. Pass it around—operates from any location in boat! Adds to your fun and safety for fishing, towing skiers—all boating activity. Installs easily. Ask your dealer, or write today for information.

HUPPOWER

Division of HUPP Corporation
7416 Melville, Detroit, Mich.

Smarter Low-Cost Boating

Famous PORTABLE and FOLDING Folbots

Model availability, all colors and sizes. 1 to 4 meters.
Exclusive low and high models. PATRIOT Series. Candy
Cruising, Hunting, Hunting. Use indoors, outdoors.
FOLBOT. TWO options. Color or white.
PREFAB or Factory Finished. No
SIL assembly required.

**BIG CRAFT
NOW ONLY**

**\$88
UP**

PREFAB
SAIL BIG
79.-

FOLBOT
ONLY 15.-DOWN
Over the
years
over
over

It's in every
home or car

©
MAIL
coupon to

101 FOLBOT CORP. P.O.
Charleston, S. C.

CATALOGUE **FREE**

FAST
Smart
SAFER

How Small Is Small?



Question: When is a small car not really a small car? **Answer:** When built by the Big Three. It is true that GM, Ford and Chrysler are preparing to build smaller automobiles—but to call them “small cars” is misleading. Nor is it accurate to label them “economy cars”—except, again, by comparison with current Detroit models.

Truth is that the vehicles being prepared for debut later this year are what American Motors' George Romney has tagged “compact cars.” Smallest will have a wheelbase of 106 inches; others may run to 113.

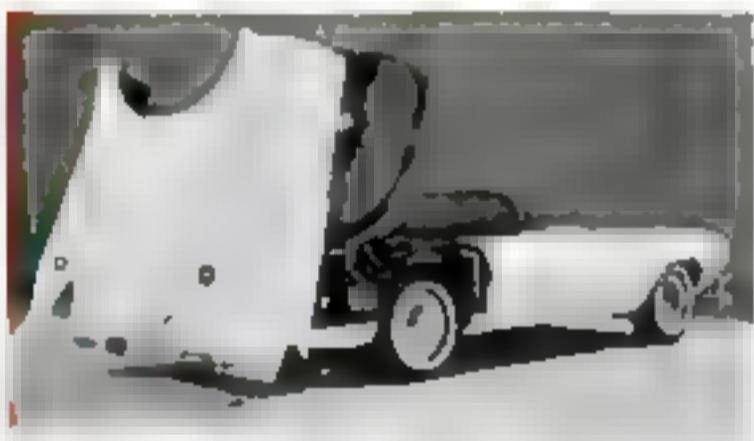
Overall length will be at least 180 to 185 inches. Some may stretch past 200 inches—which means they won't be much different from Fords, Chevrolets and Plymouths of the

late forties. Cost of the new creations, as well as size, will be substantially larger than best-selling imported small cars like VW and Renault. Vague references to “about \$2,000” are heard but delivered prices will almost surely top that.

These are among the reasons that dealers handling overseas makes are not particularly scared by Big Three plans. They figure there will continue to be a market for their smaller, more economical offerings.

This is backed up by surveys which show that few imports are being traded in for the two currently available U.S. compact cars, Rambler and Lark. Dealers for these makes report most of their “conquest” sales are being made to former Ford, Chevy and Plymouth owners.

Besides size and cost, imported-car dealers are banking on established reputations for product quality, built-in appeal of the word “imported,” and the fact that they can offer something different.



Cadillac's new dream car, the “seeing eye” Cyclone, was tricked out with a radar scanner that gives audible and visual warning of approaching cars or other objects.

The quality-improvement campaign, widely publicized by Detroit last fall, has had effect, according to some dealers. One reports that time

Other gee-whiz features include a transparent retractable roof that rises automatically when the doors—which spring out and slide back at touch of a switch—are opened.

(Unlike seeing-eye dogs, however, the Cyclone does not wag its fin-topped tail when its owner approaches.)

Less dramatic than radar and retractable roofs, but more significant, is the use of inboard rear brakes, transaxle rear-mounted automatic transmission, and cast-aluminum wheels—definite production possibilities in the foreseeable future.

necessary for predelivery make-ready work has been cut from $1\frac{1}{2}$ or two days to a few hours.

At least no Big Three representa-

[Continued on page 256]



you're in for a "REVELATION" *be our guest...fun test an Evinrude!*



Isn't it time you tried it? One trial ride with a Golden Jubilee Evinrude will show you something new about power . . . performance . . . and value! It's REVELATION RIDE time at your Evinrude dealer's now. Make a date for your ride now. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. Catalog free—write: Evinrude Motors, 4179 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Motor Corporation
in Canada Mfd. by Evinrude Motor Corporation

We promise you this: one ride with a Golden Jubilee Evinrude will change a lot of your ideas about outboard motors!

If you've never owned a boat, or if you own an outboard motor now—any make, any model—you're in for a *revelation!* You have something to learn about load handling, thrust . . . gearshift handling ease . . . quick response . . . sound-sealed cushioned power . . . the smooth idling and fuel economy of these efficient new *thermostat-controlled* Evinrudes!

Compare features against any and all comers! Compare performance to anything comparable in power or price!

The plain truth is, you're missing a rewarding experience until you try a "Revelation Ride!" Your Evinrude dealer invites you to make a date for your ride now!



EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

Get satisfying flavor...So friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT "FILTERED-OUT" FLAVOR!

NO DRY "SMOKED-OUT" TASTE!



See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!

HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST



1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.



2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally...



3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos!

Outstanding...and they are Mild!

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

What You Can't Fool the Radar Cops

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

Will strips of foil make your car invisible to radar? Some people think so—until they get tagged

**By Ralph W. Sanders
and Martin Mann**

WHEN a traffic cop motioned a salesman in a blue sedan to the side of the road, the young man was unperturbed until the cop began scribbling in his ticket book.

"What's the matter, Officer?"

"I'm giving you a ticket for doing 37

How radar cops put the beam on speeders



1 TRIPOD-MOUNTED BOX, not really hidden, checks every car in northbound lanes of Highway 17 near Mahwah, N.J. It gauges speed by change in length of radar wave that car reflects.



2 EQUIPMENT WAGON, about 50 feet from the green box (and not really hidden, either), contains a meter that indicates speed and a recorder that makes chart (for court evidence).

miles an hour in a 25-mile zone. You were clocked by radar three blocks back."

"Radar! But I put tinfoil in the hubcaps. Radar can't clock my car!" Then he looked at the ticket in his hand. "At least I didn't think it could."

That salesman was another victim of a growing delusion: that you can beat the cops' radar by making your car invisible to it, jamming it, or otherwise fooling it. A lot of folklore is spreading around the country about secret ways to stymie this electronic speed trap. But the facts are these: The only known ways to do it are wildly impractical and costly.

More and more people keep trying. One reason is the sudden sprouting of the uncanny green boxes at roadsides all over the country. They were introduced only 12 years ago. Now the cops have 2,000 monitoring traffic.

Another incentive to radar jamming is

the get-tough-with-speeders policy. In a couple of states, a single conviction takes away your license, a fate that some motorists consider second only to the electric chair.

Yet the most anybody ever gets for ingenious attempts to outwit electronics is a summons—even though the ingenuity is remarkable.

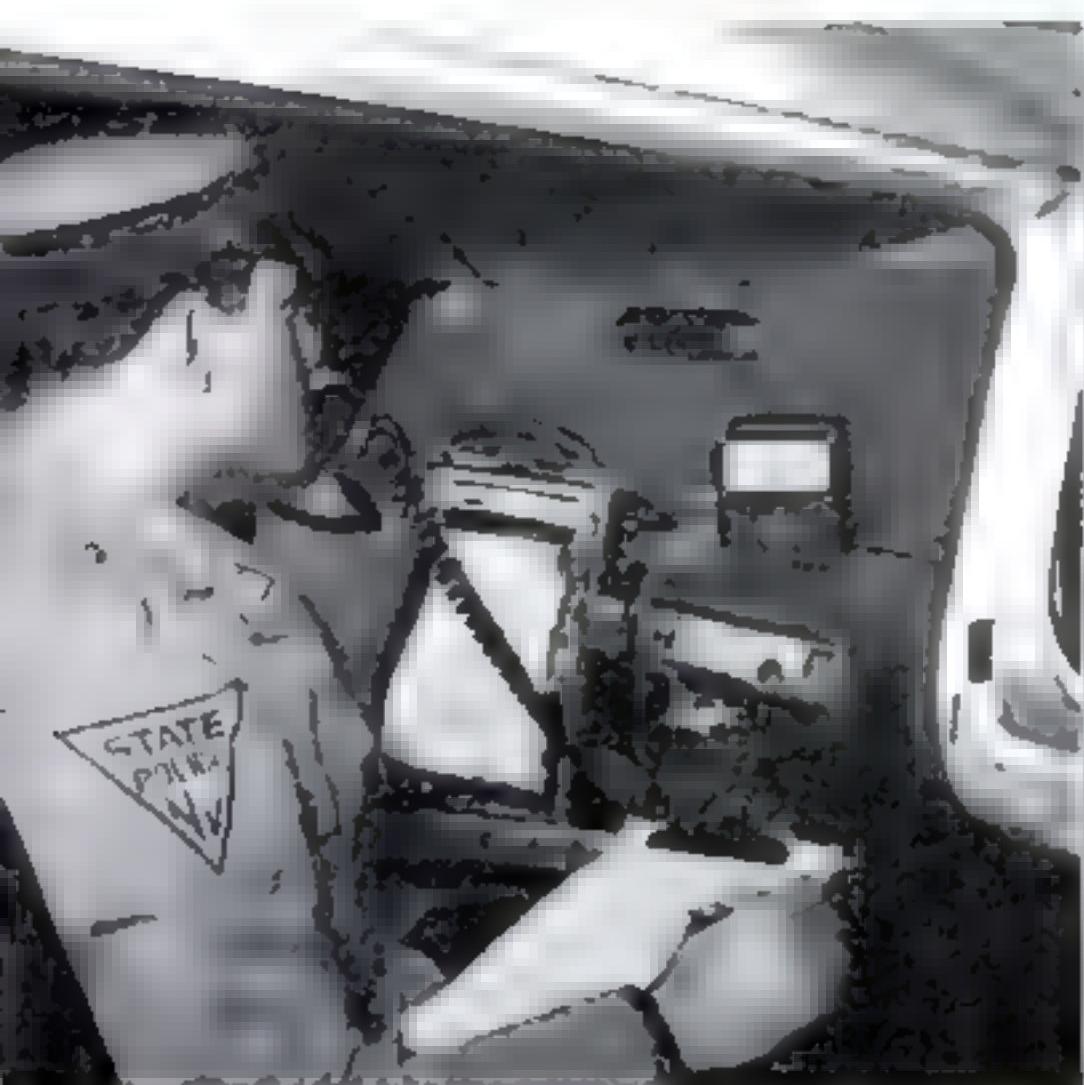
In Utah, a few drivers put loose bearing balls in their hubcaps. This did help the cops hear them coming. (Noise is a popular anti-radar charm—some motorists sound their horns or blow whistles when in the beam. It doesn't work.)

In Springfield, Mo., Police Sgt. Charles D. Walker reports that taxi drivers coat their fan blades with aluminum paint. It doesn't work.

In Texas, a man put luminous paint over the chrome on his car.

In Kansas City, an atomic-age driver

CATCH-CAR TROOPER
ALERTED BY RADIO,
FLAGS SPEEDER



3 "HERE YA GO," radios Trooper Ray Massaro from equipment wagon. "Take this green Olds . . . victor non ten x-ray." Later Massaro radios partner the speed: "Six two, six two."

packed his hubcaps with uranium ore. In Memphis, the rage was for static ground straps, the kind gas trucks use. (Remarkable a Memphis cop, "Hah, we checked the radar on a freight train the other day, and it counted every car. And trains are perfectly grounded on steel rails.")

Most potent—supposedly—of the amulets for warding off radar is tinfoil (actually the kitchen variety of aluminum foil). Miles of it have been draped over bumpers, hung from axles, twisted around radio antennas or wadded inside hubcaps. It doesn't make any difference how you use it or where, because it doesn't work.

Why not? The radar myths, like most folklore, grew from seeds of fact.

The belief in noise as a radar protector may stem from the cops' use of tuning forks to test the equipment. It's not the



4 "YOU WERE CLOCKED AT 62 BY RADAR," says "catch-car" trooper Peter Kusant (Jersey limit is 50.) "Does this mean my license will be lifted?" "That's up to the judge."

sound from the fork, however, that does the testing; the radar responds to the movement of the tuning fork's vibrating tines.

Metal foil was actually used in World War II to confuse antiaircraft radar. Bales of foil strips (code-named "window") were dumped from bombers to create dummy targets. The radar screens would be covered with pips, and the operators couldn't tell which pips came from the foil "window" and which from real planes.

The cops' radar is different. It doesn't hunt for solid objects, but measures the speed of every object that reflects its beam back. Festooning a car with foil only makes it reflect the beam better, so its speed registers more easily.

Doppler's mail. Inside the green plastic box, which is roughly the size of a TV set, are a dozen tubes and assorted

Ingenuity gone wild devised these radar-stoppers. None work



FOIL is favorite of would-be radar jammers, who often tie strips to the radio antenna. Actually, it makes a car easier to detect.



BEARING BALLS IN THE HUBCAPS are out of sight—but noisy. The clatter is supposed to disrupt the speed-radar operation. It doesn't.



GROUND STRAP is intended to make the car invisible to radar beam. Well, it protects the passengers against static shocks, at least.



ALUMINUM PAINT sprayed on fan blades is another popular dodge, another waste of effort. One man also tried luminous paint on car body.

electronic hardware arranged behind an array of eight small antenna elements that look like reject clothespins.

These antennas project a beam of very short radar waves and at the same time wait to receive waves reflected back at them. If the outgoing wave hits a stationary object—a car standing still—it bounces back unchanged. But if it hits a moving object, it bounces back with its waves slightly lengthened or shortened (depending on which way the object was going and how fast).

The reason: An object moving away from the radar waves stretches them out as it reflects them. The speed of the object adds just that much distance be-

tween succeeding crests of the wave. An object moving toward the radar waves does the opposite, squeezing the waves together as it reflects them.

This is the Doppler effect, used for scientific measurements, but ordinarily noticed only when it changes the pitch of sound waves—it's what causes the up-and-down wail you hear when a car zips past with the horn blowing.

All the radar speed meter has to do is subtract the transmitted wave length from the received wave length. The difference tells how fast the object is going. If there is no difference, the object is standing still. The meter the cop watches

[Continued on page 232]

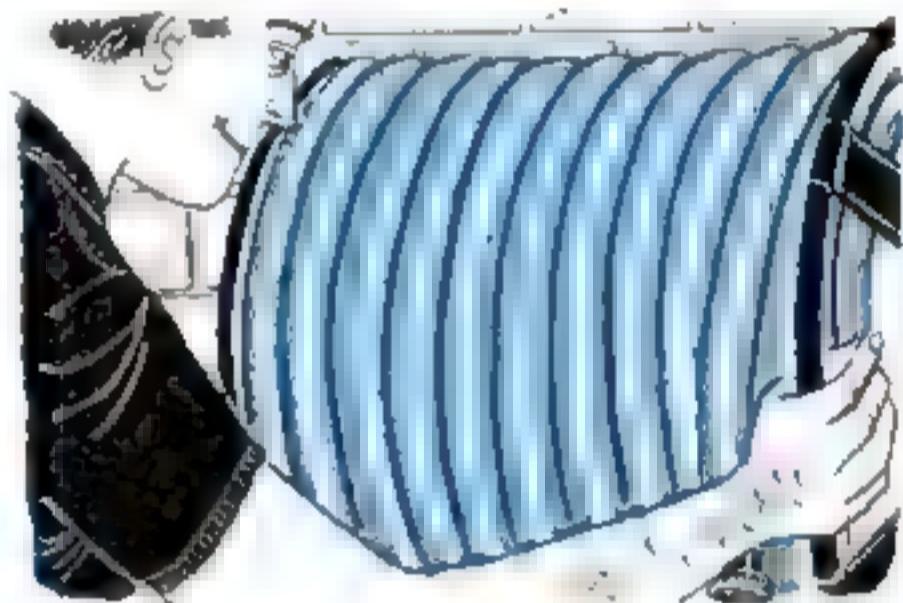
"I'd like to see them make..."



A PORTABLE GRILL WITH A STORAGE BIN for charcoal. A swing-out lid could cover the lower section. Pulled out, it would become a food counter.—W. J. Roche, Scranton, Pa.



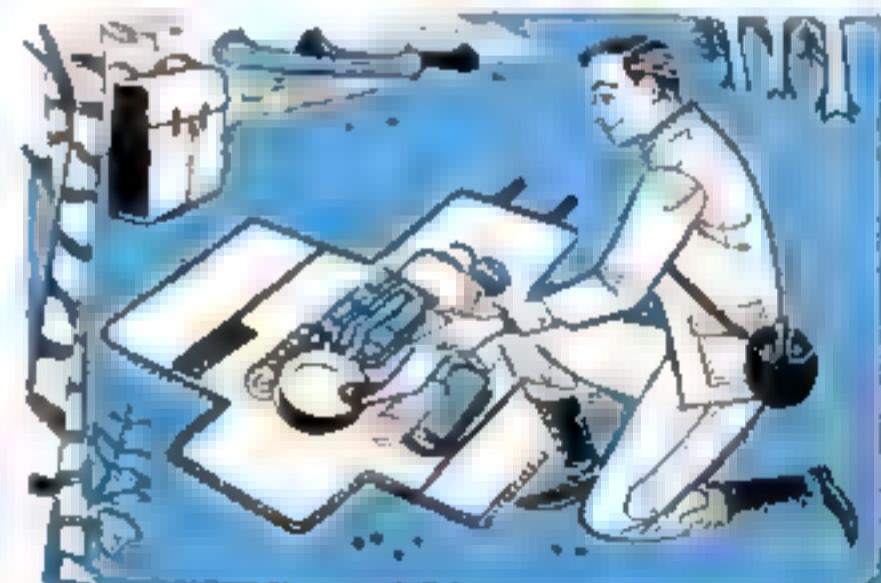
LONG-LASTING FENCE PICKETS made of white plastic. Besides being rotproof, they'd do away with the chore and expense of frequent repainting.—W. H. Hoeft, Vancouver, Wash.



A WHITE LINE ON GARDEN HOSE. Running the length of the plastic tubing, it would signal if there is any twisting of the hose as it is reeled wound.—W. Dale Brown, Marietta, Ohio.



CAR MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES with flange and bolt connections. With fittings like that, removal or installation would be a breeze.—Robert E. Curlee, Winston-Salem, N. C.

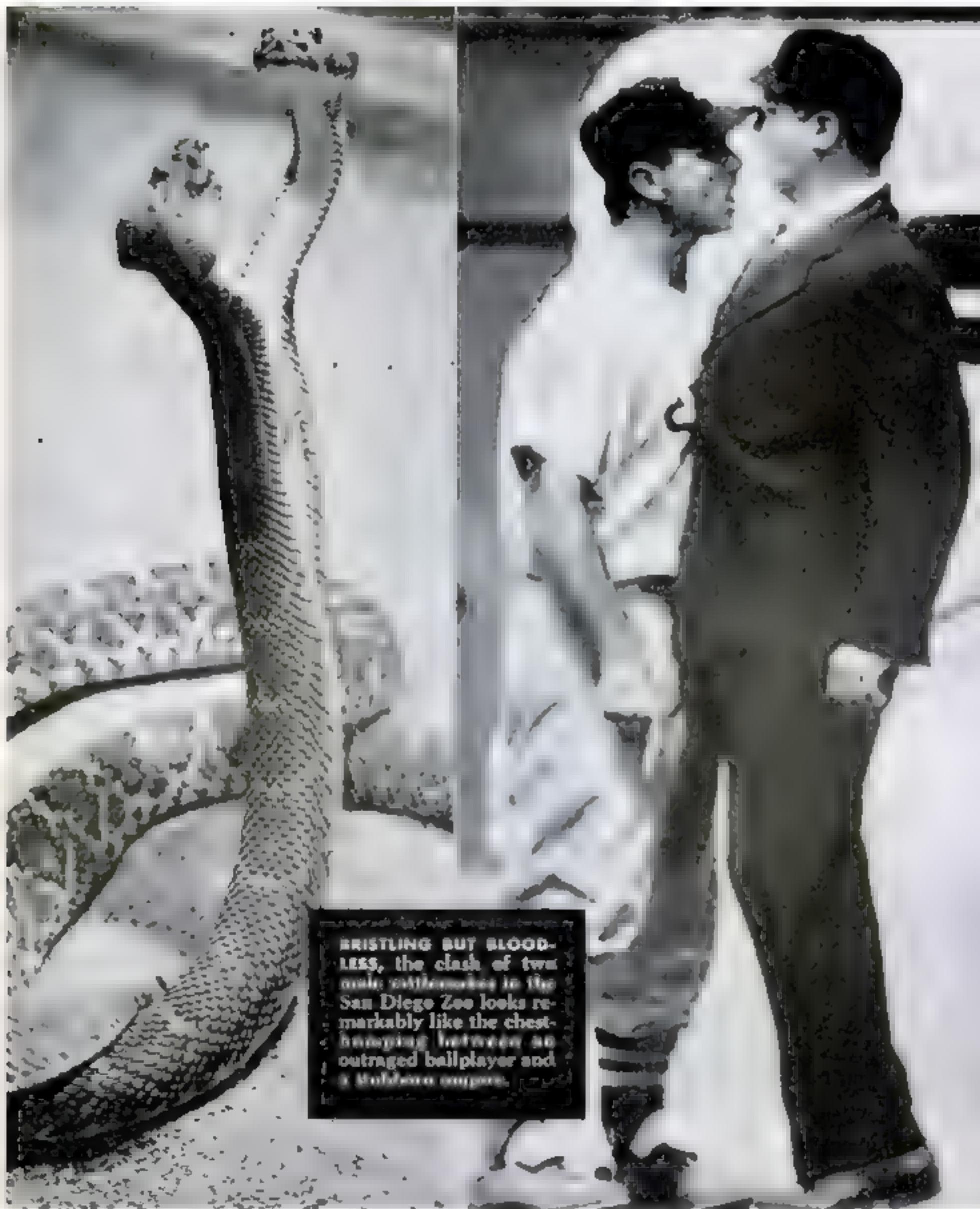


KNAPSACKS THAT OPEN OUT FLAT to make it more convenient for campers to find things. They might be cross-shaped and zipper-fastened.—Norvell Neitzke, Plainview, Nebr.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

your? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

What We're Learning from



BRISTLING BUT BLOODLESS, the clash of two male cottonmouths in the San Diego Zoo looks remarkably like the chest-bumping between an outraged ballplayer and a Malibooro cowboy.

Animals

They often behave so amazingly like us, scientists find, that we may be doing what comes naturally oftener than we think

By George R. Price

FASCINATING new clues to why we behave the way we do are coming from recent studies of how animals behave. Scientists have turned up such surprising parallels as these:

- Wolves in a pack obey a code of etiquette more strict and complex than that of any Oriental court.
- Bulls who tire of a familiar sexual partner revive spectacularly when given a wide choice of mates.
- Male rattlesnakes fight sham battles, coming to grips with each other but not using their poison fangs.
- Dogs raised exactly alike may be friendly and democratic or aggressive and domineering, according to breed.
- Mice can be trained to be ferocious fighters, who roar into activity the instant they see a strange mouse.

Such striking similarities to human behavior suggest that actions we usually assume to be products of civilization and education may only be the result of doing what comes naturally.

The most important drive for a wild animal, the impulse probes say, is neither sex nor hunger but self-preservation. Sex and hunger can wait; escape from enemies can't. Dr. H. Hediger, director of the Zurich Zoological Gardens, points out that the chief occupation of wild animals is constant watchfulness. He has found that nearly every one of them has a definite flight distance—about two yards for the wall lizard, 25 yards for the lion, 50 for the crocodile, more than 200 for the giraffe. When an enemy comes within this distance, the animal will run, hide or play dead.

Suppose an animal that escapes by



ELEPHANT COUPLES ARGUE, TOO, though they are among the most faithful of animal mates. Here, as often with humans, the lady (trunk raised high) seems to be dominating the debate.

running away is cornered? Most wild animals have what Dr. Hediger calls a *critical distance*, shorter than the flight distance. If the enemy approaches within the critical distance, the cornered animal instantly changes from defense to attack. It's the distance at which the snake strikes, the lion charges, the skunk discharges.

When an animal is tamed or domesticated, the flight distance and critical distance go down to zero as far as man is concerned. That's why we can walk



NATURAL DEFENSE for a baby appears to be his instinct to smile and thus win love for his protection. Lower animals inherit defensive instincts based on fear of natural enemies.

Darwin's "survival of the fittest" refers to the species,

right up and touch a dog, horse or cow. But the flight tendency has been especially hard to breed out of the horse, whose ancestors had no means of defense except running away. All too often, its flight reaction is set off with explosive force: It bolts, sometimes with fatal results to its rider.

Why do animals fight? If they are of different species, they usually don't—unless one is interested in eating the other. Animals of the same species rarely eat each other, but they frequently fight. And when they fight, it's usually male against male.

Curiously, though, this dueling be-

battling been produced by evolution? Because the law of evolution refers to survival of the fittest species, not the fittest individuals. If the males of a certain species settle their rivalries by just pretending to fight, rather than by killing, the species is more likely to survive.

The urge to be boss. One chief reason for battle, of course, is sex rivalry. Another is social rivalry—to determine which of two animals can dominate the other. A third reason is territorial rivalry

Most animals stake out their private domains in woods or fields, marking the boundaries with their scent or in some other way. A male dragonfly patrols a territory a few yards long at the edge of a pond. A pair of sparrows guards about an acre; a pair of hawks, two or three square miles. A pack of howler monkeys considers three or four square miles its own. A pride of lions will lord it over a dozen square miles or so.

Within the home territory, animals of another species are usually welcome, but trespassers of the same species, especially strange males, are driven away. (The human male, too, is usually tolerant of a dog, cat or bird that enters his yard, or even a strange human female, but let him encounter a strange male of his own species on the premises and there may be the devil to pay.)

Life in the wolf pack. Among all wild animals, close to the finest character is found in that much maligned animal, the wolf. The American naturalist Adolph Murie, studying the wolves of Mt. McKinley National Park, discovered that most of them take but one mate, and for life. (This is rare behavior among mammals.) Also, the male wolf is one of the best of animal fathers, devoted to his pups, defending them, bringing them food, doing everything but nurse them.

Probably it's no coincidence that there are many legends of human babies raised by wolves. The wolf is one of the few wild animals sufficiently gentle, friendly and affectionate to care for a helpless human infant. Also, it's no coincidence that the wolf was the first animal domesticated by man. Dog owners who say their pets are "almost human" aren't just being sentimental. In lots of ways, dogs and wolves are almost human.



MARY'S LITTLE LAMB. like this Kentucky school pet, was obeying an instinct in most highly social animals that makes them become permanently attached to whoever is around them during a brief "critical period" early in life.

tween males is often a sort of ritual, with special weapons and methods of fighting not likely to kill or maim. Thus:

- Male giraffes duel with each other using their tiny horns. But when a giraffe is *really* fighting, as to save his life from a lion, he kicks.

- Bighorn sheep furiously charge at each other erect on their hind legs. But if one of the rivals stumbles during the run, the other stops and goes back to start the charge over again.

- With some animals, the fighting is pure make-believe. Howler monkeys, for instance, "fight" by howling at each other from a distance—like taxi drivers.

Why has this tendency toward sham

not to the individual

A German scientist, Rudolf Schenkel, discovered that every motion a wolf makes has to be carried out in a particular way according to his status in the pack. The expression of his face, the way he holds his ears, the position of his tail, the bristling of his fur, the elevation of his head—these all have meaning. He carries himself one way when approaching his social inferiors, quite another way when one of his superiors approaches him. And he has to be letter-perfect in his complex etiquette, for any mistake is punished swiftly and ruthlessly.

Every breed of dog, from Chihuahua to Great Dane, is probably descended from Northern European wolves, first domesticated about 6,000 years ago. These 60 centuries of breeding have given dogs greater variation in shape and behavior than any other species of animal. It is a fascinating puzzle to try to unravel just what part of dog personality is due to heredity, what part to the environment man has created for him.

At the Jackson Memorial Laboratory, in Bar Harbor, Dr. J. P. Scott and his co-workers have been studying this problem for several years. Some of their findings:

- Beagles explore more than most other dogs. This results from centuries of breeding for good hunting qualities—a hunting dog should search around. Also, they seldom quarrel among themselves, for they were bred to hunt in packs, where fighting is decidedly undesirable.

- Terriers, on the other hand, bred as fighting dogs, tend to be bold and aggressive. They try to dominate one another, and any other breed not too big.

- Cocker spaniels are especially likely to lie flat on their bellies when frightened.

THESE WOLF CUBS, in a photo from the American Museum of Natural History, show their strong kinship with dogs. They can be domesticated if taken before their eyes open.



TRAINING A TIGER or a lion to mount a pedestal and sit there involves taut-nerved toying with two instincts basic in most wild animals (and common in man). They are the urge to run if an enemy appears far enough away to make flight feasible, but to attack if he comes too close.

This was bred into them back in the Middle Ages, Dr. Scott explains, when they were used for hunting birds with nets. They were supposed to find the birds, then hug the ground while a net was thrown over both dog and birds.

Surprisingly, sex plays a much smaller role in the animal world than in our lives. Among the great majority of wild animals, mating occurs during only one or two periods a year (usually in the spring or fall), lasting from a few hours to a few weeks. In fact, some species are known to mate only on a single day once a year.

The rat is a rat. Animal couples differ considerably in degree of faithfulness. The Norway rat and the common house mouse are completely promiscuous. Male sea lions and baboons collect in their harems as many females as they can defend against other males. Rhesus mon-

[Continued on page 238]

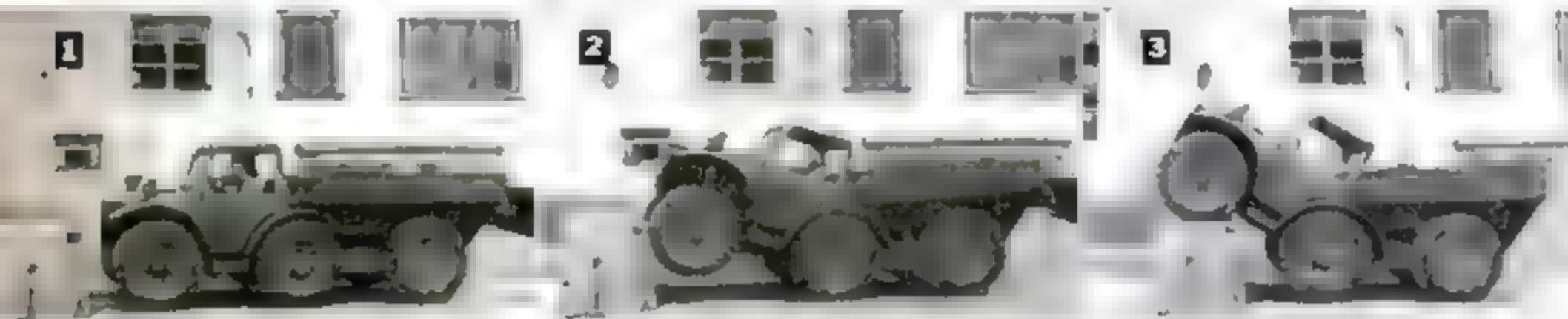




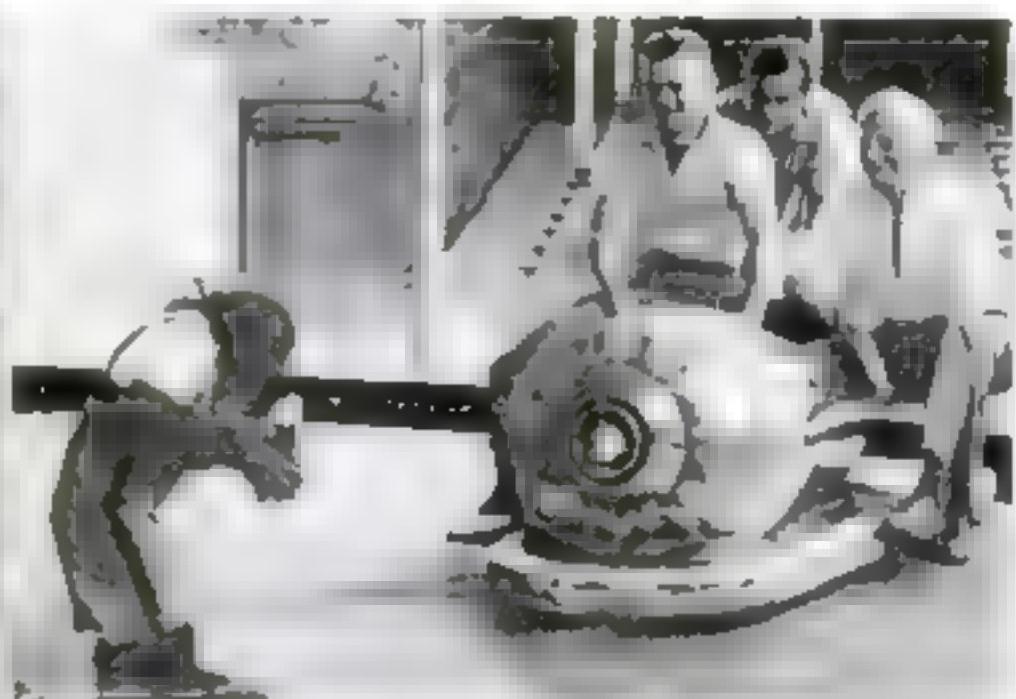
BURSTING BALLOON. Here a .22 rifle bullet (arrow) punctures a balloon at MIT in a 1/2,000,000-second photo. Mike (right foreground) picked up discharge that set off the strobe light.



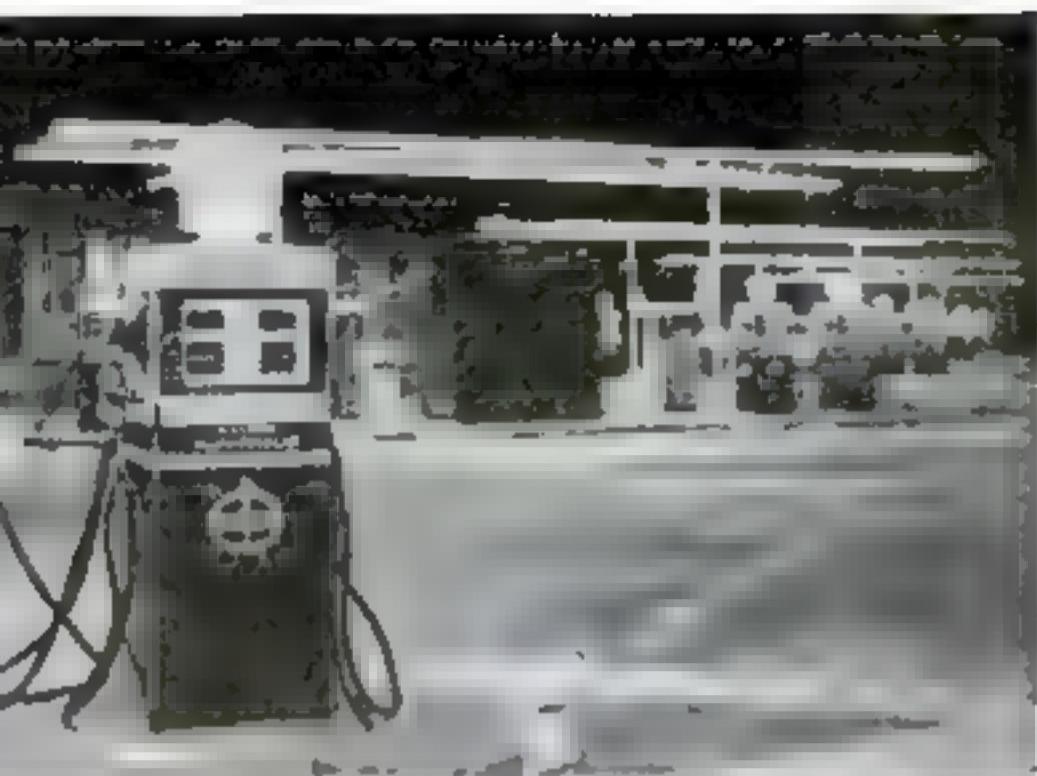
GIANT PLANKS. Trees specially felled in Oregon provided these 100-foot planks for piers at Jersey City, N.J. Each is nine inches thick by 16 inches wide. Double flatcars hauled 24 of them.



WALL CLIMBER. This Swiss truck can arch its back to climb a wall, reverse the process to cross a ditch, and turn in its own length by raising one pair of wheels. Front and rear wheels are independently carried on



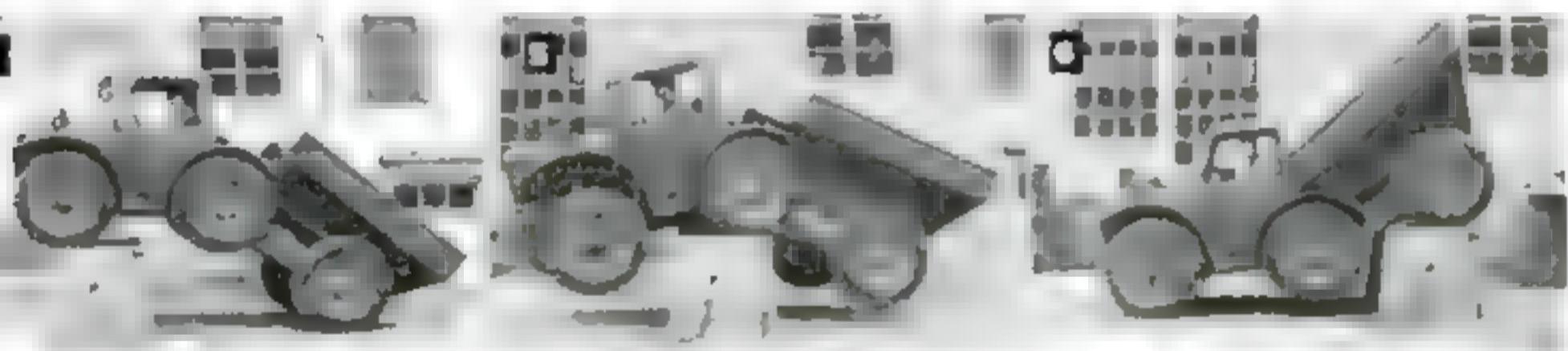
MONKEY SHINES. It's disconcerting when animals at the zoo take your picture. Here Duke, a prize chimpanzee at St. Louis' Forest Park, snaps the director and trainers. At left, the result. Excellent contrast, too.



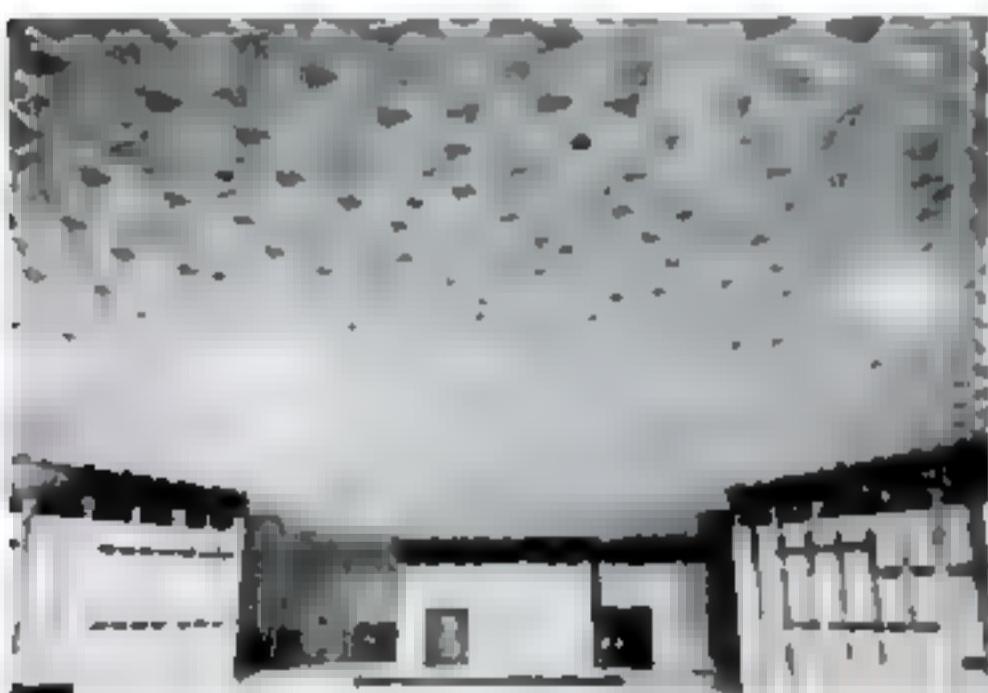
NIGHT INTO DAY. Fluorescent fixtures above, 40 feet long by 10 feet wide, are said to be the largest made. They were designed by Petelco, Inc., for service stations on the Illinois Tollway.



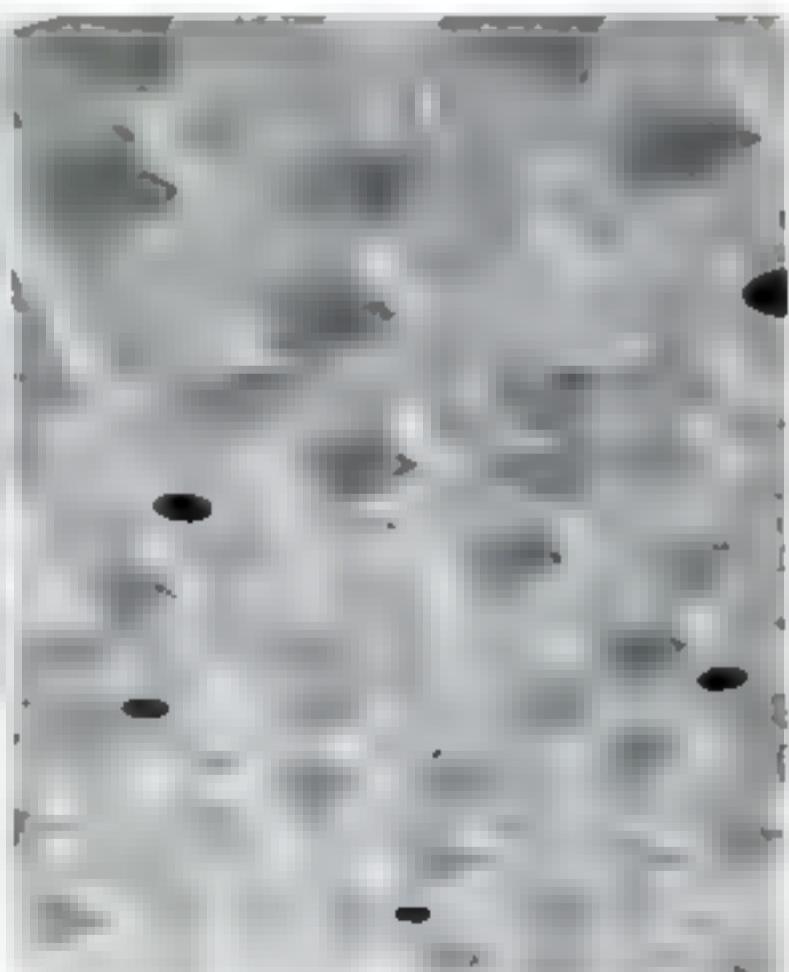
RIDING A GALE. A drafty thrill awaits the skier pulled by this propeller. Driven by a 5½-hp. motor, it makes up to 30 m.p.h., says its inventor, a Bavarian winter-sports enthusiast.

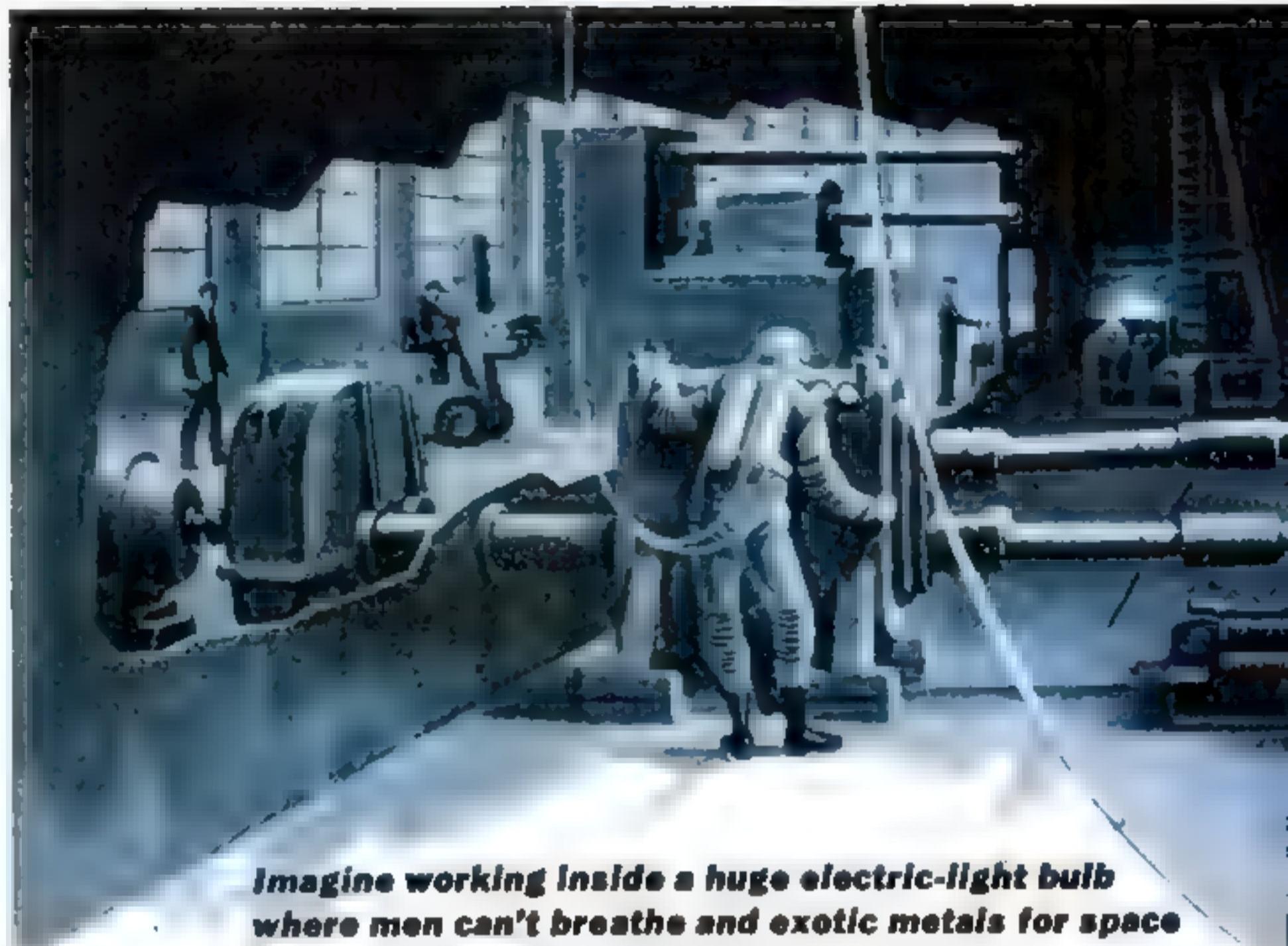


beams pivoted on a central axle and driven from it by chains housed in hollow arms. The beams are linked to the chassis by a system of hydraulic rams that are controlled from the cab to regulate wheel position.



SOUND CEILING. Half spheres, pyramids and other shapes filled with glass wool form a unique acoustic ceiling for the new Beethoven Hall at Bonn, West Germany. Locally it's called "moon surface with sputniks."





Imagine working inside a huge electric-light bulb where men can't breathe and exotic metals for space flight glow white at fantastic temperatures

Workers Wear Space Suits in New Gas-Filled Factory

EXOTIC metals that can survive the heat barrier of hypersonic flight soon will be mill-worked at a white-hot 4,000 degrees in a forbidding atmosphere of argon gas, similar to that inside an incandescent light bulb.

Men working in this out-of-the-world gas-chamber metal mill will wear "space suits," trailing umbilical cords plugged into air-breathing and exhaust manifolds.

Should a lifeline break, a man might live a minute or two—as helpless as if he were out in space or under water without an oxygen supply. Crash doors will provide a quick escape. But in case he

is injured or some obstacle gets in the way, he will have an emergency air capsule to keep him alive until rescue comes.

"Fire cannot burn in it." Argon, a rare element in air, is a by-product of plants that extract oxygen and nitrogen from air. It is an inert gas, which means that it does not react with other materials. Fire cannot burn in it, because there is no oxygen. In an incandescent light bulb, it protects the delicate filament from burning out.

In the new In-Fab (inert-fabrication) plant, argon will be used for much the same purpose. Metals known as "refrac-



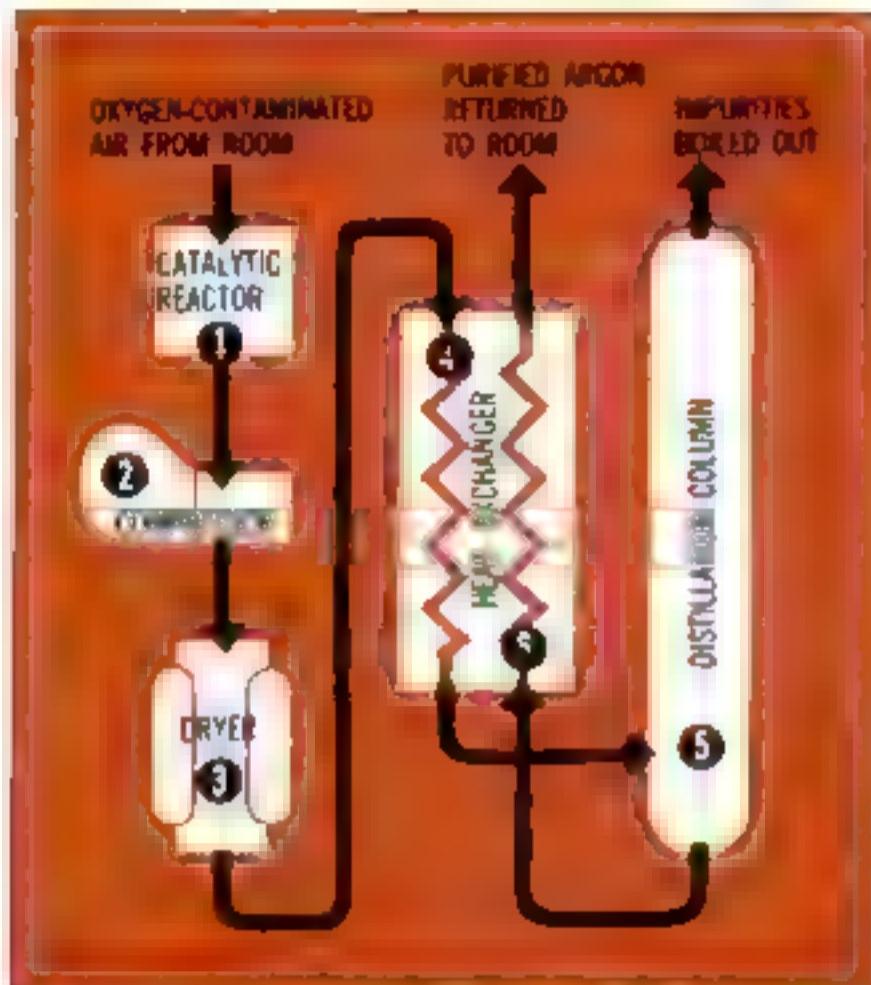
PLANT WITHIN A PLANT: Artist's conception of the Navy's inert fabrication mill being built by Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp., inside a building at Bridgeville, Pa.

tories" which maintain their strength at extreme temperatures, do not get along with two enemies contained in air—oxygen and nitrogen—when raised to the heat at which they are best worked.

One of the most promising of these refractory metals at present is molybdenum.

To achieve maximum strength it should be fabricated at 80 percent of its 4,752-degree melting point. At that heat, oxygen attacks the metal with a violence that not only causes internal damage, but raises great clouds of obscuring smoke.

To prevent this, the argon atmosphere



HOW CONTAMINATED ARGON GAS IS PURIFIED: (1) oxygen becomes water; (2) gas heated; (3) water removed; (4) gas cooled; (5) other impurities removed; (6) pure argon reheated.

in the \$3,000,000 pilot plant will be kept so oxygen-free that if the glass of a light bulb were broken, the filament would continue to glow. To accomplish this, the chamber, 40 feet by 80 feet, and 25 feet high, will be as airtight as welded steel plate can make it.

Leakage is "out." Also, the argon will be at a slightly higher pressure than the outside air, so that what little leakage there is will be argon *out*, rather than air *in*. But despite precautions, there will be some leakage, such as from the suit itself, with an air-breathing man inside.

An argon recirculating and purifying system will take care of that. It will renew the atmosphere every three hours, cleansing the gas, keeping oxygen and nitrogen content down to less than 50 parts in a million.

When the chamber is filled, argon will not be pumped in directly, since it is expensive, and some would be lost in mixing with air. Instead, the recirculating system will be used to force nitrogen in through ceiling diffusers, and withdraw air through floor registers. Then argon will be pumped in, replacing the nitrogen in the same way.

Cooling will be a problem, since glowing metal would soon send temperatures soaring to furnace heat. Even with the argon passing over a cooling unit, it will



FOR PERSONNEL LOCK is lined with plastic diaphragms that hug the contour of a 1 man, excluding most of the air when the door into the gas chamber.

be hot, so space air conditioning, to protect men working close to white-hot metal.

The men will be there mostly to observe, serve, and handle minor chores not suitable for automation. Outside, at "pulverizers" using remote controls to break up the heavy machines: an impactor that will hammer hot ingots into billets; a rolling mill to convert these into rounds and sheet. Each will have its own electric induction furnace for heating the metals. An open-hearth furnace would be impossible, since argon gas will not support combustion.

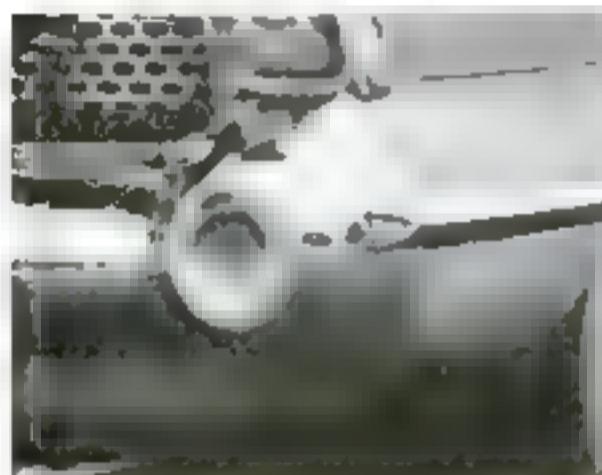
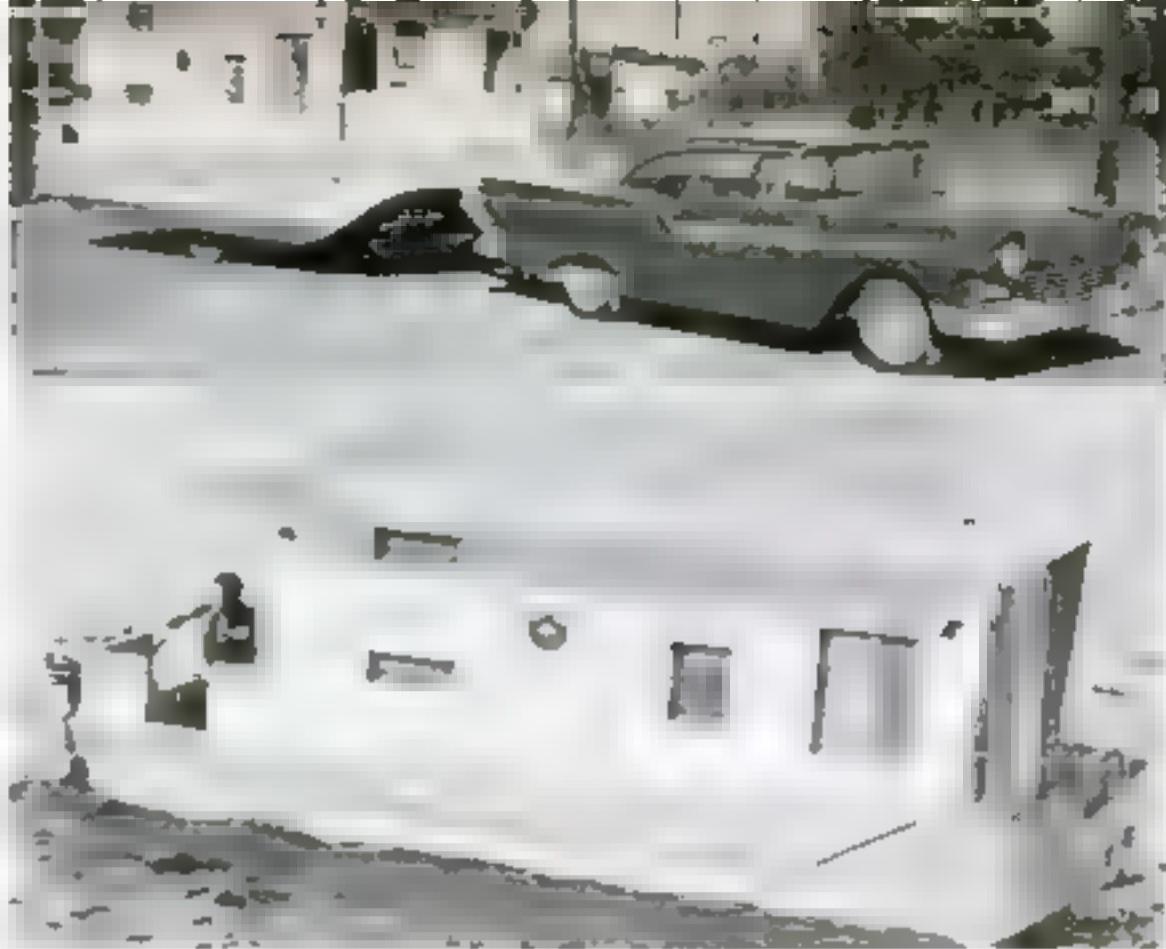
Other metals later. The In-Fab plant was designed for molybdenum. It will, however, be adaptable for practical hot-working of other refractory metals, such as tungsten, rhenium, tantalum and columbium, at temperatures that have so far been impossible outside the laboratory and experimental setups.

From these tough metals will come the heat-critical parts for faster jets and hotter rockets, and for the nose cones and leading edges of missiles and space craft that, re-entering the earth's dense atmosphere, will be subjected to temperatures that would melt or vaporize ordinary metals.—*Herbert O. Johansen*

WHEELED BOAT.

With its wheels retracted and a 25-hp. outboard put-putting aft, this trailer becomes a houseboat.

It's called a Yachtel (accented like "motel") by the developer, Rankin Harrison of Cincinnati. The 32-foot unit has an all-steel welded hull, cruises at 10 m.p.h. It accommodates four with a living room, kitchen and dinette, two wardrobes, patio-deck and bath.

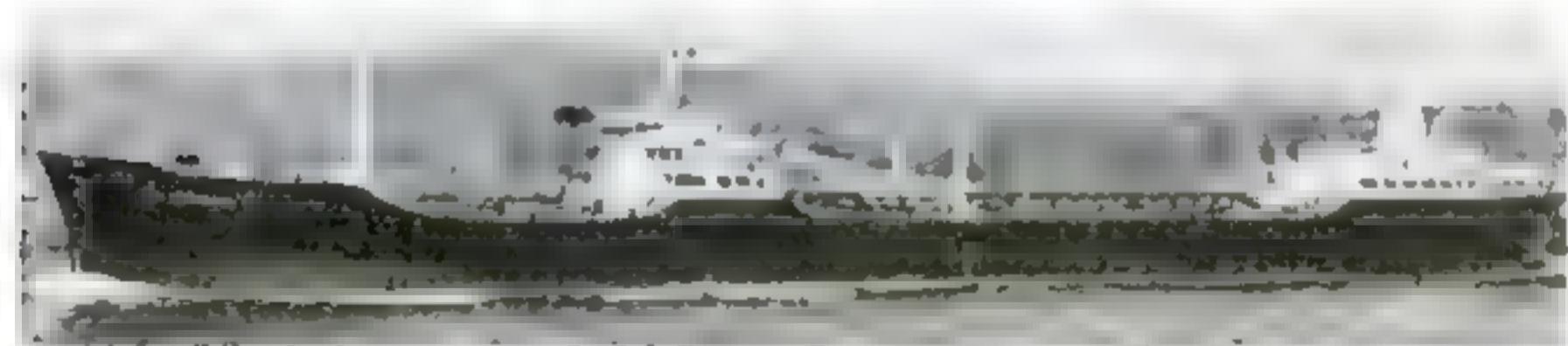
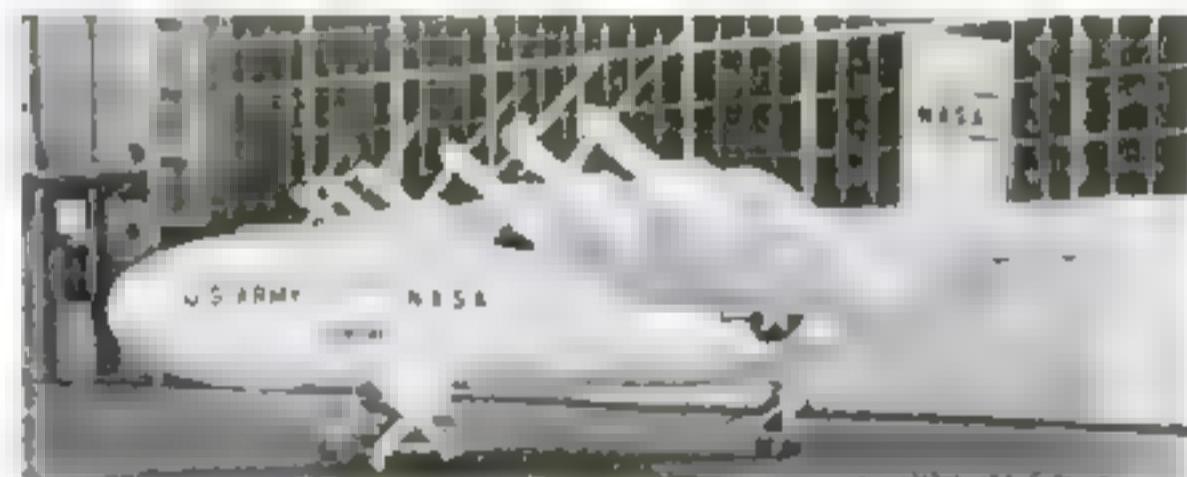


BUMPER BUPPER.

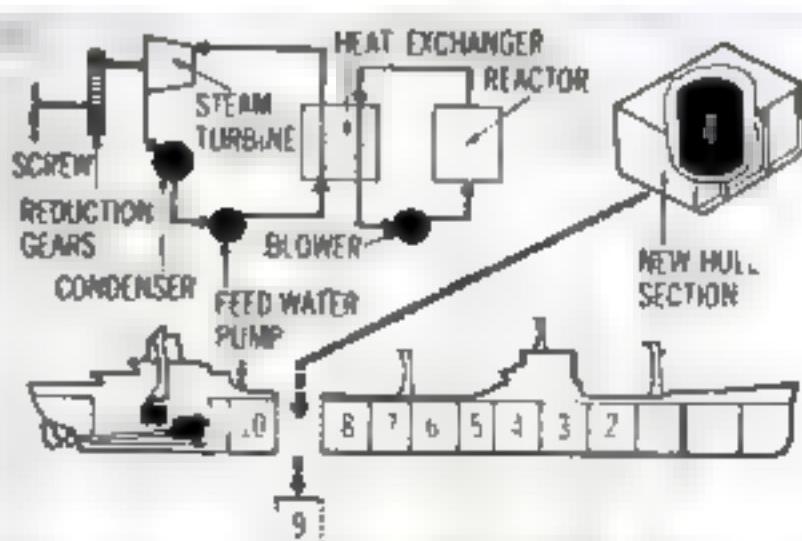
Rubber cones plug into "portholes" (far left) in the Vauxhall Victor's bumpers to save chrome, front and rear, when parking or garaging. They conform to the bumper design, are attached by a single center bolt.

SIX-ENGINE TILT.

The model at right, built by Vertol for Army tests in a wind tunnel, has four more propellers than other tilt-wing planes. Like them it can take off with wings vertical or at an angle. In flight, wings are horizontal.



BUILT-IN REACTOR. Tankers like the Hans Isbrandtsen above can be nuclear powered with custom-built reactors, says Ford Instrument Co. A section of the old hull would be cut out, a new one containing the reactor welded in.



THE LITTLE FOREIGN CARS:

Who Says They

DAZZLED by the annual convulsions in Detroit that produce "all-new" cars when each model year rolls around, most Americans see virtually no changes in the little imports from over the water. Actually this is an illusion.

A steady stream of minor "running

changes" is gradually transforming the little fellows. By contrast with the flamboyant drum-beating of U. S. auto makers, these changes often go unheralded. Nevertheless they make a real difference to owners of imports.

All Volkswagens, for example, may



TURN SIGNALS were moved from VW centerpost on the sides (left) to the top of the front fenders. Front windshield was enlarged.



INSIDE THE VW, later model (right) had an offset shift

Volkswagen. There are more Volkswagens in the U. S. than any other import—over 300,000 at last count. Early postwar cars had mechanical brakes and plastic rear windows. And they lacked synchronized transmission gears and chromed bumpers. By 1949 the

bumpers were chromed and the windows were glass; by 1950 brakes were hydraulic; and by 1952 synchromesh transmissions had eased shifting.

In late 1953 the engine was enlarged to develop 36 hp. The two tiny rear windows became one slightly larger glass.

English Ford. The Anglia, designed in 1952, is Ford's most popular import. Early cars sold here had "flipper" turn signals and tan leatherette interiors. By August, 1956, Anglias were arriving with colorful interior fabrics and several new body colors. Blinker lights replaced "flippers."

A modest grille change occurred in 1957. For 1958 there was a locking glove compartment with a hood-latch release hidden inside, in place of the open package shelf. A new grille and tail lights, bumper guards, and chrome body strips also appeared. The 1959 cars have 11 body colors, 33 interiors.

Fiat 600 & 1100. The 600 arrived here in July, 1957, and remains substantially the same, except for brighter-colored upholstery and chrome strips to protect body paint.

The 1100 sedan, introduced at the same time, went unchanged for nine months. Then in March, 1958, a new grille and wraparound bumpers appeared outside. The fog light of earlier models was gone. There were larger, self-centering brakes, new synchronizing rings in the transmission, and a redesigned intake manifold that added one horsepower. The rear seat no longer folded forward.

Don't Change?

look identical to drivers of Detroit iron. But if you point out a VW to an initiate he can tell you what year it is by a glance at the rear window, tailpipes and turn-signal lights. Thus, without any stupendous retooling effort, the European car builder maintains a separation be-

tween model years. In the muted atmosphere surrounding little imports these differences are often compelling enough reasons for trading in the old model for a new one.

Here, make by make, is what has been happening to the small imported cars.



lever, lower steering-wheel spokes, and an armrest.



LARGER REAR WINDOW gives better visibility to rear in newest models. Separate stoplights were dropped and a second tailpipe added.



Less than a year later VWs had bumper over-riders to fend off predatory Detroit monsters. In 1956 the steering-wheel spokes were lowered to give a better view of the instrument panel, the gearshift lever was jauntily tilted to make it easier to reach, and thinner front seat backs

gave rear-seat passengers more knee room. Cars for 1957 offered tubeless tires, vacuum distributor control and improved torsion-bar suspension.

The latest model has a larger rear window, flat gas pedal, new instrument panel and brake-pedal mounting.

Vauxhall Victor.

Built by GM's British subsidiary, the first 500 sedans reached here in August, 1957. Six colors were offered on early models, with two more added later. Two-tone wagons arrived in May, 1958. There are now 10 outside and five inside color combinations.

On '59 models there is a new, wider radiator grille, with a broader radiator behind it. An "eyebrow" in the roof over the windshield has been replaced by a clean curve. New oval lenses cover combined parking and directional lamps. The front bumper now wraps around and there's new chrome.

Hillman. First imported into the U. S. in 1947, the Hillman was given a new interior in 1950; and over the next few years, minor changes in chrome and instrumentation. Then, in 1955, Hillman switched to a new overhead-valve engine.

For 1957 this same engine powered a car with completely new chassis and body. This meant a new grille and tail lamps, broadened bumpers and less outside chrome. The gas-tank filler pipe was moved from the left side to the back, below the trunk lid. The '59s have revamped instruments, brighter interiors, a new grille, chrome strips.



DAUPHINE'S FRONT END became less vulnerable with the redesigned, beefier bumper shown at right.



REAR END IS STAUNCHER, TOO. Reinforcing the original bumper with a guard rail did the trick.

Renault. Dauphine popped off the assembly line in January, '56, and two years later found itself second in U. S. foreign-car registrations. Improvements began July, 1956, when the shock absorbers were revalved. Blinker lights, mounted abaft the rear doors, were moved to the front fenders in April, 1957. At the same time, shock absorbers were again changed and brake drums fitted with three stud bolts for a standard disk wheel. (Earlier Dauphines rolled on "star-type" wheels—rim and tire bolted on.)

A month later heavier wire connected the battery to ground and starter motor. The 1959 Renault Dauphines have an 8:1 compression ratio and a 12-volt electrical system.

Opel. The early ones (they're made by the German branch of GM) arrived in October, 1957, with headlights that failed to meet many state laws. Buick dealers who sold the car installed American-made sealed-beams with approved aiming characteristics. Opel then began using U.S.-made lamps in its export models.

At the same time, laminated safety glass appeared on American Opels. Parking lights on centerposts were covered with bright metal because the white-to-front, red-to-rear lenses were unlawful in California. In 1959, white-wall tires became optional.

Triumph. In April, 1958, right after they came to the U. S., the Triumph wagons had their rear-door hinges switched right to left, so the open door would not block loading with the car parked at a right-hand curb. In August a combination ignition and starter switch was introduced. A heavier floor mat came in September, and center door pillars trimmed to match upholstery came in November.

December, 1958, models had a redesigned clutch and brake pedals, a clear plastic coating over the original rubber gearshift knob and a reserve fuel valve in the gas line.

Simca. Changes on the Simca, now imported and sold by Chrysler Corp., have been slight since 1951 when a major change was made. In 1956, however, the car was dressed up with a new grille, parking lights and chrome strips. At the same time, die-cast plastic dash panels and glove-compartment doors were installed. A boost in performance came from increasing the bore from 2.83 to 2.91 inches—displacement went from 74.4 to 78.7 cubic inches as a result.

Changes made in 1959 models include a wraparound rear window, new front and rear profiles, new dash.

Volvo. The October, 1956, arrival of these Swedish cars was still news when bumper guards were added. More performance came in June, 1957, when the 70-hp. engine was jumped to 85 hp. A heavier three-speed transmission and new grille and chrome fender molding completed changes.

In June, 1958, a four-speed, fully synchronized gearbox came along. A one-piece windshield, larger rear windows and larger tail lights followed in November, 1958. Last January, brake drums grew from nine to 10 inches, the steering gear was revised, and a new instrument cluster was installed.



SKID CHAINS. Wearing automobile-type chains over her shoes, this West German fraulein is safe from slipping on ice or snow. The lightweight chains can be worn on men's or women's shoes.



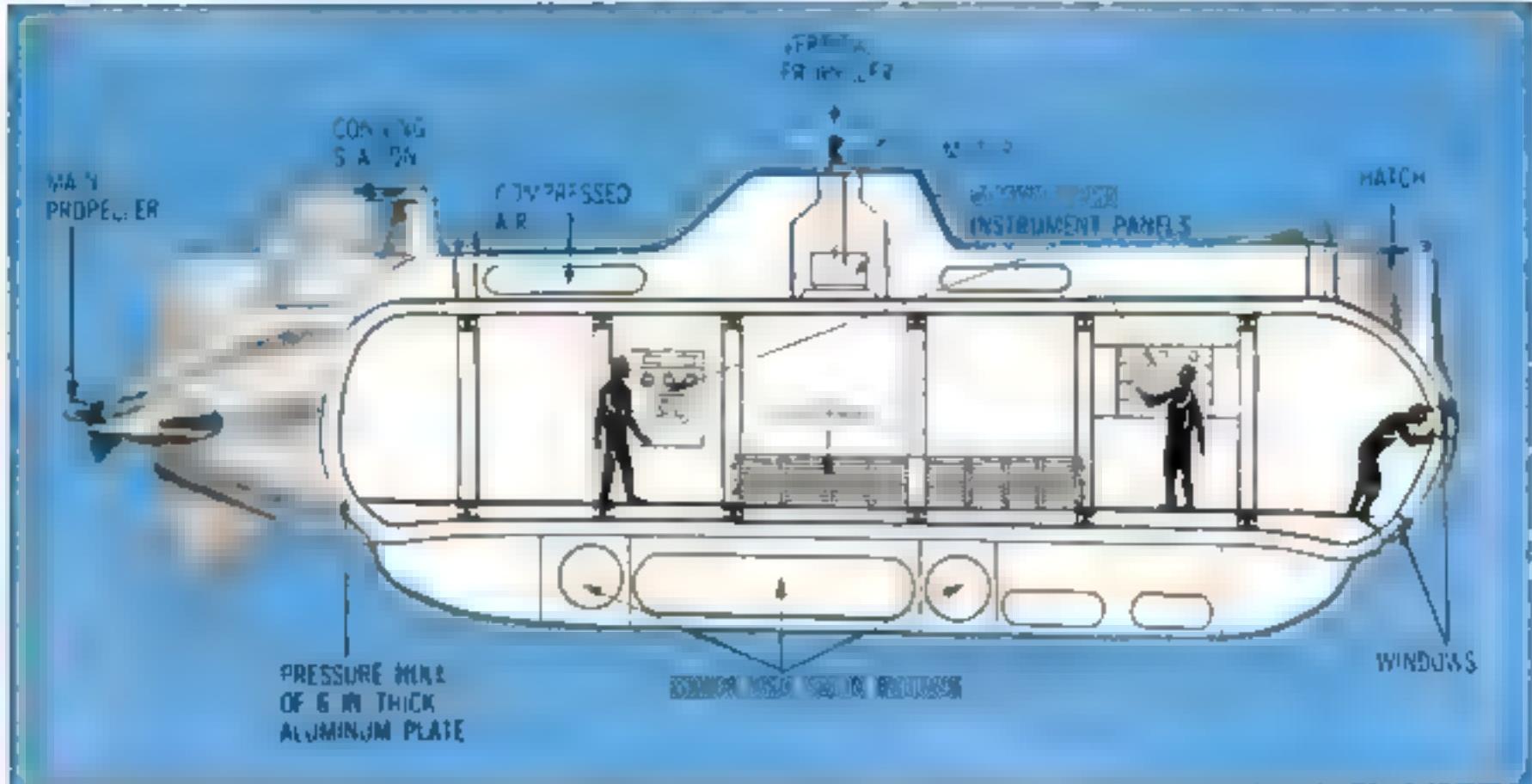
SPINNING PLATE. A new game the maker hopes will become a fad like the hula hoop consists of a stick and plastic dish. Object is to keep the plate whirling. A deep rim makes it fairly easy.



FUTURE GI. Keyhole peek at what the atomic war's fighting men may wear. New Army developments shown at Fort Ord, Cal., are this transistor-radio helmet, heat-resistant mask, nylon armored vest and automatic aluminum-alloy rifle that fires at a rate of 700 rounds a minute.



SEDAN-PICKUP. Latest model of the German Hansa 1100 is a family car by night, pickup truck by day. For conversion, the rear seats slide under the front; cargo is loaded through the trunk.



Cutaway drawing of projected deep-sea-exploring submarine shows details of novel design.

Sub to Probe Record Depths

UNDER design for deep-sea exploration, an electric-powered aluminum submarine will carry three observers on 36-hour journeys of 100 miles, at depths of 15,000 to 18,000 feet. To view natural wonders or hunt sunken treasure, it will probe deeper than man's farthest descent to date—a 13,287-foot dive by two French naval officers in a bathyscaphe designed by Prof. Auguste Piccard.

Development of the 48-foot Aluminaut, as the novel submarine has been named, is a private enterprise of the Reynolds Metals Company of Richmond, Va. Already under way, following a study showing its feasibility, are preliminary designing and structural-model tests. Then will come its final designing, its construction, and sea trials in which it will descend more than three miles, unmanned, to prove its safety before scientists entrust their lives to it.

The staggering pressure at the Aluminaut's intended cruising depth—more than three tons to the square inch—would instantly crush a conventional submarine's hull. To withstand it, the cabin will be a cylindrical 30-foot-long "pressure hull" of six-inch-thick aluminum. Its lightness, compared to a steel hull of equal strength, dispenses with buoyant appendages to support its weight. Loading and dropping ballast suffice for descent and ascent.

Outside the pressure hull, an oil-filled stern compartment holds the main propeller's motor. An auxiliary screw atop the craft aids vertical maneuvers. If ballasted just enough to start down, the Aluminaut would naturally stop sinking and hover at a level part way to the bottom, because of the increasing density of the water—more compressible, under pressure, than the hull. For deeper dives, an excess of ballast will be taken aboard.

EXTERIOR VIEW of craft is given by model. Company developing design hopes to have its first submarine of this type in the water and ready for sea trials by 1961.



In a study of crime trends, science is getting new clues to the reasons—

Why Men Murder

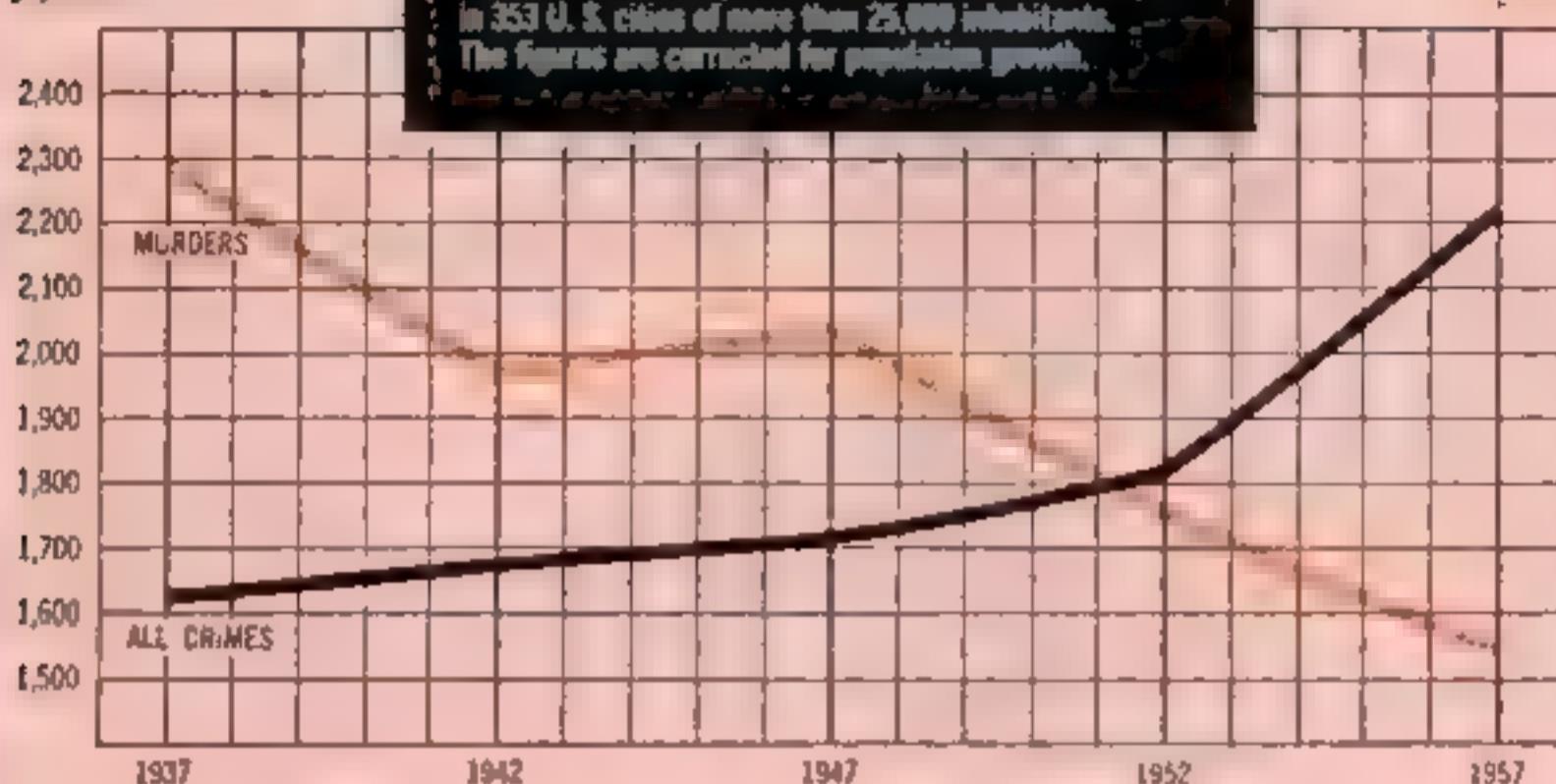
By Devon Francis

EVERY hour and a quarter, 24 hours a day, a murder is recorded on a U. S. police blotter. Men shoot and stab each other. They crack each other's skulls with sash weights. They poison. They use fists. They put bombs in planes, killing dozens to do away with the one life they are after.

In 1957, the last full year on which figures are available, almost 7,000 persons were known to the police to have died by murder. In actuality,

ALL CRIMES

per 100,000
population



there were more than that, for the undetected murder—masquerading as death by natural causes or by accident—never becomes a murder statistic.

Yet:

While the total number of major crimes in the country has gone up for at least 20 years and has risen far faster than the growth of population, the rate of murder has been falling almost steadily. Murder, in other words, is one crime that is growing less and less popular.

This is no cause for rejoicing. The United States still holds clear title to being the world's most murdering nation. Our murder rate appears to be almost eight times as high as England's, twice that of Japan, four times that of West Germany, 13 times that of Norway.

Relatively, murder is not a major cause of death. Known murders amount to less than half our known suicides—and claim less than a fifth of the number of lives sacrificed in auto accidents. Statistically, the murderer is only one-ninetieth as big a killer as heart disease.

Why men are willing to put their own lives in jeopardy to extinguish those of others has been puzzled over since Cain slew Abel. The theme of murder is used dozens of times each week by television script writers. It has inspired stacks of heavy tomes. Legal philosophers, sociologists, psychologists, psychiatrists have

theorized endlessly. But the cause of murder still remains a considerable mystery. Students of murder can spot only the ostensible reasons for it—greed, jealousy, fear, revenge, or a sudden insane anger that seizes a person and, a moment later, blots out all memory of his deed.

But some progress has been made, much data collected. Here is what we know of murder, as of the spring of 1959:

Murder is an adult's crime

Despite the headlines, murder is not predominantly committed by crazy juvenile delinquents. In a group of cities with a total population of 40,000,000, persons in the 30-34 age group, in 1957, committed more murders than any others—15 percent of the total. The 25-29 age group was close behind. But murders by kids 18 years old and less were only 8.7 percent.

Women as well as men commit murder, and the bleak statistics leave large areas for free play of the imagination on cause. Divorced men are nearly six times as likely to be murdered as married men. Widowed men are four times as likely to be murdered. Do most such men expire while a woman scorned, brimming with furies worse than hell, stands over them clutching a smoking gun? The statistics do not say.

The FBI's "most wanted" fugitives usually are murderers



DOMINICK SCIALO



GEORGE COLE



DAVID KEEGAN

BY FLEEING ACROSS A STATE LINE, if he's rated dangerous, a man can make J. Edgar Hoover's ever-changing list of prize quarryes and get his picture in the post offices. These three are

Murder, though, is predominantly a man's crime. Women killed less than a quarter of those who met death at the hands of others in 1957. On the receiving end, divorced women stand a three-to-one greater chance of being murdered than their married sisters. Single women are the safest.

Murder and the map

A man's chance of being murdered—or of murdering—varies greatly according to geography. Sixteen Southern states, with only 29 percent of the population, had more than 42 percent of the murders. Southern cities have the highest per-capita rate. Macon, Ga., with a 1957 rate of one murder for each 4,542 residents, led all the rest. Columbus, Ohio, was the most murder-free big city, with one murder for each 41,054 people, closely followed by Buffalo and Milwaukee.

But that was by no means the tops in performance. Among 557 U.S. cities of more than 25,000 population, 189 of them—on the basis of police reports—had no murders at all.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation cautions that there are pitfalls in comparing crime data among cities. It lists many non-comparable environmental factors: climate, size of population and its stability, its composition as to age, sex,

wanted, respectively, in New York, California and Iowa for trial in state courts. In each case a life was snuffed out by gunfire. The slain were a gangster, a policeman and a holdup victim.

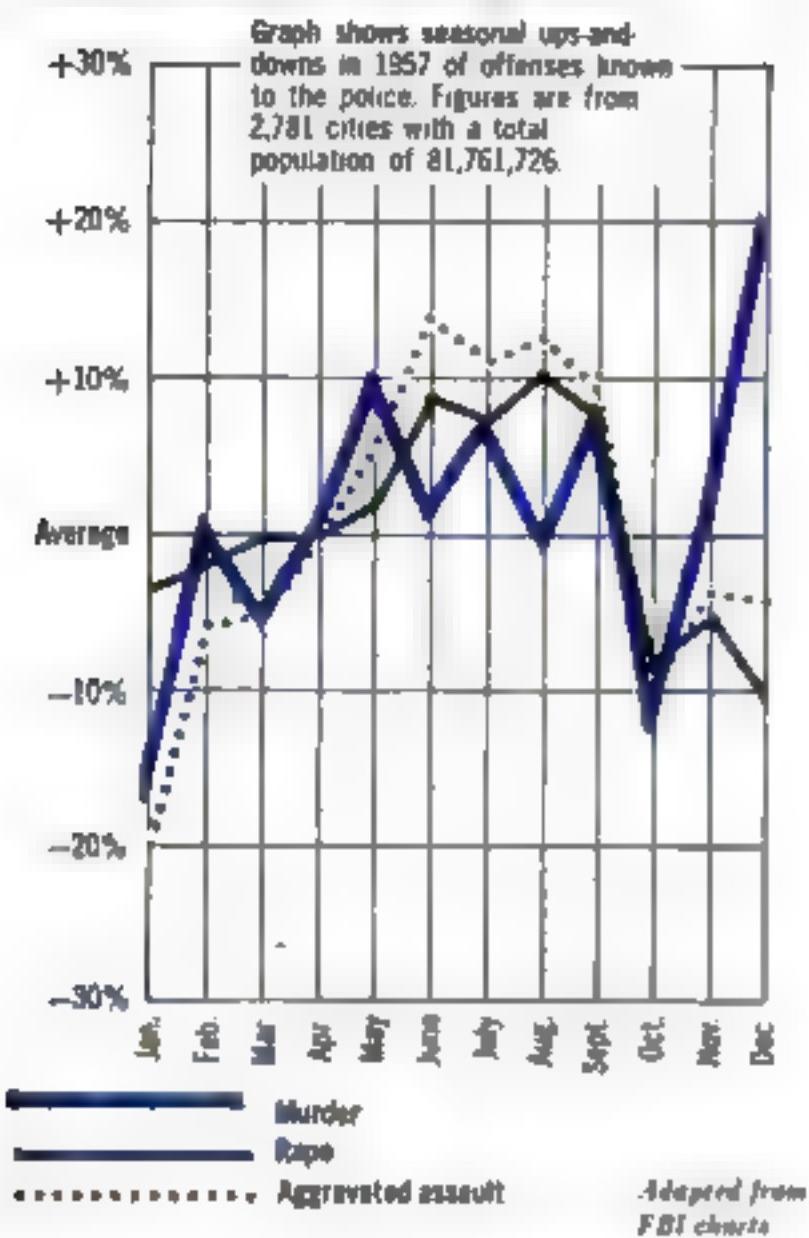
and race; economic status, the size and efficiency of the police force, policies of prosecuting officials and courts, local attitudes toward crime, and the city's facilities for education, recreation and religious worship.

Among the great metropolitan areas, New York had the largest number of murders in 1957. But it could muster evidence that it was a pretty safe place to live: one murder there for each 24,000 residents. The Los Angeles-Long Beach



THE SILENT, LETHAL KNIFE—and its variations—is the favorite weapon of the murderer.

Monthly variations in three major crimes



area, despite TV's Lieut. Friday, had one for each 19,500. In Chicago the rate was one for each 13,000.

Murder and the calendar

During hot weather, as you might expect, more murders are committed. For the 10 years starting with 1948, the frequency of murder climbed in late spring, stayed high in the summer, and dwindled in the fall. But here a strange phenomenon occurs: In five of those 10 years, the single month with the highest incidence of murder was December.

Police explain the warm-weather peaks as resulting from anger induced by discomfort. It's hot, one citizen offends another with a hair-trigger temper, and a gunshot settles the issue. Opportunity is also a factor: The woodsy, isolated areas frequented by those escaping the heat are convenient murder locales.

As for the December peak, the cops also have some theories—though these can't, in the nature of things, be readily tested. For one thing, the winter solstice is near, days are short, and darkness en-

courages the crime of ultimate secrecy. There is more drinking during the holidays, and this can lead to arguments culminating in murder. Finally, people are walking around with money in their pockets for Christmas presents, and murder may be a by-product of the sharp increase in robbery then.

How they do it

Police records indicate that murder weapons change little from year to year. An exotic weapon gains publicity because of its very rarity; the booby-trapped auto or the bomb-laden suitcase are sure of headlines. An imaginative dentist became notorious when he filled a victim's cavity with slow-acting poison.

But by far the largest number of murders are committed with four "standard" weapons: hand guns, cutting instruments, blunt instruments, and—surprisingly—bare hands. Hand guns are, of course, commonly revolvers or automatics; cutting instruments range from razors to switchblade knives and cleavers. The blunt instrument is a tire iron, bat, poker.

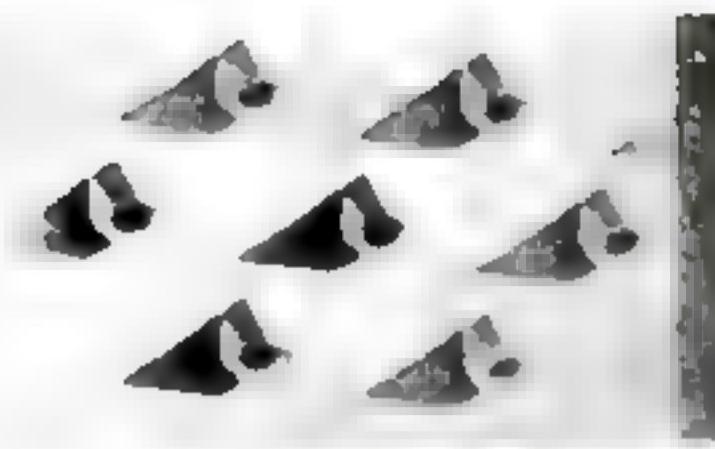
Because of its admixture of races and cultures, and its extremes of wealth, New York City supplies a rich sample of modes in murder. A study of 320 murders in 1958 showed that about half the killers used knives or other cutting instruments. They used hand guns only half as often and blunt instruments only a fourth as often. They killed with their bare hands only one time in eight. Far down the list were rifles, shotguns, poisons, and the automobile.

A persistent murderer seldom changes his modus operandi. An English killer got caught after his sixth slaying only because he extinguished each of his victims in the same way—by strangling. He was in a rut.

Why they do it

The reasons for murder given in the courtroom are probably seldom the real ones. The police, the prosecutor, even the court, elicit only the apparent causes. The murderer himself is the last person to ask for a motive. He wants only to save his neck, if necessary by distorting the truth.

[Continued on page 252]



WIND CATCHER.

Air conditioning for this new 75-room hotel at

Mombasa, Kenya, four degrees south of the equator, is provided by nature. Ducts (left) in panels between windows (right) admit and circulate the breeze from the

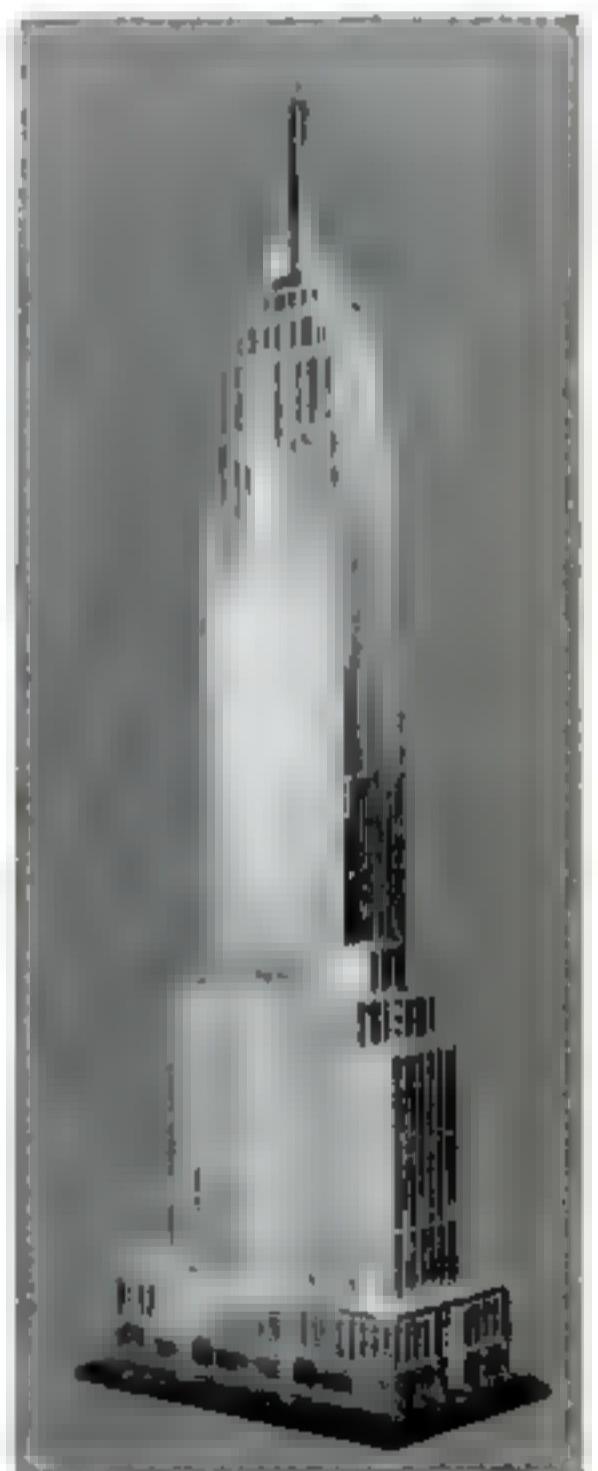


constant Indian Ocean trade winds. The hotel is perched on an island cliff overlooking the entrance to the harbor for this modern city on Africa's east coast.



ALL-WEATHER POOL. An air-supported roof makes this heated public swimming pool at Ashland, Ore., popular all year round. The 50-by-125-foot plastic covering is reinforced by nylon fibers. It was made by G. T. Schjeldahl Co., of Northfield, Minn.

MULTI-METER. A money saver as well as a money collector, these parking meters in downtown Hamburg, Germany, do quadruple duty. The twin meters are installed in pairs back to back on single stanchions at intervals along a center line on wide streets. Four cars may be parked—one at each corner of the stanchion—for the equivalent of 10 cents per car for a two-hour period.



BOY'S DREAM. This nine-foot model of the Empire State Building, displayed in the lobby of the original by A. C. Gilbert Co., is made of Erector set parts. It took a total of 690 girders, 1,500 nuts and bolts, 83 man-hours.

Big Changes Coming in Auto Electric Systems

New cures for electrical troubles? On the way, with transistors and AC generators

By Hubert Luckett

CHANCES are that the last auto-repair bill you paid was for work on your car's electrical system. Many drivers of recent cars are resigned to buying frequent ignition tuneups to keep their engines running right. Garage operators report that the most frequent calls for emergency service (aside from out-of-gas) are for electrical troubles.

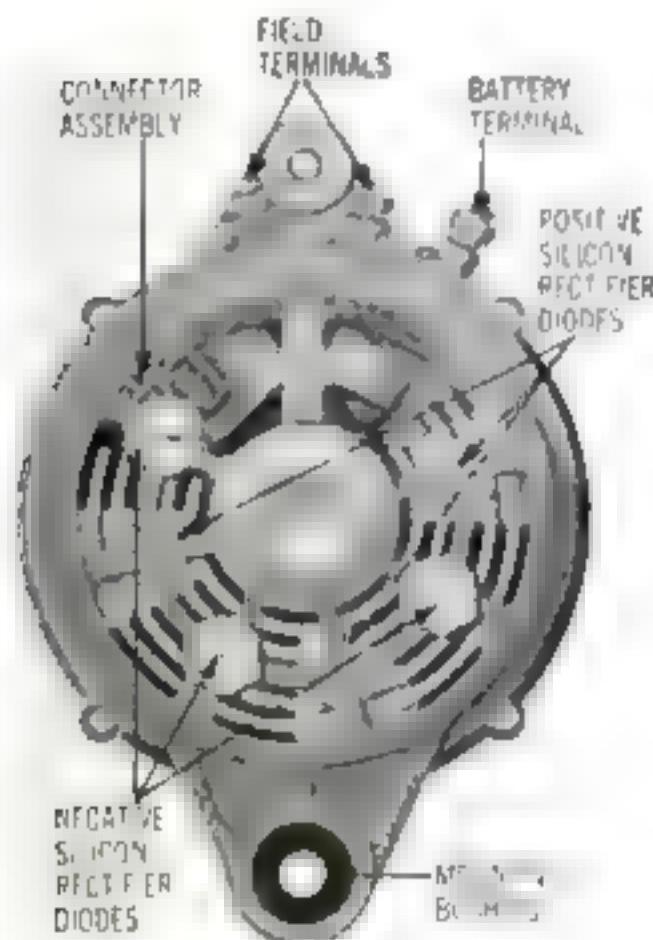
But things are going to get better. Research that started in the telephone field—of all places—has given the auto engineers hardware that promises to whip

these problems. It all started with Bell Labs' work with semiconductors.

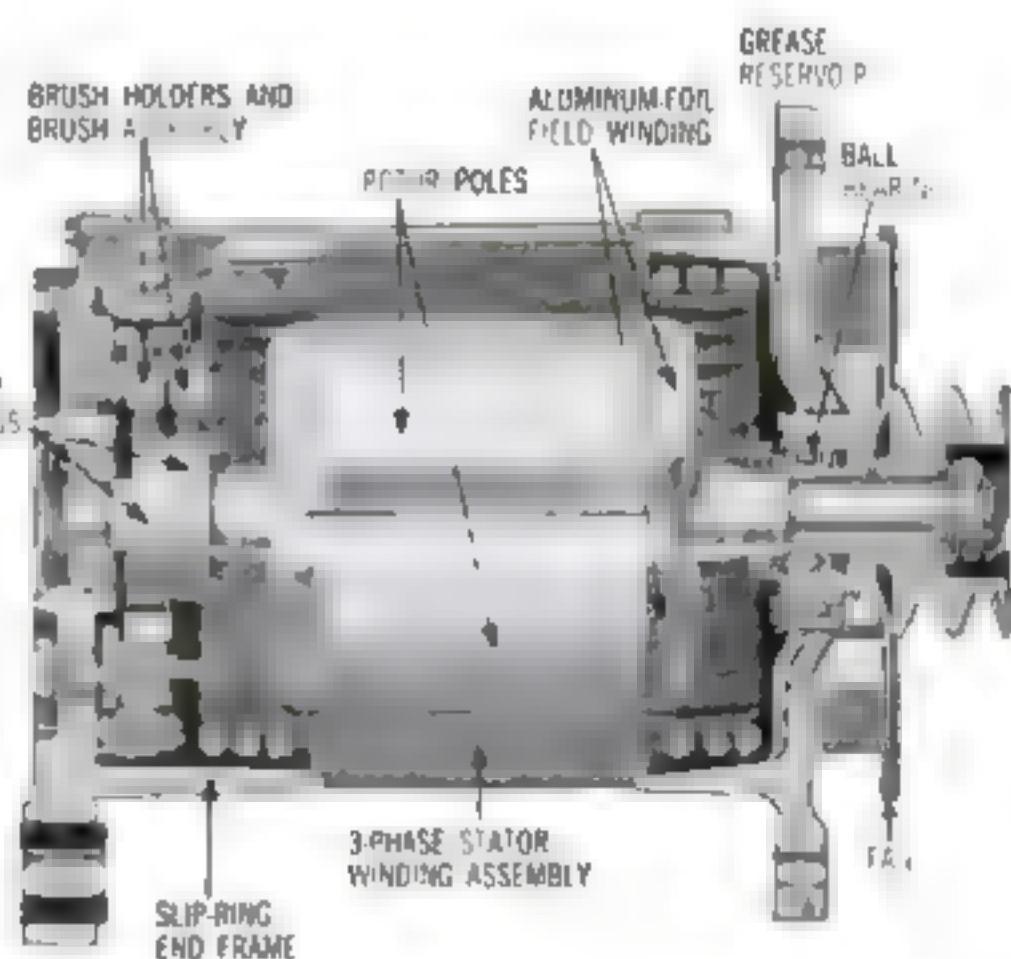
You'll soon be seeing revolutionary changes rather than evolutionary ones. AC generators and transistor regulators—available now as extra-cost equipment—will replace the present units. In the offing are several new kinds of ignition systems, including dramatic new replacements for the ancient spark plug.

The margin of reserve power in the crucial parts of your car's electric system has been shrinking. This has come in spite of steady improvements:

- Maximum output of conventional generators is up from 85 watts in 1925 to over 600 watts on some cars this year.
- Battery capacity has more than tripled with little increase in package size.
- Spark voltage available is up to

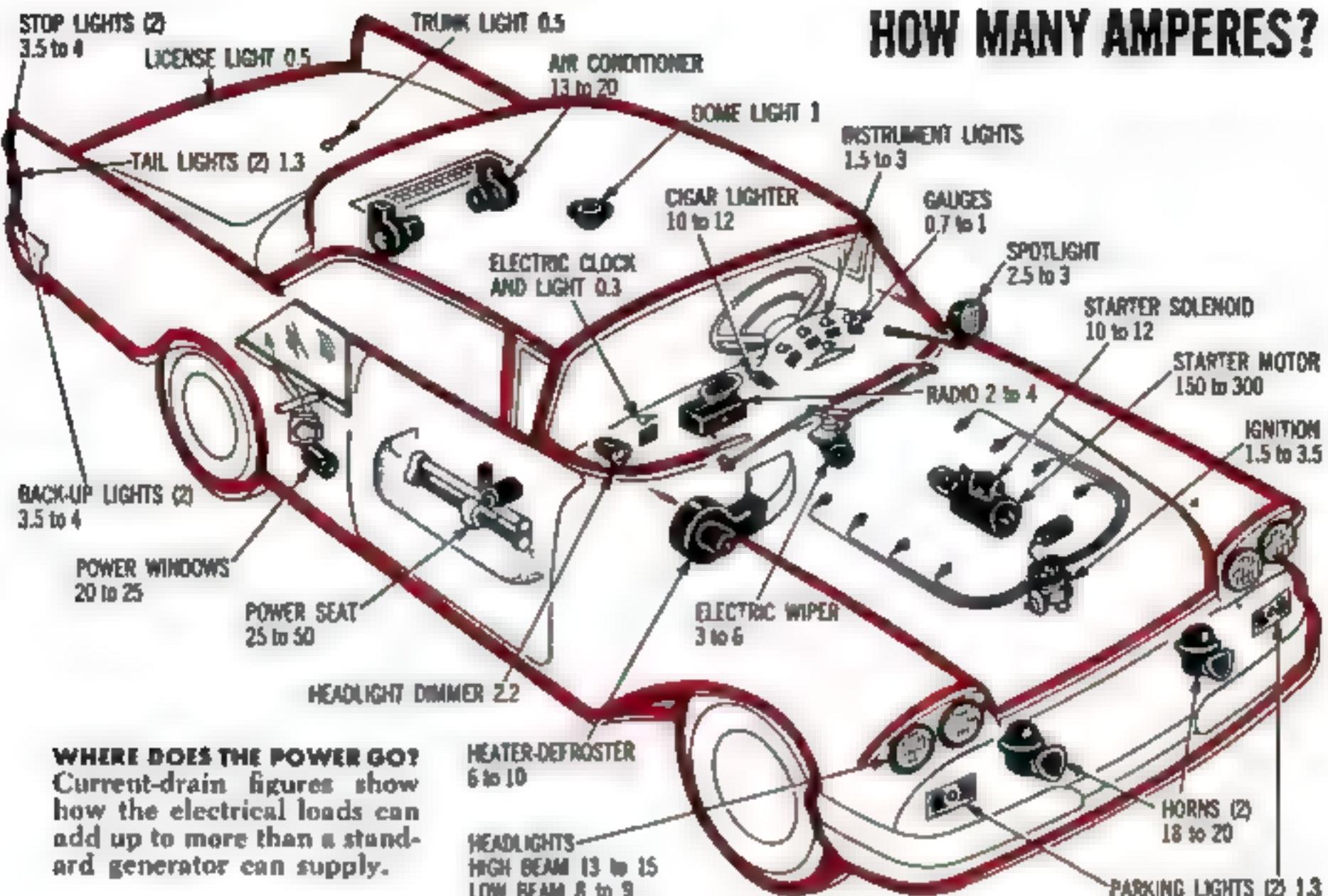


NEW AC GENERATOR FOR PASSENGER CARS delivers 26 amperes at idle—60 amperes, maximum. Six silicon rectifiers built into the end



frame convert the output of the three-phase generator to DC. Brushes ride on smooth slip rings to supply current to the rotating field.

HOW MANY AMPERES?



about 25,000 volts (at 50 m.p.h.) compared with 12,000 volts in 1925.

These have resulted from modifying a system that, fundamentally, has not changed since Boss Kettering put elec-

tric starters on the 1912 Cadillac. Engineers have found it increasingly difficult to meet the rising needs of each new model, within the limitations of the traditional system. As a result they have had to nibble away at that margin of reserve that would allow a comfortable leeway for moderately careless maintenance, or unusual car use. Here's the situation:

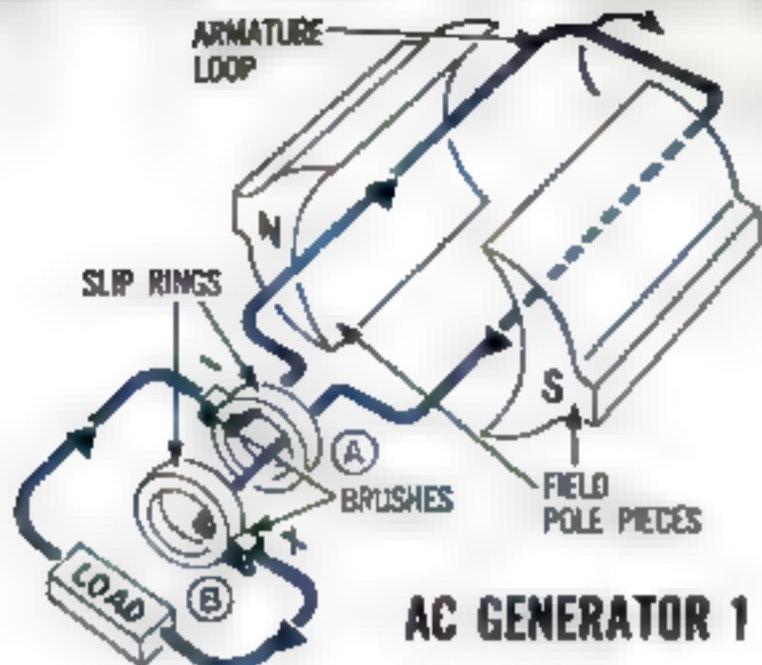
- Standard generators cannot carry a typical load in slow traffic—where you do more and more of your driving.
- Cars are loaded with power-hungry accessories that drain current even when idling in traffic—and more are coming.
- Batteries must make up the deficit for long stretches and still be able to start the bigger engines. Even if subsequent fast driving recharges a battery, such "deep cycling" drastically shortens its life.
- Ignition systems have to work much harder on high-compression engines, and the small margin of reserve means frequent tuneups to keep one running right.

Why AC? So far, no one has found a better way to package enough power to crank the engine than the storage battery. So you still need DC to charge the battery. Why switch to AC generators?

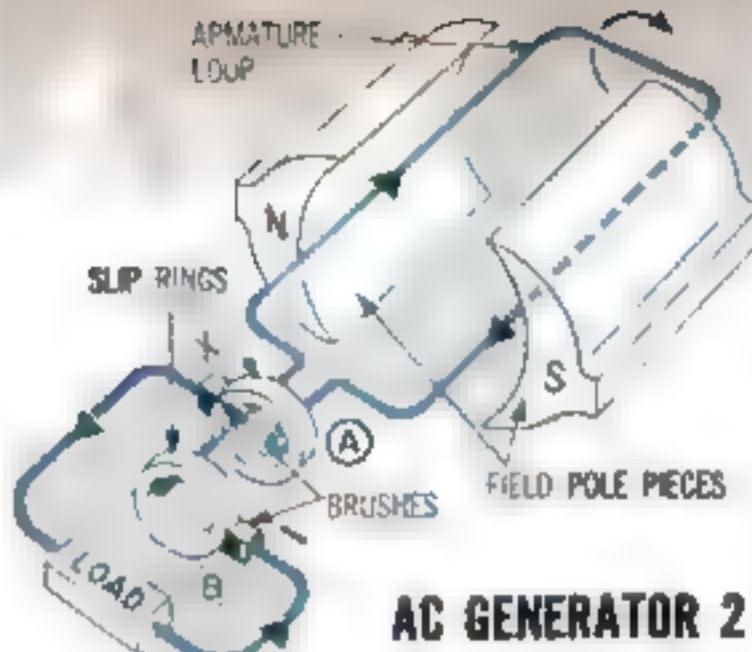
The power you can get from a given



TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION COIL delivers high spark voltage at all engine speeds, and ends major causes for breaker-point replacement.



AC GENERATOR 1



AC GENERATOR 2

A LOOP OF WIRE rotating in a magnetic field shows the principle of a simple generator. Direction of current flow depends on direction the wire moves across the magnetic field. In the first diagram, the left side of the loop moves up across the field causing current to flow away

from brush "A"; the right side moves down across the field causing current to flow toward brush "B." As the loop turns, the side formerly moving up now moves down, and the polarity of the voltage delivered to the brushes is reversed. The output is alternating current.

size of DC generator is limited by the amount of current that will pass through the sliding contact of the brushes without excessive sparking. Commutation is the snag. But a DC generator is essentially an AC generator with the commutator and brush rigging acting as a rotary rectifier. You can skirt the problem by generating AC and using a separate static rectifier to get the required DC.

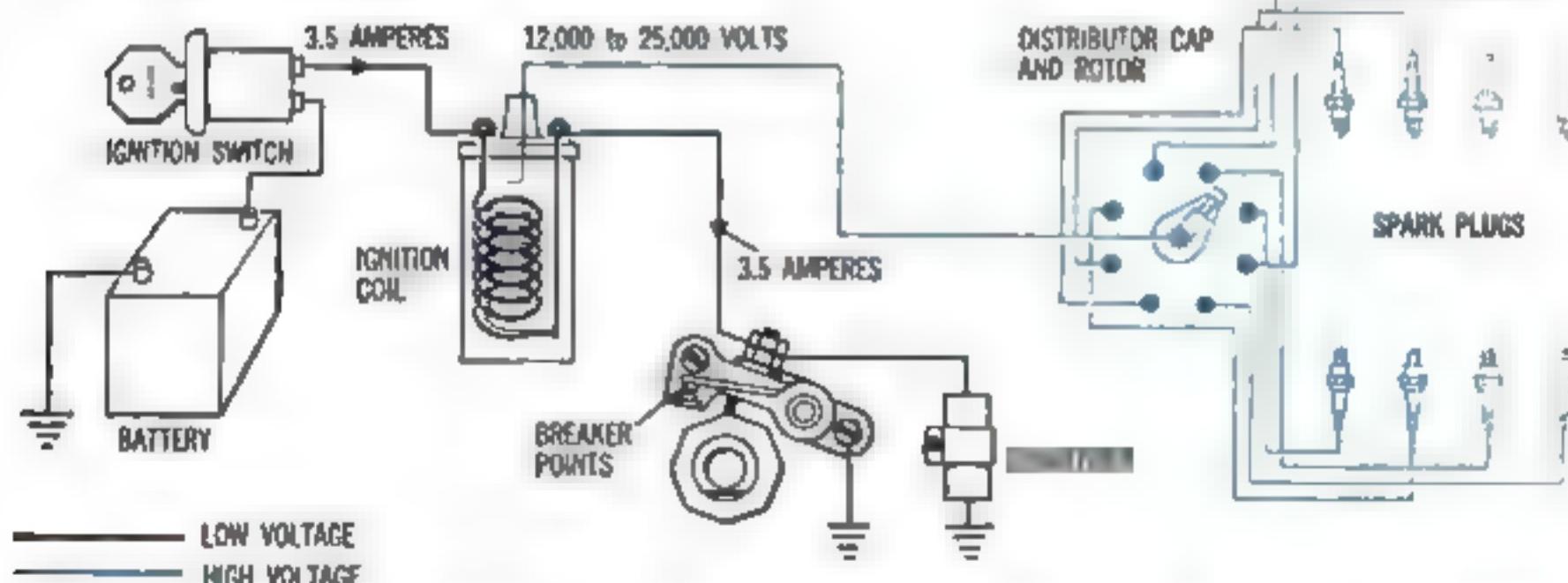
There are a couple of added benefits from this arrangement: 1) The AC generator can be a three-phase machine which gives 1.5 times as much power for the same amount of active materials. 2) You can turn the generator inside-out so that the heavy currents are generated in the stationary windings. This is a rotating-field generator. Now the only current

passing through sliding contacts is the small current needed to make the rotor an electromagnet.

What are we waiting for? The biggest stumbling block has been the lack of a suitable rectifier. Selenium rectifiers are used in the AC systems that have been available in limited numbers. But they are bulky, expensive and can't take high temperatures. And selenium is relatively scarce.

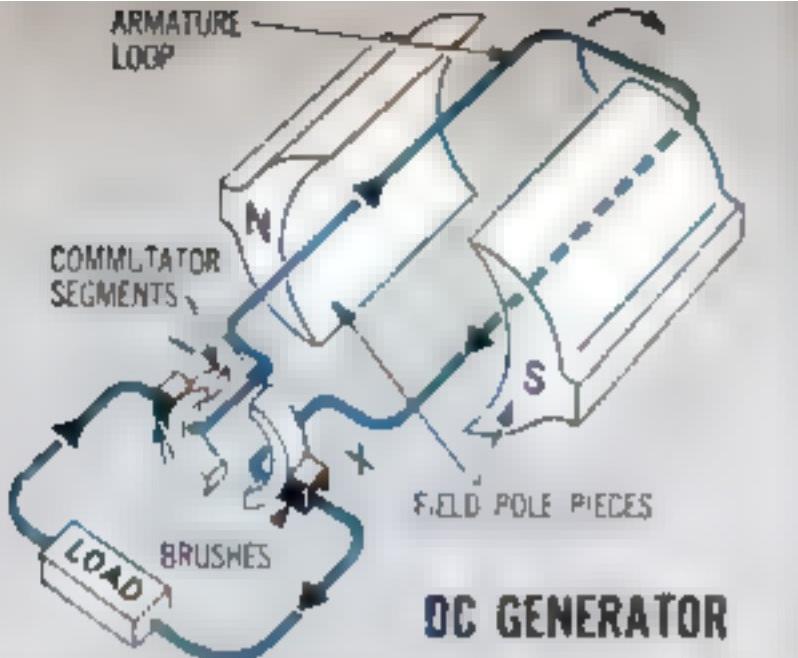
Research in semiconductors, sparked by the fantastic success of transistors, has produced the silicon diode rectifier. It is extremely compact, withstands high temperatures, will handle heavy currents, and is made of one of the world's most plentiful materials. Although the present price is high, experts are sure the cost

CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM



HIGH-VOLTAGE ENERGY available for spark is limited by the amount of primary current a car's breaker points can interrupt successfully; and

by the fact that, at high r.p.m., the points cannot remain closed long enough for maximum energy to build up in the ignition coil.



DC GENERATOR

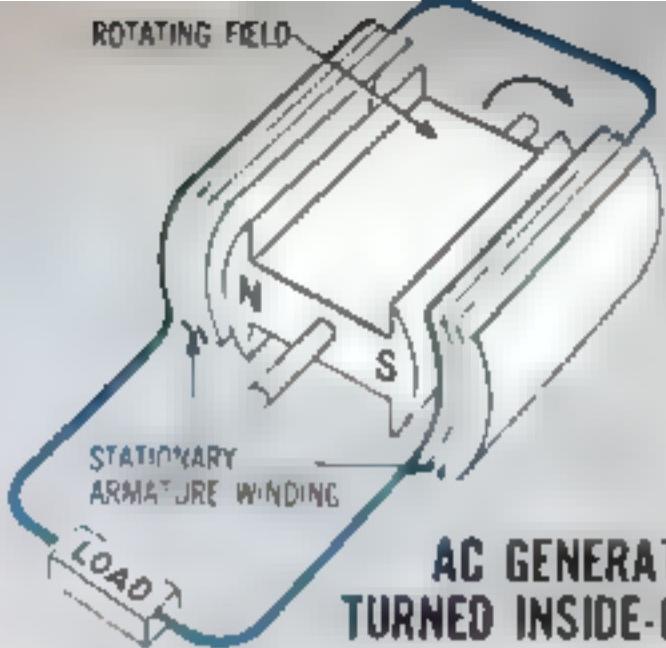
COMMUTATOR IN A DC GENERATOR automatically switches the connections to the loop so that each brush always has the same polarity. But high currents will arc when interrupted, so generator output is limited to values that will not destroy the brushes by excessive arcing.

can be drastically reduced with quantity production.

You can get them now. Delco-Remy recently brought out an AC generator specifically designed for passenger cars. It has silicon rectifiers built in the generator housing. It is only $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and fits the same mounting as the standard 12-volt, 30-ampere generator. Its maximum output is 60 amps and it will deliver 26 amps at idle. Although it is available now only as an after-market accessory, insiders are betting it will show up on some production cars within the next year or two.

One of the most troublesome items on a car is eliminated by a companion unit, an all-electronic regulator using transistors.

Ford has already announced that sim-



AC GENERATOR TURNED INSIDE-OUT

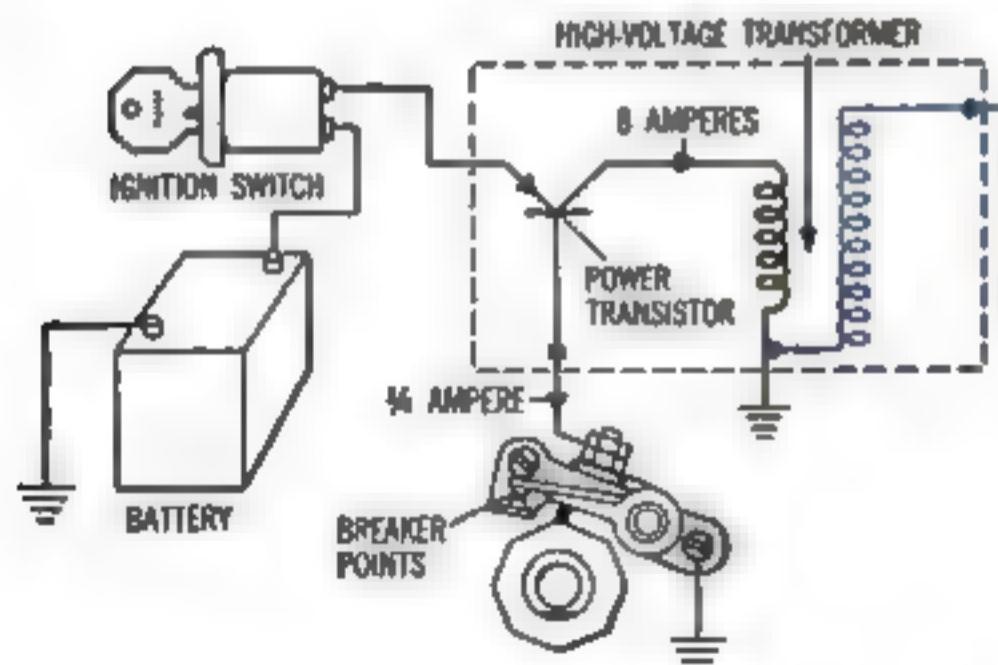
COILS IN WHICH THE CURRENT IS INDUCED can be stationary while the magnetic field moves. The big advantage is that the generated power does not have to pass through sliding contacts. Because commutation is not practical, this scheme can be used only for AC generators.

ilar equipment, built by Leece-Neville Company, will be standard on several lines of trucks.

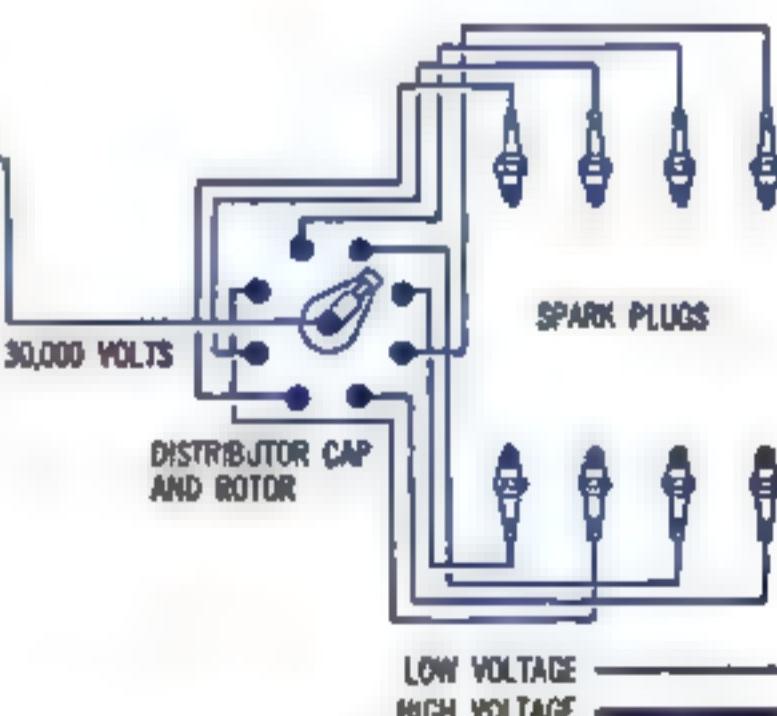
How you benefit. Not every car owner will need the extra capacity of the alternator systems, but if your electrical requirements are severe, if you have to recharge or replace your battery frequently, here's what this new system can do for you:

- It will deliver enough electricity at idle to operate all the accessories on most cars with no help from the battery.
- Battery life is prolonged. With the battery always fully charged, "deep cycling" is eliminated. Experts say that this is the principal reason why batteries wear out.
- With the transistor regulator, this

TRANSISTORIZED SYSTEM

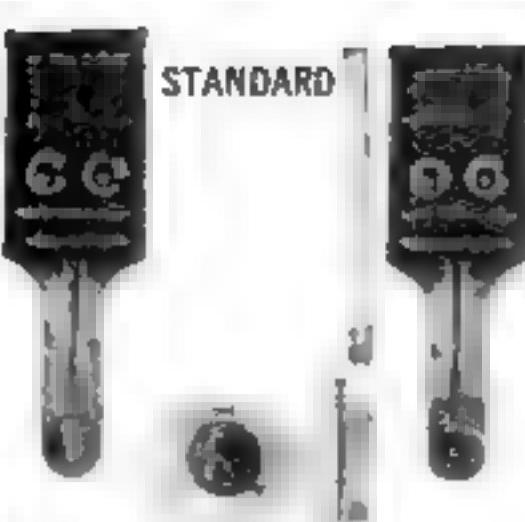


A POWER TRANSISTOR easily interrupts up to three times the usual primary current. The mechanical contacts only trigger the transistor.



This permits the design of an ignition coil that speeds energy buildup to give uniformly higher spark voltage at all engine speeds.

TRANSISTOR



44,000-MILE ENDURANCE TEST, carried far beyond useful life of points in standard system, shows effect on transistor-system points: They have only a slight surface discoloration.

source of service trouble is practically eliminated.

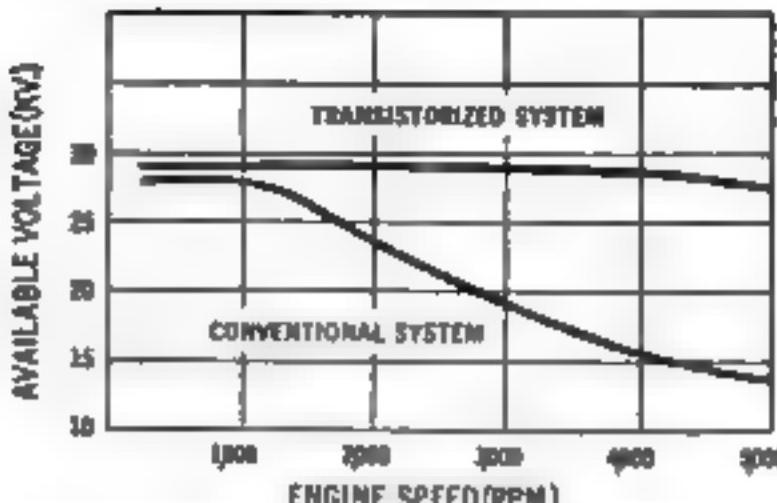
- System voltage can be regulated at lower maximum voltage and still keep the battery charged. This means longer life for your lights, radio tubes and other voltage-sensitive parts.

- It's predicted that no service on the alternator will be required for the average first-owner life of the car. The unit has an estimated life of 100,000 to 300,000 miles.

Do you run out of spark? The standard battery-ignition system has dominated the industry for over 30 years because it is simple, reliable and inexpensive. When more spark-energy output was needed, you simply put more energy into the system—when you have a bigger nail to drive, you get a bigger hammer. But, just as you finally reach a limit in the size of hammer you can handle, the simple battery-ignition system has just about reached the limit of the input power it can handle.

The breaker points are the bottleneck. They interrupt the current in the primary of the ignition coil some 12,000 times for every mile you drive. As the contacts separate, all the current tends to squeeze through the last microscopic area of contact and you get current densities in excess of a million amperes per square inch. This generates enough heat to melt the tungsten (6,100 degrees Fahrenheit).

Pull apart a melted cheese sandwich, and you have a fairly good idea of what happens as the contact surfaces separate. Engineers call it "bridging." Some of the metal is pulled out of one surface, actually prolonging the electrical current beyond the point where it should be interrupted. At the final break, some of the



CONVENTIONAL VS. TRANSISTOR: Graph shows high voltage output of new transistor system, across full range of engine speed, compared with that of a conventional system in peak condition.

metal vaporizes and some is deposited on the other contact surface. Even after the contacts separate, current tends to keep flowing across the air space and you may get some arcing that adds to the electrical erosion of the contacts. Not only are the contacts destroyed when this cycle is repeated often enough, but the erratic nature of the bridging and arcing causes slight inaccuracies in the timing of the spark. These timing inaccuracies contribute to engine roughness.

Blue points. There is another exasperating effect that happens sometimes in cold weather. At low temperatures the resistance in the primary circuit is lower, and the starter turns the engine more slowly. Lower resistance means a heavier current in the coil, and slower operation of the breaker points causes them to carry this current for a longer time. The entire contact button gets hot enough for the surface of the tungsten to oxidize, forming an insulating coat of blue tungsten oxide. When this happens, your car won't start.

Dilemma. All of these troubles—melting, bridging, arcing and bluing—get worse as the primary current is increased. But with conventional systems, there are only two ways you can get more energy into the system to take care of increasing spark voltage output requirements: either increase the primary current or increase the primary voltage.

The voltage is fixed by your car's battery voltage, and, as you can readily guess from the above, any further increase in current would probably mean installing new points every time you filled your gas tank.

The switch to 12-volt batteries eased the problem for a while. But there are

[Continued on page 262]

ATOMIC DRIVE. The big steam turbine at right gets its first operating test at the De Laval Steam Turbine Co. plant in Trenton, N.J., before shipment to Camden for installation in the Savannah, the world's first nuclear cargo ship. Steam for its operation will be supplied, at 473 pounds per square inch, by a pressurized-water reactor to drive two generators.



FOUR FRONT WHEELS. Dual wheels let the front axle of this truck carry bigger loads, increase tire mileage. Truck Equipment Co., Denver, makes it.



TIGHT SQUEEZE. The big transformer above barely squeaks through the narrow streets of Hohlfeld, Germany. But slung between two trailers, it made it.

SUN ELECTRICITY. Rays from the sun are focused by the large concave mirror at right on a special assembly of thermoelectric materials that convert the intense heat directly into electricity.

This Westinghouse experimental research apparatus was designed for study of the feasibility of generating solar-thermoelectric power. Future space vehicles may get their electricity this way.



Man's Fastest Rides on Land, Sea and Air

Through the ages, man has propelled himself ever faster and faster. These pages review his progress and give you a look ahead

How man's speed has improved over the passing years

on land...



- 1734** Stagecoach travel, New York to Boston—average seven m.p.h.
1934 Union Pacific Railway, Dix to Potter, Neb.—nine miles, 120 m.p.h.
1957 Sam Hanks, auto-racing pro, at the Indianapolis Speedway—135.6 m.p.h.

on sea...



- 1492** Atlantic crossing, Columbus and his three sailing ships—70 days
1833 The Royal William, powered by steam, cut the crossing time to 25 days
1932 SS United States scored a modern record—three days, 10 hours, 40 minutes

In the air...



- 1903** Wright Brothers' first flight at Kitty Hawk—120 feet in 12 seconds
1927 Lindbergh's solo Atlantic crossing, New York to Paris—33.5 hours
1958 Boeing 707, first jet service, New York-Paris—eight hours, 20 minutes

FOR the first 100,000 years or so, man was satisfied to plod along at a footsore four m.p.h. In a hurry, he could hoist himself aboard a half-wild horse and do up to 30 m.p.h., risking his neck, or he could throw his arms around a floating log and paddle furiously.

Along about 4,000 B.C., the age of speed was launched. Someone lashed two round wooden disks to an axle, and man dashed off in oxcarts and chariots. Someone else hung up a piece of cloth on his barge and sailed away to trade and pillage in distant lands.

That was enough transportation progress to hold man for quite a while. Then, in the 17th century, along came a Hollander who put wheels on his sailboat, creating an amphibian, but it didn't work very well.

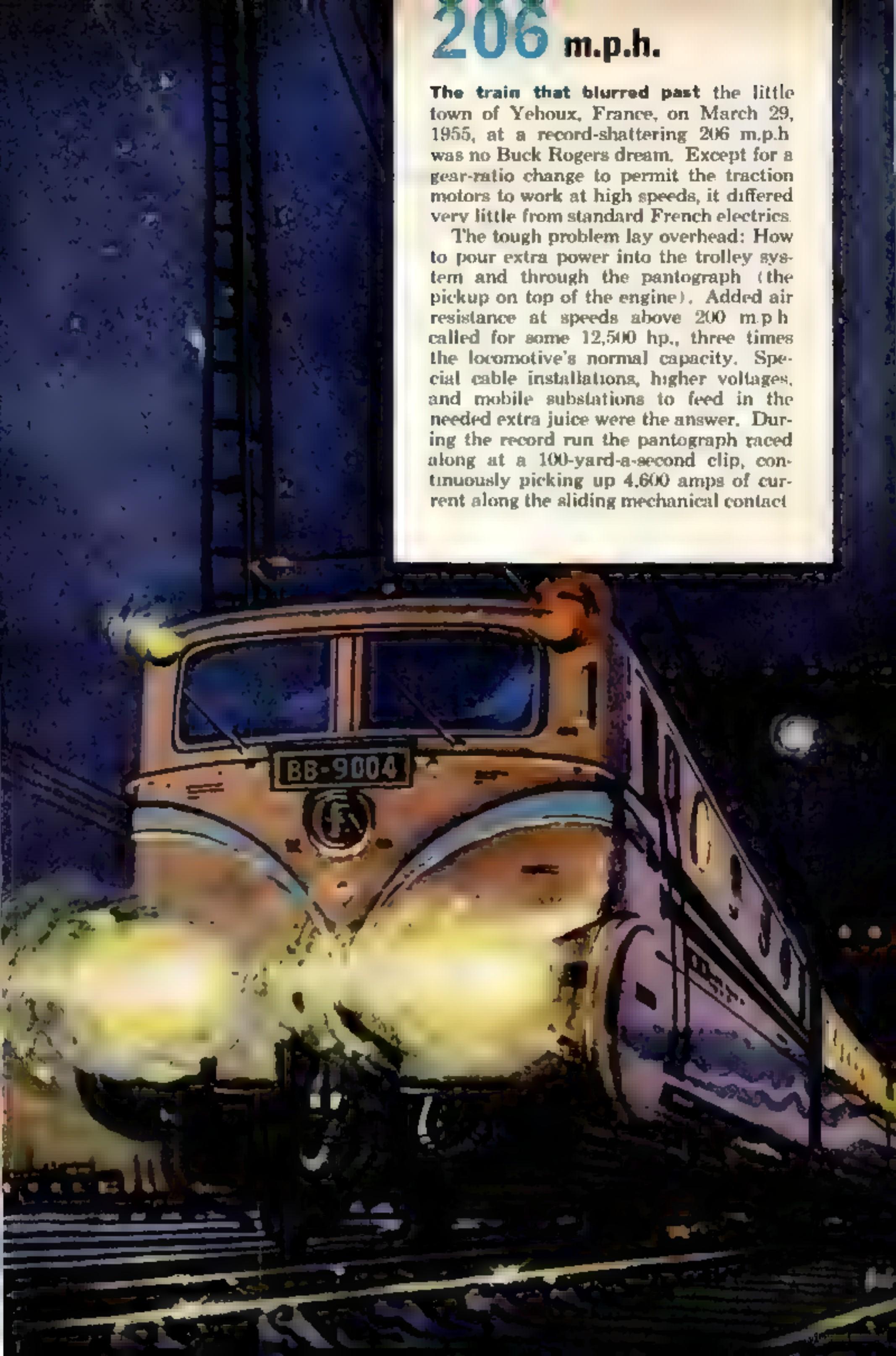
The invention of the steam engine followed, not particularly world-shaking until early in the 19th century when a rash of inventors came up simultaneously with ideas for self-propelled, steam-powered vehicles.

The really important dates are 1823, when the first internal-combustion engine was operated successfully, and 1825, when the first steam locomotive puffed into history. That was the beginning of man's breathtaking race into the future.

206 m.p.h.

The train that blurred past the little town of Yehoux, France, on March 29, 1955, at a record-shattering 206 m.p.h. was no Buck Rogers dream. Except for a gear-ratio change to permit the traction motors to work at high speeds, it differed very little from standard French electrics.

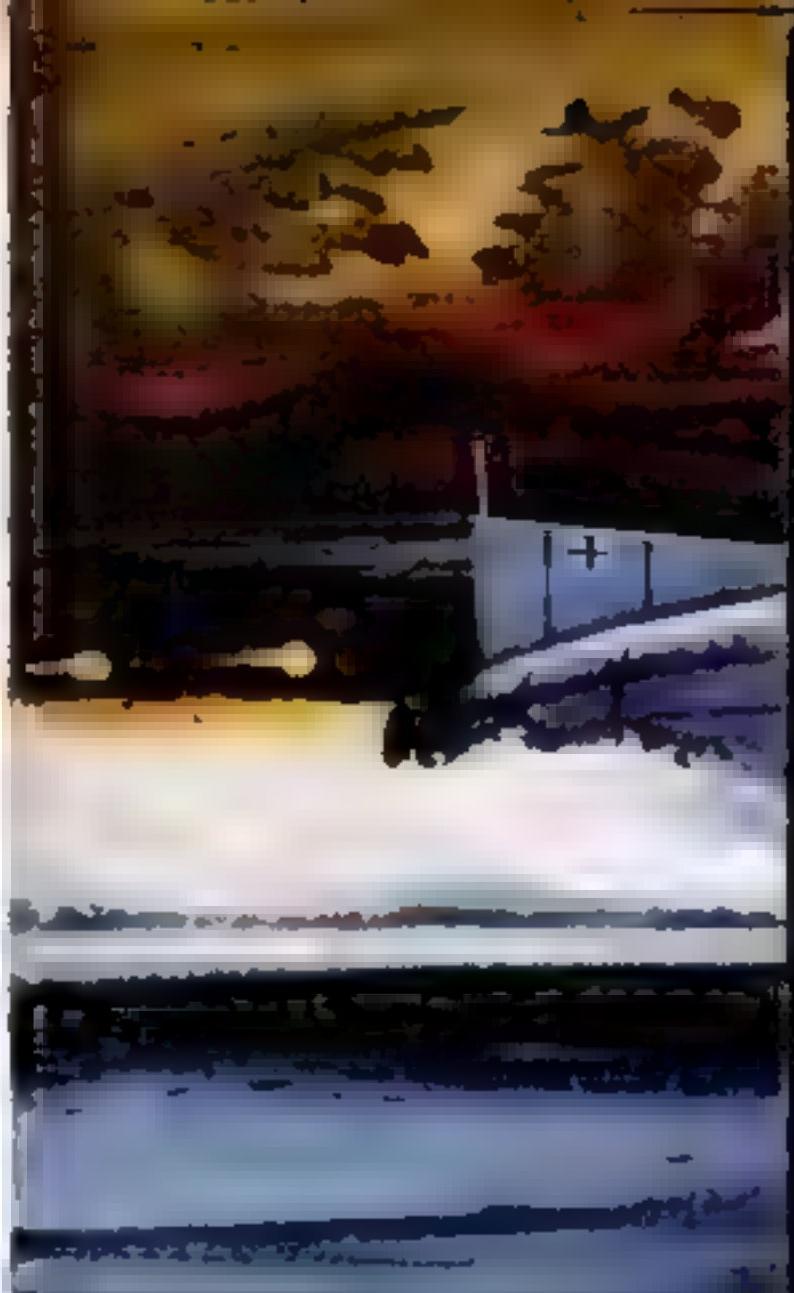
The tough problem lay overhead: How to pour extra power into the trolley system and through the pantograph (the pickup on top of the engine). Added air resistance at speeds above 200 m.p.h. called for some 12,500 hp., three times the locomotive's normal capacity. Special cable installations, higher voltages, and mobile substations to feed in the needed extra juice were the answer. During the record run the pantograph raced along at a 100-yard-a-second clip, continuously picking up 4,600 amps of current along the sliding mechanical contact



249 m.p.h.

That peculiar lobster-like craft is the latest turbojet hydroplane, Bluebird, which Donald Campbell piloted across Lake Coniston, England, last November 10, to set a 249-m.p.h. record on water

Racing Bluebirds is a Campbell family tradition. Campbell's father, Sir Malcolm, one-time holder of both land and water speed records, piloted the first jet Bluebird in 1947. The current version weighs $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons, is built of high-strength steel, and has a jet engine of 4,000-pound thrust. In it, Donald has broken the 200-m.p.h. "water barrier" (a water equivalent of the sonic one) and has his sights on 300 m.p.h. this year. At the same time, contenders for car honors at Bonneville should know that Donald Campbell is coming there, too. The 37-year-old Englishman has plans for a car in which he hopes to break John Cobb's record

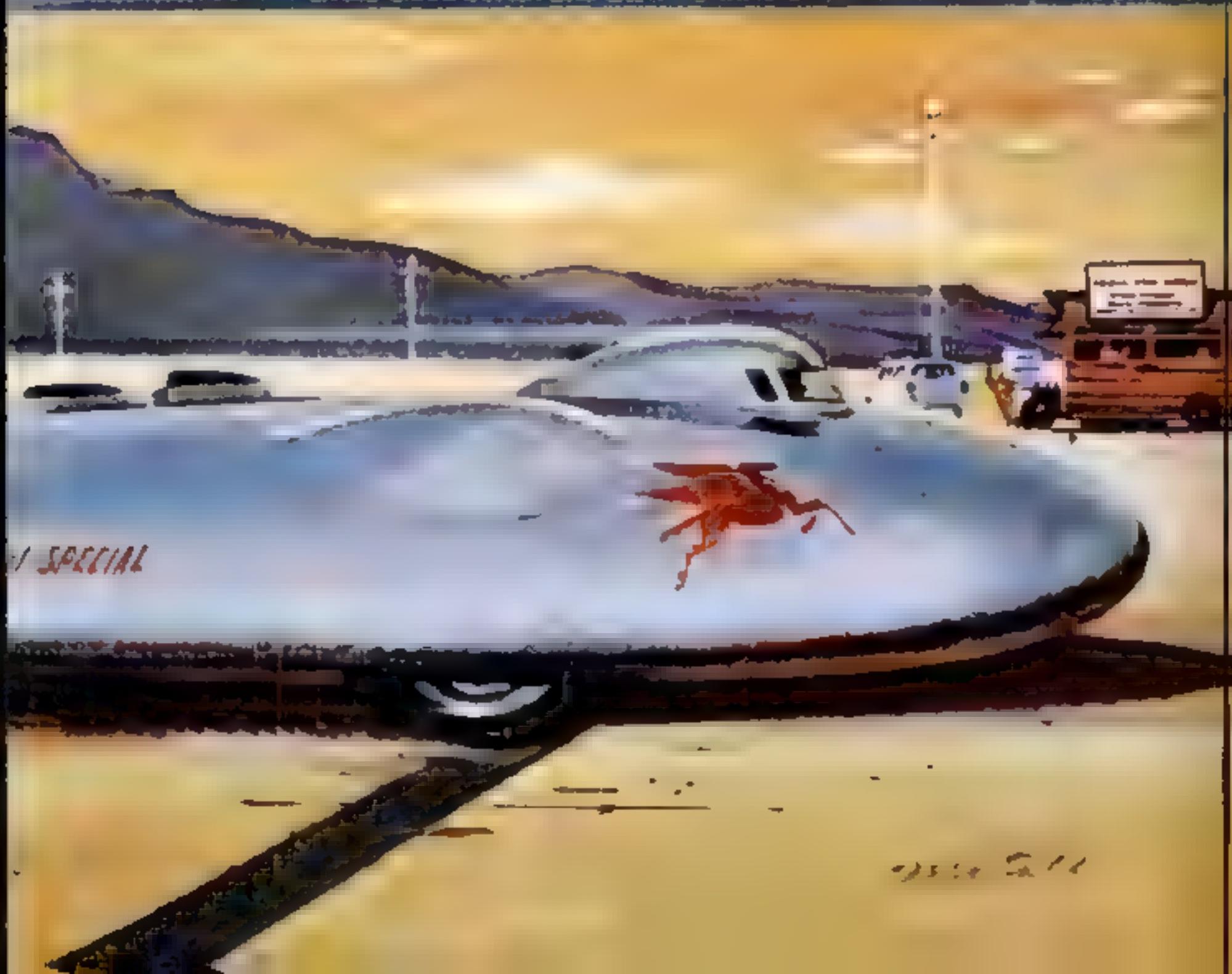
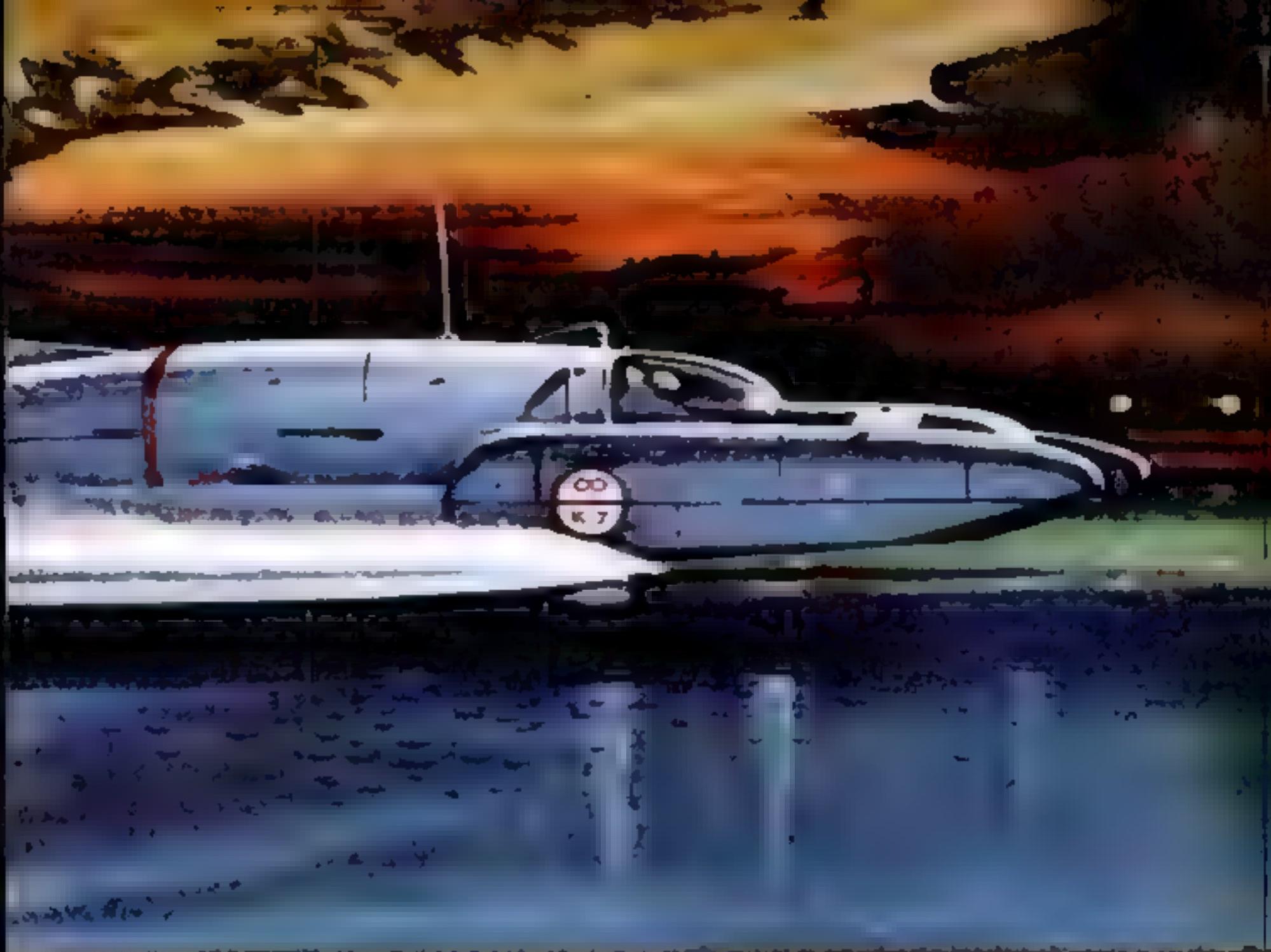


394 m.p.h.

The Bonneville Salt Flats in Utah become as dry and flat as they ever do by late summer: perfect conditions for speed testing a car along a measured mile. Here on September 16, 1947, English sportsman John Cobb topped his former triumphs to set a 394-m.p.h. record

The streamlined colossus he drove was almost 29 feet long and over four feet high at its cockpit bubble. Designed by Reid Railton and sponsored by Mobil Oil Company, the "Railton Mobil Special" was powered by twin 12-cylinder Napier-Lion engines with 2,500 brake horsepower at 3,300 r.p.m. Cobb, who spent a lifetime flirting with speed, said his goal was to push his racer over 400 m.p.h. (which he did do unofficially). Equally fascinated by fast boating, he was killed in 1952 trying to break the 200-m.p.h. water barrier.





632 m.p.h.

The fastest man on earth, Col. John Paul Stapp, said after his historic rocket sled ride: "It felt as though your eyes were being pulled out of your head." Strapped onto his "shoebox with a seat" out at Holloman on December 10, 1954, Stapp accelerated to 632 m.p.h. five seconds after the sled's nine propelling rockets were fired. He coasted half a second, came to a dead stop one second later. More than simply setting speed records, he had demonstrated that a human being could withstand extreme windblast (there was no shield), and deceleration 35 times the force of gravity.

The sled was held in position by steel legs that gripped the track lightly enough to allow it to slide with a minimum of friction. Bucket brakes dug into water between the rails to stop it—a few feet from the end of the 3,500-foot run!!!

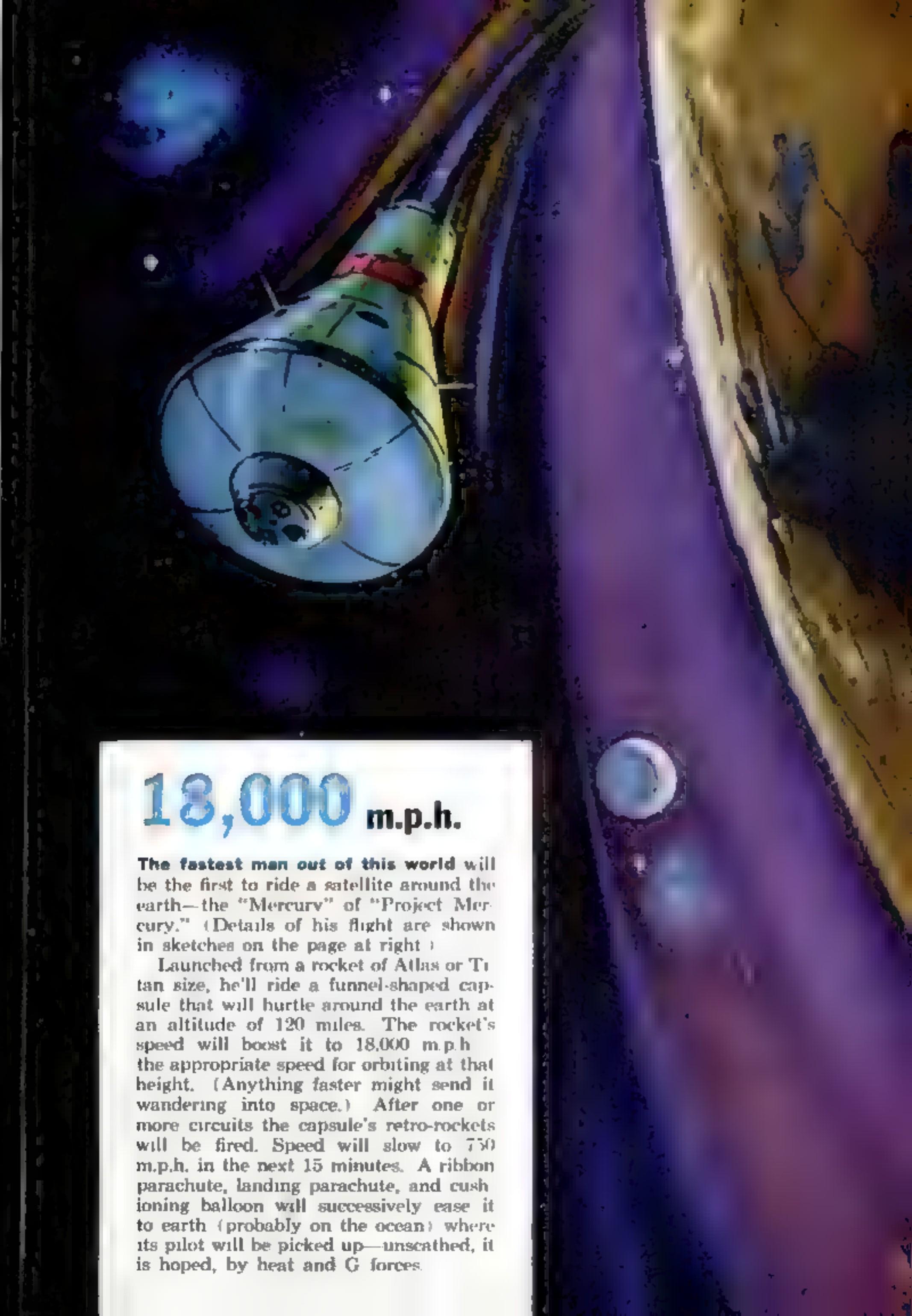




2,260 m.p.h.

Up 30,000 feet over Edwards Air Force Base in California, the swept-wing Bell X-2 rocket plane dropped from its B-50 perch and pointed its hummingbird nose skyward. Two minutes later it was a mass of tangled wreckage in the Mojave Desert—its pilot, Captain Milburn Apt, killed. But the day, September 7, 1956, established what was then the speed record for manned flight—2,260 m.p.h.

Built to withstand the "thermal thicket," the X-2 was unconventional. Its stainless-steel wings, K Monel fuselage, specially tempered glass and silicone-rubber seals had to meet extremes of 1,800-degree heat and minus-100-degree cold. The powerful rocket planes now being tested will top that 2,260-m.p.h. record (and the record 126,000-foot altitude of an earlier flight) but will owe much of their success to the pioneer X-2.



18,000 m.p.h.

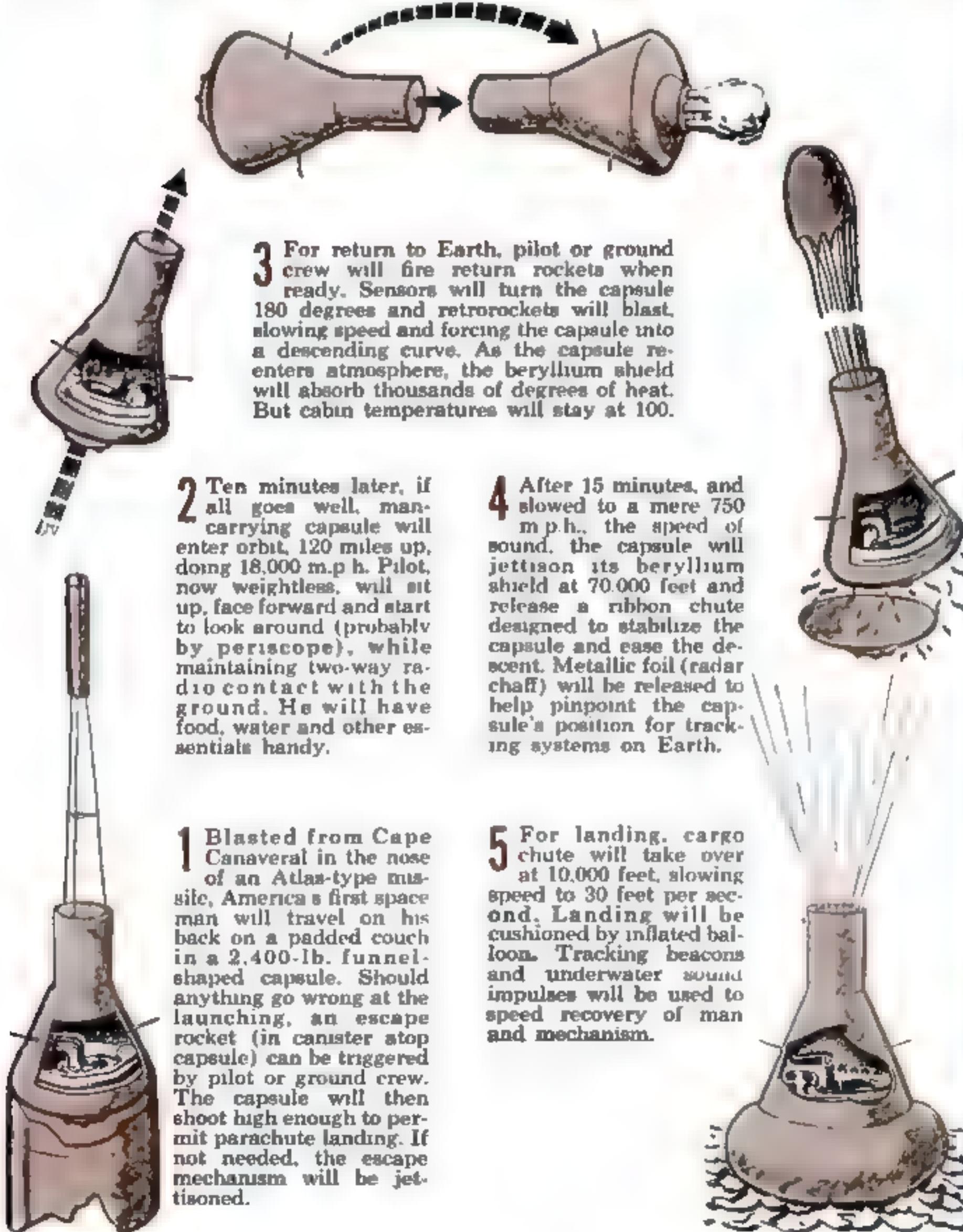
The fastest man out of this world will be the first to ride a satellite around the earth—the “Mercury” of “Project Mercury.” (Details of his flight are shown in sketches on the page at right.)

Launched from a rocket of Atlas or Titan size, he'll ride a funnel-shaped capsule that will hurtle around the earth at an altitude of 120 miles. The rocket's speed will boost it to 18,000 m.p.h.—the appropriate speed for orbiting at that height. (Anything faster might send it wandering into space.) After one or more circuits the capsule's retro-rockets will be fired. Speed will slow to 750 m.p.h. in the next 15 minutes. A ribbon parachute, landing parachute, and cushioning balloon will successively ease it to earth (probably on the ocean) where its pilot will be picked up—unscathed, it is hoped, by heat and G forces.

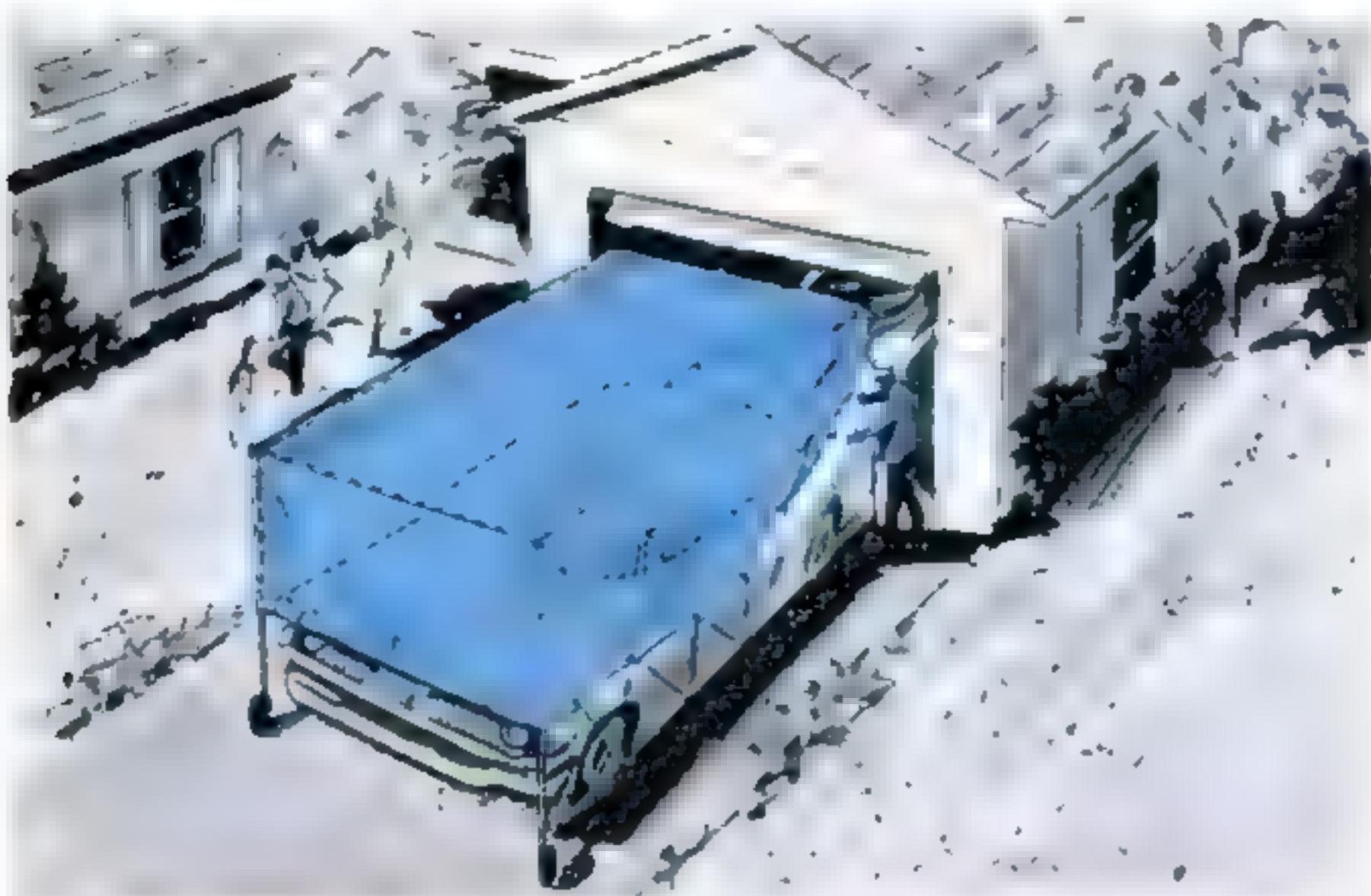
5 Steps Into Space

PROJECT MERCURY is the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's \$200-million plan to put a man in space and bring him back. McDonnell Aircraft has designed the capsule; other firms are

working on guidance and control. The pilot will be picked from 110 Air Force officers now being trained by aeromedical scientists. Launching date? 1961 or '62. Procedure? Something like this:



New Ideas from the Inventors



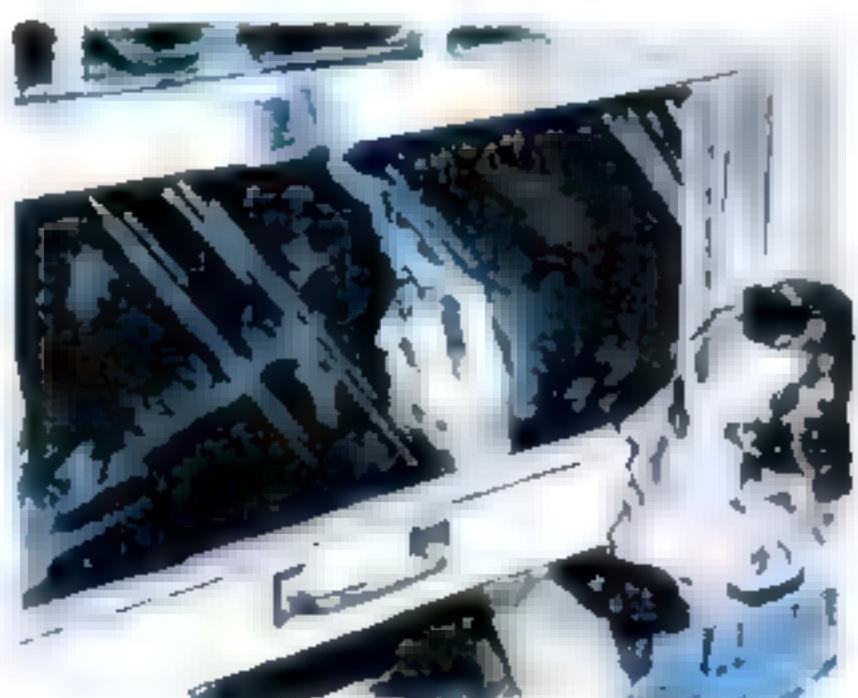
1 Second Garage Nests In First. Telescoped into a one-car garage, this recently patented shelter could be rolled out when needed to cover a second car.

When it wasn't in use, the wheeled frame would be moved into the garage with its canvas sides and ends rolled up so the first car could drive through it.

2 Electric Screen Kills Bugs. Insects that flew between a grounded outer screen and a high-voltage inner one on each side of this bug eliminator would electrocute themselves. Grounding outer metal would make it safe for people. Dead insects inside would attract others.



3 Brush Twists into Tight Spots. A right-angled, rotating paintbrush like this could be used with long, even strokes in narrow spaces, and would squeeze into corners that a conventional brush often misses. The head could be turned to any desired position on the offset handle.



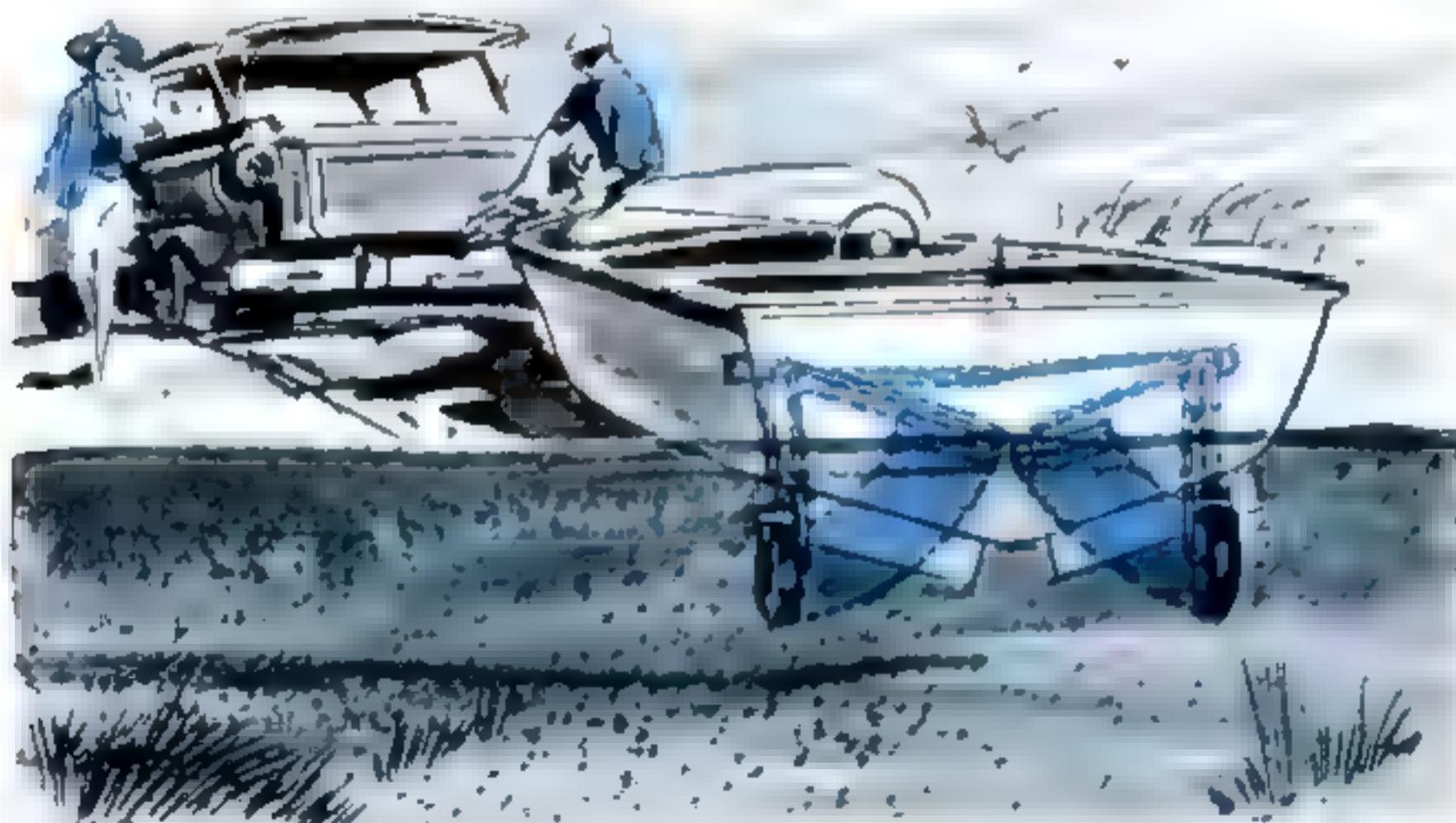


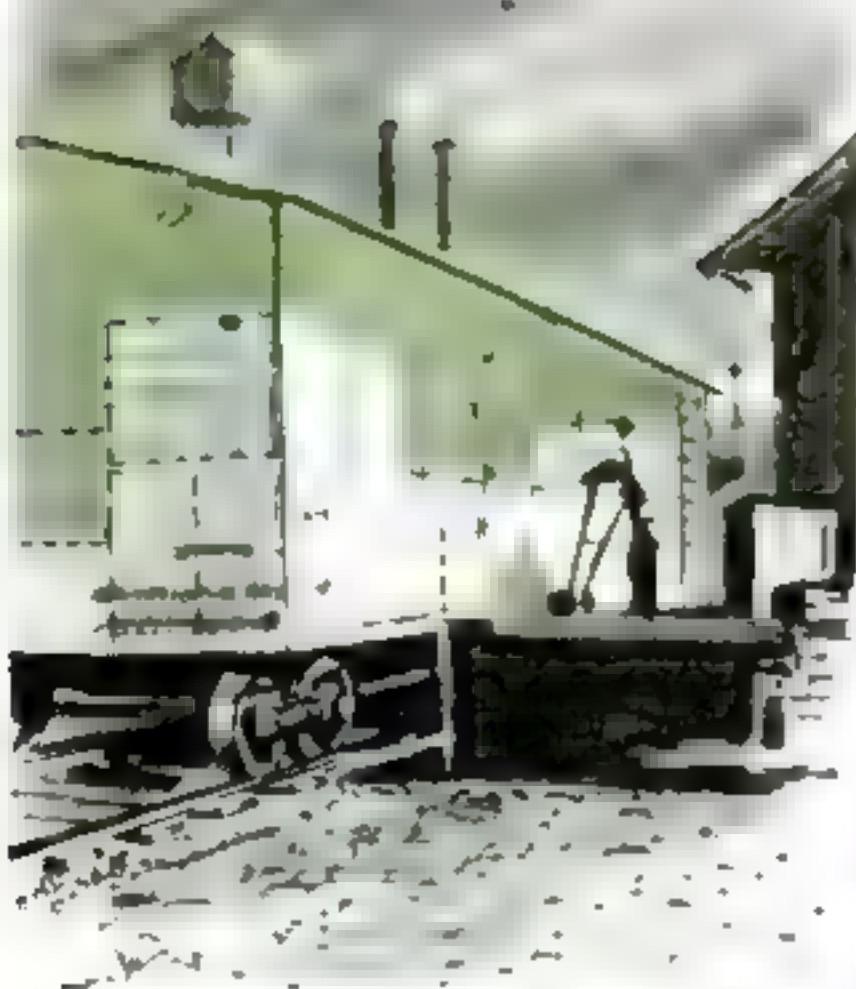
4 Blind Cuts Street Noise. Deeply ribbed slats, says this inventor, would muffle noise by intercepting sound waves and deflecting them in all directions. The slats would permit light and air to enter, and could be assembled Venetian-blind style or in a room-dividing screen.

5 Seat Belt Fastens Itself. This safety strap would remember to lock you in even if you forgot. Attached to inclined rollers, it would automatically ride down—and latch itself—as the doors were closed. Opening either door would unlock the belt and slide it up and away.

6 Wheeled Boat Rides or Floats. You wouldn't need a trailer to haul a boat that had these let-down wheels. They'd also help you maneuver the boat in or out

of the water. When the wheels were retracted, cover plates would smooth the lines of the hull. Buoyant chambers would compensate for added wheel weight.





7 Air Prevents Freight Shift. Cargo couldn't slide around inside a moving freight car, tanker, truck, or plane if it was pressed down by an inflated air bag. Self-adjusting to any shape, the flexible bag would speed freight handling and protect both contents and carrier.

8 Timed Spray Demotes Closet. You'd have less cause for worry about moth larvae attacking your woollens if you had a closet protector like this on the job. You'd preload it with five or six cartridges containing insecticide and a propellant gas. Then, once a month, a spring-loaded, clock-driven pin would puncture a cylinder and release insect-killing spray.

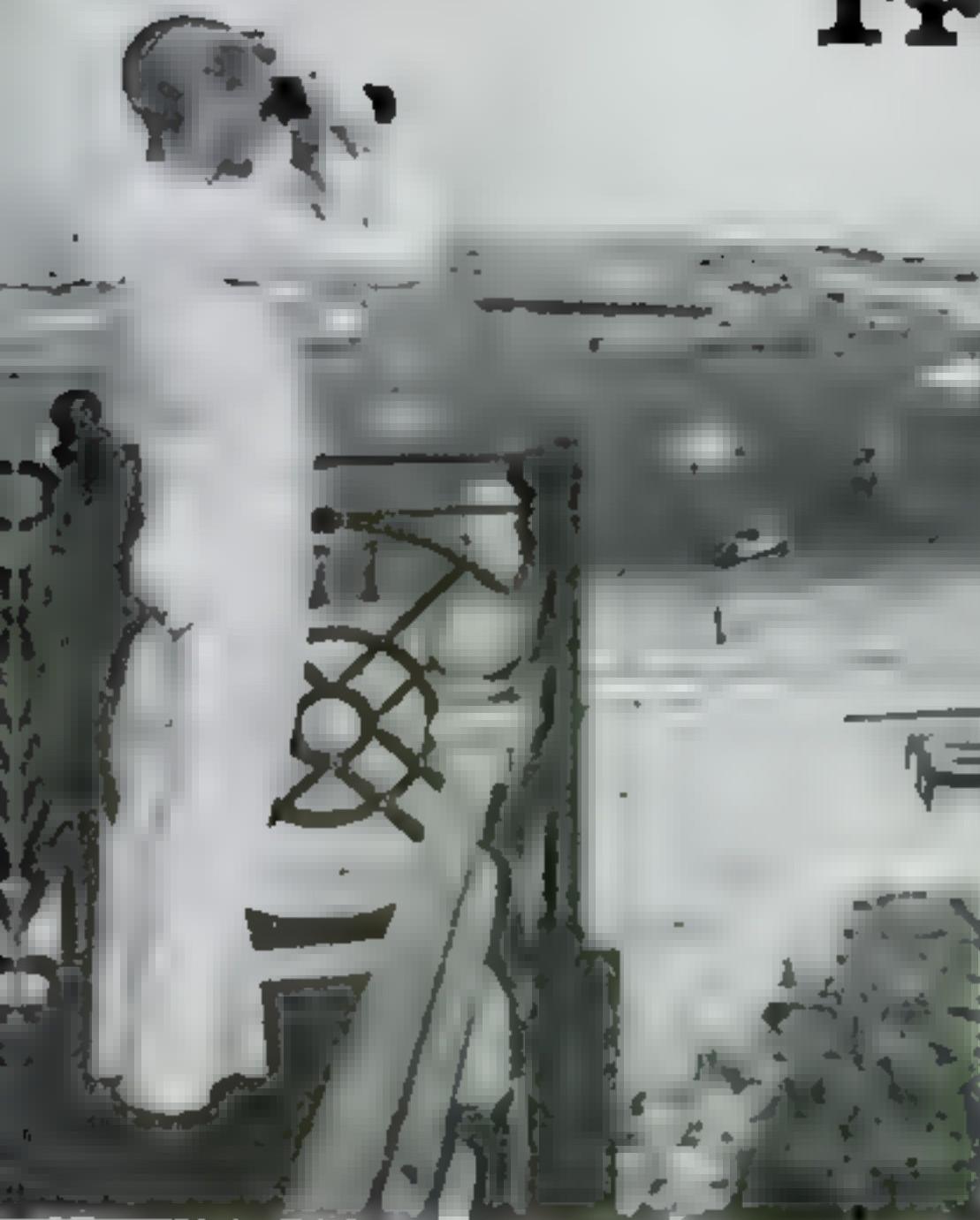


9 Ladder Moves with Job. Instead of climbing up and down to move this ladder to a new work area, you'd "walk" it along by pulling a pair of levers. Two extra legs would rest on ground-gripping shoes, the regular ones on casters. When the lever arms lifted and moved the shoes, the castered legs would follow.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:
1. No. 2,817,811 to E. Bignardi Santa Maria, Italy
2. No. 2,869,112 to C. Glaser, Tampa, Fla.
3. No. 2,841,810 to C. Reinhard, Burton, Mich.
4. No. 2,858,111 to D. Oppenheim Forest Hills, N.Y.
5. No. 2,851,703 to H. Smith Richmond, Calif., and G. Borrmann San Pablo, Calif.
6. No. 2,761,910 to C. Fennell, Houston, Tex.
7. No. 2,827,203 to G. Stumpf Mineola, N.Y.
8. No. 2,813,200 to F. Antokuett Herzogenrath, Germany

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor if the address given above is insufficient, you may add to his name and patent number, the name of the Commissioner of Patents.

Handling the Power-Boat Traffic Jam



By Arturo F. Gonzalez Jr.

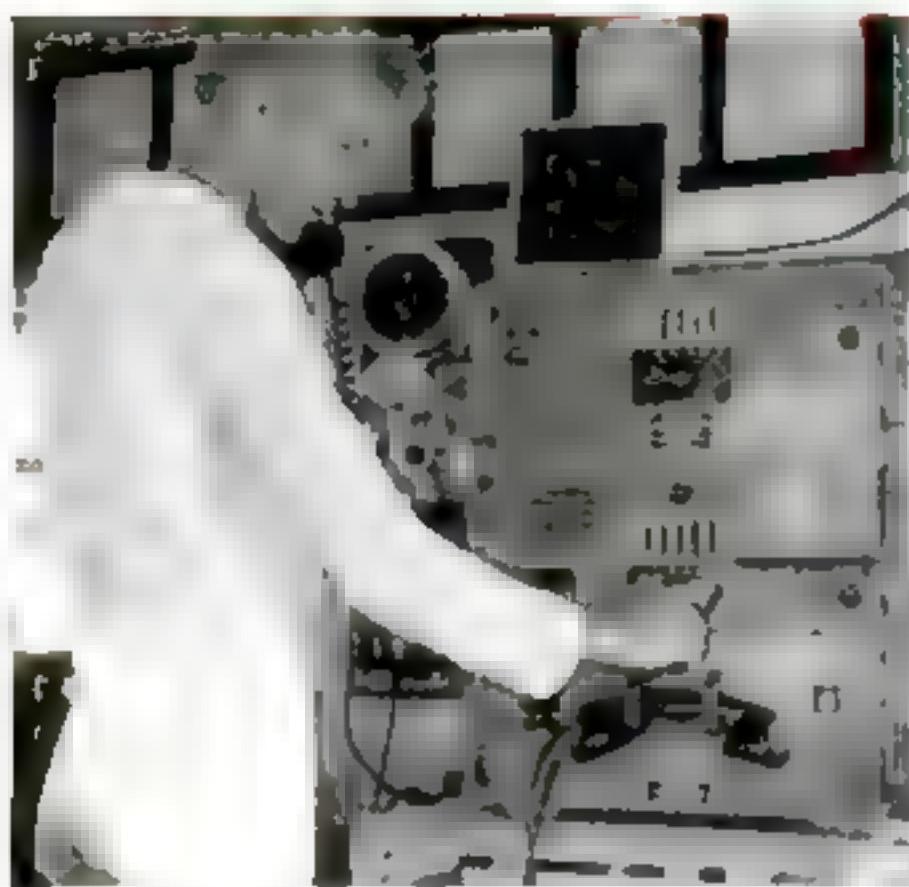
CHIEF Bosun E. S. Cinq-Mars, USCG, a stocky, blue-eyed 40-year-old career man with thinning brown hair, is the commanding officer of Coast Guard Group Three, the lifesaving and patrol unit (four lifeboat stations, 87 men, 17 boats and 12 trucks) standing watch over the 55 miles of Atlantic coastline from Fire Island to Coney Island. Through Cinq-Mars' waters plow more than 50,000 pleasure boats; over his waters soar thousands of aircraft, civilian and military, heading in and out of Idlewild, Floyd Bennett and Mitchel Fields. Along his waters nestle the beaches of Brooklyn as well as dozens of resort communities vulnerable to high

The waters of the south shore of Long Island are, during the summer months, among the busiest stretches of beachfront in the world. From April through October, refugees from the heat of New York City spill eastward onto Long Island and south to the rowboats, outboards, day sailers and cabin cruisers moored in profusion along the shore line.

Watching over this flock of 50,000 small craft are the 87 officers and men of Coast Guard Group Three—the good shepherds of the south shore. The comings and goings of their charges—fishermen, water skiers, pleasure boatmen, racing sailors and charter-boat crewmen—have contributed to a watery traffic jam that defies description.

Recently writer Arturo F. Gonzalez Jr. spent a weekend with the men of Coast Guard Three as they maintained their vigil over the south shore's pleasure fleet... patrolling the high to-ing and bo-ing. Their story is the story of every Coast Guard station crew today.

It takes plenty of Coast Guard ingenuity, manpower and



RADIO COMMUNICATION links the four stations in the Short Beach Group with one another and with rescue planes, cutters and patrol craft.

water, gales and hurricanes. Cinq-Mars' responsibility: to keep everyone safe, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

No one has to tell Cinq-Mars that there's a boating boom on, nor that a few of these new summer skippers are unable to handle a boat properly. Looking over the accumulation of collisions, capsizings, ditchings, groundings and founders his unit has had to handle in the past year, he can only fall back on his favorite saying, a rueful, "It takes all kinds of horses to make a race."

Battle plans. Like a beleaguered general, Cinq-Mars husbands his forces carefully and backs them up with as much logistical support as he can. His defensive position rests on the series of slender sandy islands on which his four lifeboat



RESCUE BOATS are standing by at the station at all times ready for an emergency. The first two serial numbers indicate a boat's footage.

stations are deployed. Behind him is the bay, full of boats; in front of him is the ocean, dotted with weekend seafarers.

His combat communication consists of the "land line" (telephone contact between stations), radio and a teletype network that feeds directly into Coast Guard District Headquarters at the Custom House on the lower tip of Manhattan.

Cinq-Mars keeps his scouts out, too. Each station maintains a 24-hour watch in high lookout towers from which observers can spot distress miles away and radio for help. During the summer months, he also sends out his 36-foot boats on inlet patrol, shepherding traffic from the bay to the ocean and back again. Protecting his rear he has several boats of the Coast Guard Auxiliary. Various

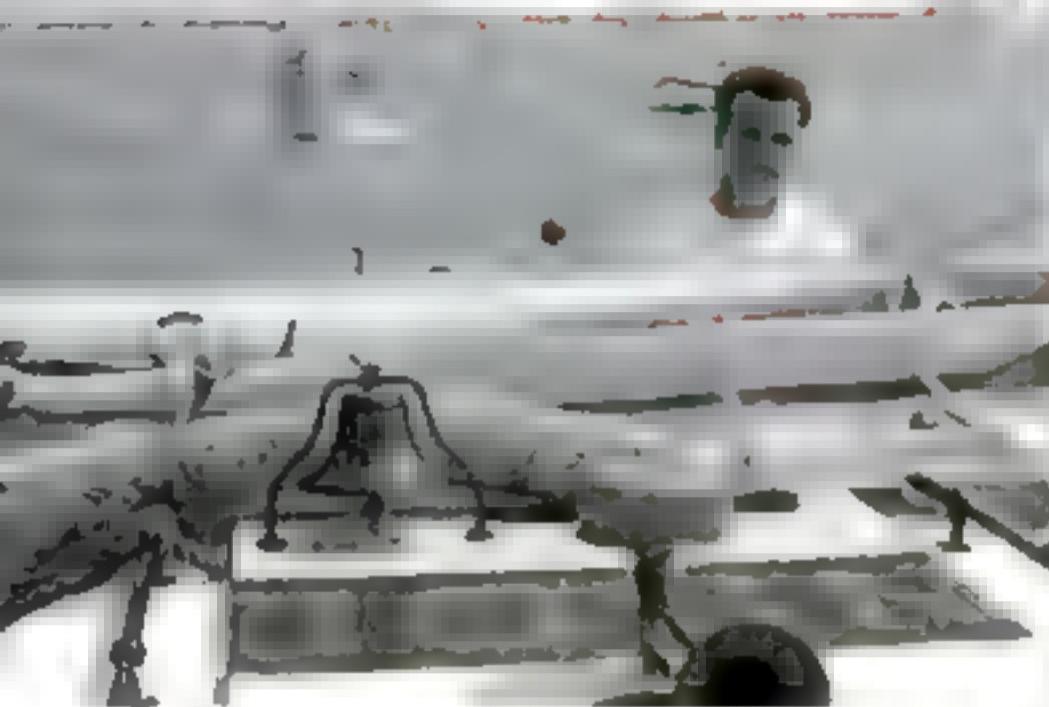


HIGH AND DRY, Jane IV is a long way from water. She went aground when tide slackened. Coast Guard pulled her off on the next tide.



A CLOSE ONE: With a crowd of fishermen aboard, the skipper may find it hard to see. Here he's coming dangerously close to another boat.

patience to cope with the seamanship of "Sunday skippers"



ON INLET PATROL, Coast Guardsmen cruise the shoreline all day, spot-checking for trouble. Radio calls from headquarters direct them.

members of this unique organization voluntarily give up their weekends in rotation during the summer to station themselves up channel and keep a watch out for trouble.

Mayday is the word for trouble. If further reinforcements are needed, Cinq-Mars can quickly get the aid of Coast Guard helicopters from Floyd Bennett Field, seagoing Coast Guard cutters in New York harbor and on nearby sea patrol, and the harbor-patrol boats of both the New York and Nassau County police. "We can have a boat underway towards trouble in five minutes after hearing 'Mayday,'" says Cinq-Mars.

His headquarters are at the Short Beach Life Boat Station, a concrete pillbox-like installation adjacent to Jones



"HERE, CATCH." Towing disabled boats to safety is a full-time job for the patrol crews who drop the cripples off at the nearest public dock.

Beach and just a breeches-buoy shot from the pounding surf of the Atlantic.

"In the winter, it's so cold here even the gulls leave," one of his crewmen recently complained. But Short Beach is the nerve center of continuous search-and-rescue operations from early April through late September. "I keep all my men aboard all summer," Cinq-Mars explains. "They take their leavetime in the winter or not at all. And all my station commanders must similarly be aboard every summer weekend. Too many things pop at sea from Friday through Monday in the summers to risk letting our key men go ashore."

Some unsung heroes. Many of Cinq-Mars' "men" are really boys—youthful Coast Guardsmen—who at 19 and 20



OUTBOARDS FOR HIRE are a particularly pressing problem since they enable anyone with a couple of spare dollars to become a "seafarer."



"DON'T MAKE WAVES," the Coast Guard begs, but still power-boat jockeys seem to delight in speeding, with no regard for the consequences.



"LOOKS LIKE POINTS TO ME." The Coast Guard takes no responsibility for repairs, but is not above giving out a little friendly advice, or lending a helping hand in an emergency.

have the tremendous responsibility of lives and property placed in their hands.

They're young men like William Goff, an Engineman Third from upstate New York who makes model airplanes in his spare time, and who risked his neck to pull a couple of drowning youngsters out of a heavy sea just a few months ago. Or Russ Seymour, the Engineman Second at Short Beach who not long ago saved the crushed arm of a laborer working on a nearby jetty with some swiftly applied first aid. Modon, Skurski, Duggan, Abdullah, Tobisch, men from all across the U. S., do their job with pride and efficiency. Quietly mature in their own way, these men take in stride the dangers of rescue in heavy seas, scarcely noticing the monotony of patrol work. Among their rewards are a visible relaxation of military spit-and-polish on the station, an open pantry for snack-lovers, an oft-used TV lounge and, most important, the satisfaction of a job well done.

In the bustling little room that serves as the command post, search-and-rescue activities for all four stations are coordinated. Along one wall of this nerve center is a chart table, with charts of the local waters spread out across it and dividers and parallel rulers close by in case some quick headings and an idea of the mileage between the station and a boat in trouble are needed.

The command-post telephone jangles incessantly. A woman calls to complain that her cellar is flooded; she is told respectfully but firmly that this unfortunately is not Coast Guard responsibility



BOARDING PARTY, COAST GUARD STYLE: Once a disabled boat is towed to a safe mooring, Coast Guardsmen board her to check the operator's papers and the boat's safety equipment.

and that she should contact a plumber.

A beach walker reports a cabin cruiser apparently adrift. The station's 36-footer is dispatched only to return with two red-faced Coast Guardsmen aboard. There were people on the cabin cruiser all right—a man and a woman—and in no mood to be disturbed.

District Headquarters calls to report that a man's body has been sighted four miles east of the Jones Beach monument. A copter, the 30-footer and the Nassau police boat all converge on this one—most of the crewmen figuring this will be the corpse of the Air National Guard pilot they've been looking for since his plane ditched out at sea a few weeks previously. When the police boat pulls the "floater" up, though, it turns out to be a civilian. All craft return to station.

Jaywalkers of the deep. Rockaway Beach reports a weird one. A seaplane taxiing on takeoff is cut off by, and collides with, a speeding cabin cruiser. The boat is stove in, the plane nosed over, but outside of a few cuts and bruises no one is badly hurt. "High-powered engines and low-powered minds," Cinq-Mars mutters in disbelief.

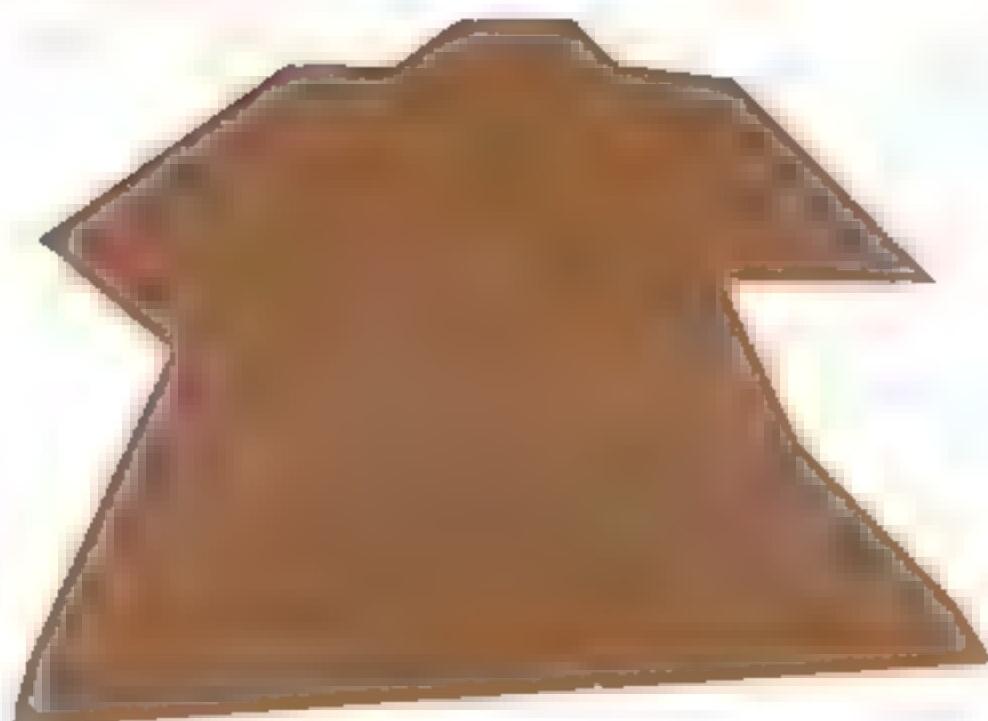
Rockaway reports in again. The Jane IV, a cabin cruiser, is "up on the infield grass"—firmly aground. Plans are made to dispatch a 36-footer to try to tow her off at the next high tide. Cinq-Mars makes arrangements so that Rockaway can be covered by boats from other stations in case she should suddenly need a 36-footer for another emergency.

[Continued on page 244]

What Is This Shape?

- A. Dress pattern for a woman's fur coat.
- B. Outline of a star constellation.
- C. An abstract drawing.
- D. Deck plan for a ship.
- F. A geometric figure.

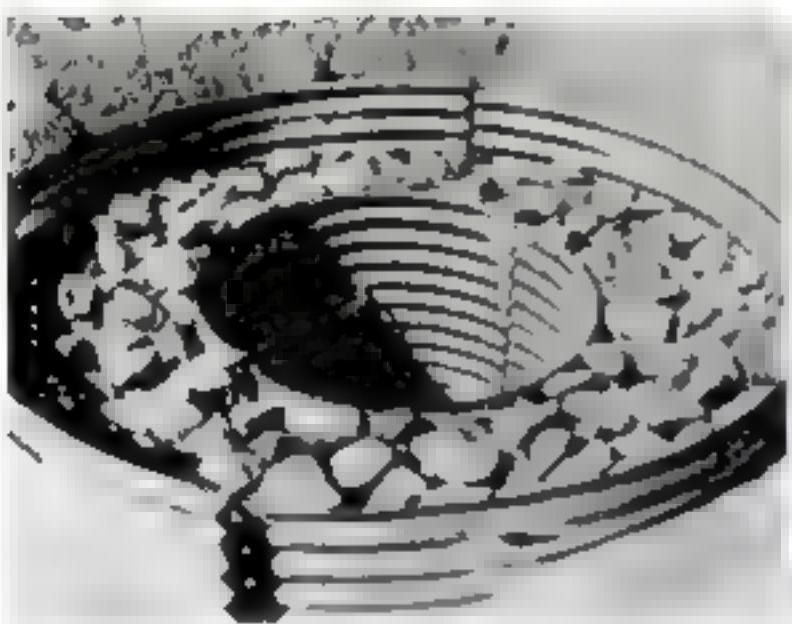
So now you have the answer.
Turn to page 115 to see how
it checks with ours.



HALF HANGAR. No, this airliner didn't crash through its hangar. The hangar was built around it after it missed the runway at Lansing, Mich., skidded into a snowbank. Workmen needed warmth while repairing a damaged wing in sub-zero weather.



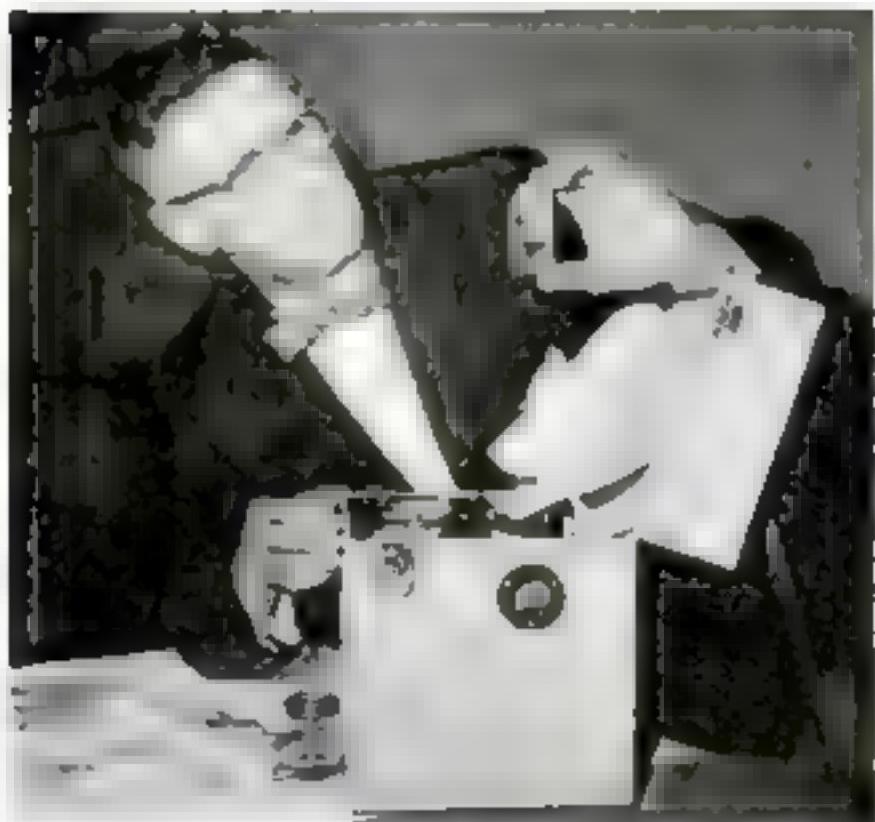
CLEAN SWEEP. This gas-powered vacuum sucks up leaves and rubbish, mulches the refuse in cutter blades. An extension nozzle (right) reaches under hedges. Besides the walking model shown, M. O. Allen, Long Beach, Cal., makes a twin-bag 36-incher and a self-propelled 60-incher for pros.



UNDERGROUND A-BOMB SHELTER. The corrugated-metal structure above at right was built entirely underground by the Army for high-explosive tests in the Arizona desert. Forty volunteers spent 24 hours in the 10-by-68-foot room without harm. Air is drawn in through the rock-filled vent at left which is protected by a perforated steel sheet.



SUB TRACKER. The Navy's new Grumman S2F-3, called a "futuristic" plane, is designed to fly the most modern electronic equipment and armament for hunting down submarines. In the artist's conception at left, its "MAD" (Magnetic Airborne Detection) boom is shown extended. The plane will carry four.



HEART COUNTER. The tiny instrument held above makes a cumulative record of heartbeats from electrodes attached to the skin. In the box on the desk is equipment formerly used.



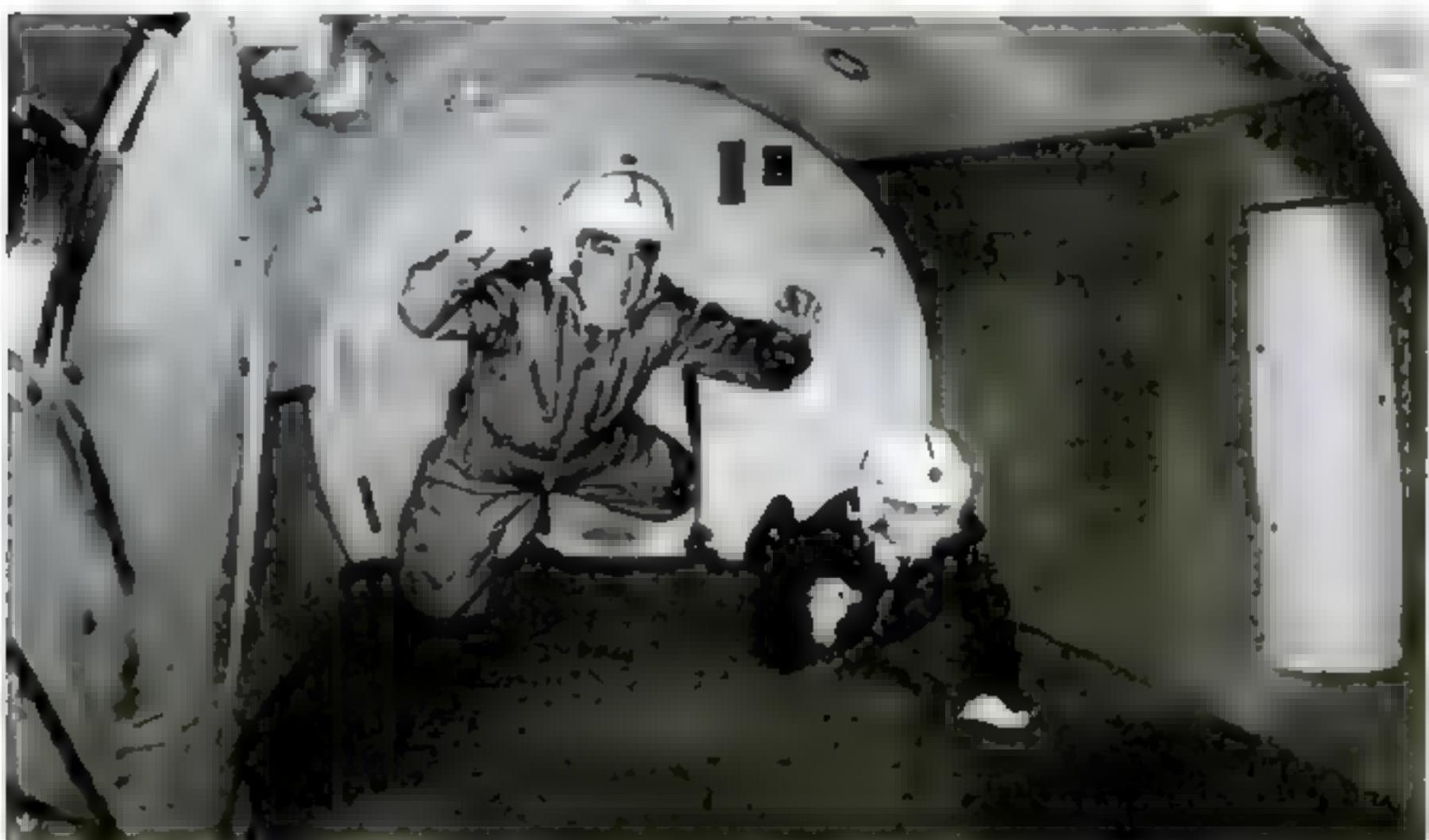
SIT-APART SEAT. Wide armrests give passengers more room between seats on American Airline's Electra turboprops. The raised ridge holds game boards or a card table, guards drinks and snacks.

DECK PLAN.

Here's the correct answer to the "What Is This Shape?" outline on page 113—it's the deck of our newest aircraft carrier, Independence, largest and most powerful in the world.

This photograph was taken as the Independence, her mast lowered to clear the Brooklyn Bridge, was moved from her pier at the New York Navy Yard by 12 tugs for her first test run and the start of sea trials.

The 1,046-foot carrier was maneuvered expertly into the East River at a point where the river is only 1,200 feet wide.



FLOATING IN SPACE. Maj. Gen. Oliver K. Niess (left), surgeon general of the Air Force, and Col. John Paul Stapp are weightless here as centrifugal force, attained by flying a C 131 in a parabolic arc, matches gravitational force. The flight took place over Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, in Ohio, where Col. Stapp commands the Aero Medical Laboratory.

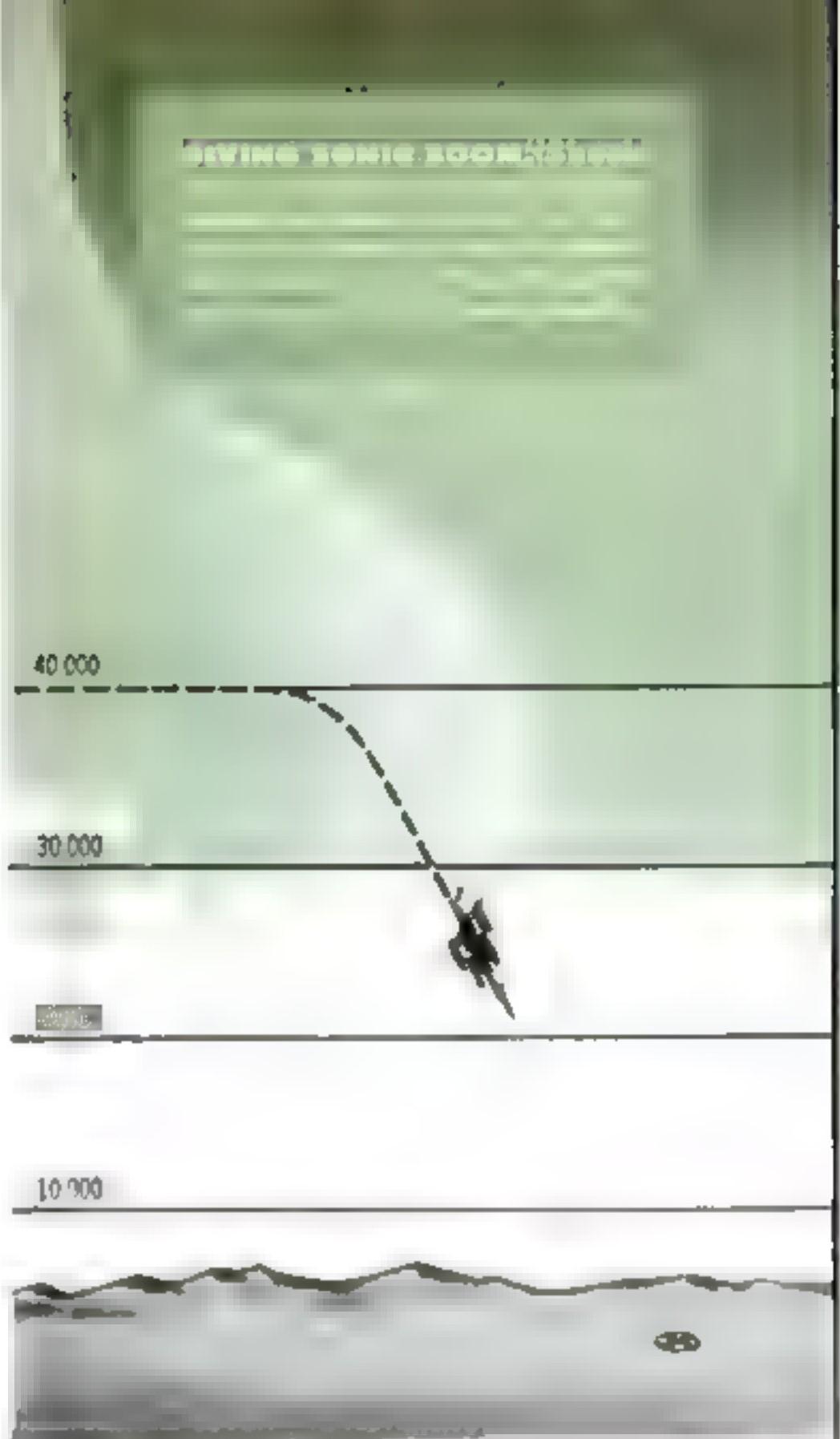
Learning to live with The Sonic Boom

By Claude Witze

With newer, faster supersonic planes, the sonic boom will become as inevitable and unavoidable as thunder. Since we can't escape it, the next best thing is to understand it. This article, condensed with permission from "Air Force-Space Digest," official journal of the Air Force Association, tells the story.

IF YOU'VE never heard a sonic boom, it won't be long before you do. And you won't have to visit an air show or live close by an air base. It may awaken you from your sleep, or it may set dishes jumping in the cupboard at any hour of the day or night no matter where you live.

It's no longer a stunt performed by a diving fighter pilot to impress a crowd. The boom is becoming part of the day-to-day operations of the Air Force, an inescapable element of straight-and-level flight at supersonic speeds. We must learn to live with it, for in today's unsettled world we cannot live without it

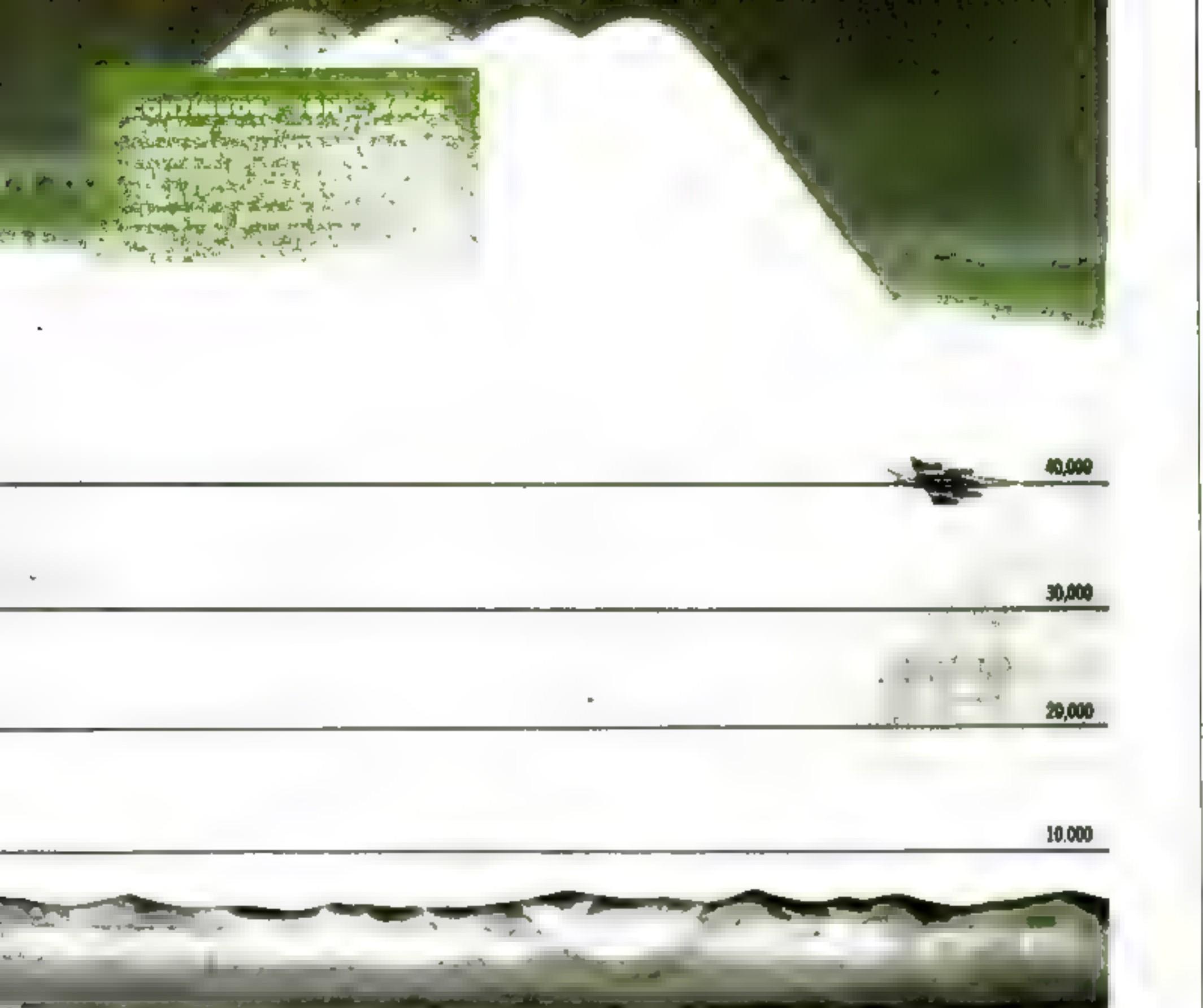


But, except in rare cases, it will only assault your eardrums. It isn't going to crack the plaster or start any earthquakes. It may break a few windows. And that will be about all.

In the days of slower aircraft it was possible to go faster than sound by diving a fighter plane, such as the North American F-86, and directing the boom at an air show or the wastes of a desert. The public got the idea that the boom



STARFIGHTER: Lockheed F-104 is a Mach 2 (twice the speed of sound) interceptor. It is now operational with the Air Defense Command on both the East and West Coasts.



was created as a single clap of thunder when the pilot passed through the "barrier" that faced him when he reached Mach 1, or the speed of sound. It was commonly believed that this was the end of the noise, that it would be heard again only if the plane slowed down to less than Mach 1 and then broke the barrier again.

The truth is that an aircraft capable of supersonic speed in straight-and-level

flight creates a continuous sonic boom. It follows the flight path of the aircraft; if it were visible it would look like a cone—in fact, like two cones. One of them has its apex at the nose of the

HUSTLER: Convair B-58, our first supersonic bomber, also has Mach 2 performance, and boom capability. It will become operational with the Strategic Air Command later this year





DAMAGE TO
BRICK OR
FRAME
BUILDINGS

SOUNDS



DAMAGE TO
FLIMSY STRUCTURES



STRONGEST SONIC
BOOM EVER MEASURED



CAN HURT
HUMAN EAR



MAXIMUM
RECORDED
SONIC
BOOMS



BOILER-FACTORY



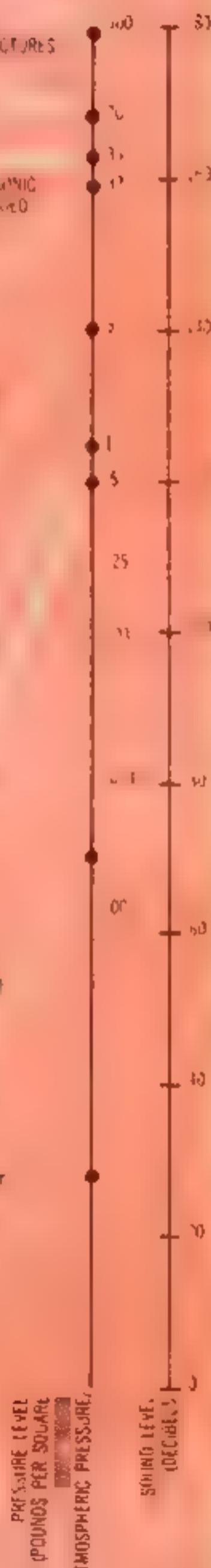
1000
TRUCKS



HEAVY STREET
TRAFFIC



AVERAGE
OFFICE



plane, the other at the tail. The cones are shock waves that travel to the ground at the speed of sound (about 762 m.p.h.).

The two shock cones are so close they almost always sound like a single clap of thunder. If they were real claps of thunder they would impose a pressure of about one-half pound on each square foot of the earth or the obstacle in the way.

What is the pressure from a sonic boom?

Not more than five pounds per square foot—10 times that of a thunderclap, five times that in a boiler factory.

But the altitude of the plane, upward of 35,000 feet, and the loss of energy that muffles the shock on the way down, will keep the pressure below the five-pound level.

More boom than bust. This means the boom is not strong enough to inflict structural damage on the flimsiest chicken coop. Tests have shown that it takes a pressure of 70 or more pounds to damage ground buildings. In fact, tests with nuclear explosions have shown that it takes 150 to 300 pounds per square foot to damage brick or frame building construction.

The strongest sonic-boom pressure ever recorded was 33 pounds per square foot, measured on a mountain top, with the aircraft only 280 feet away.

But when people hear a noise that is roughly 10 times as loud as a clap of thunder, they immediately start looking for damage.

In an area such as southern California, where as many as 90 supersonic aircraft may be in the air at a time, this leads to serious complications.

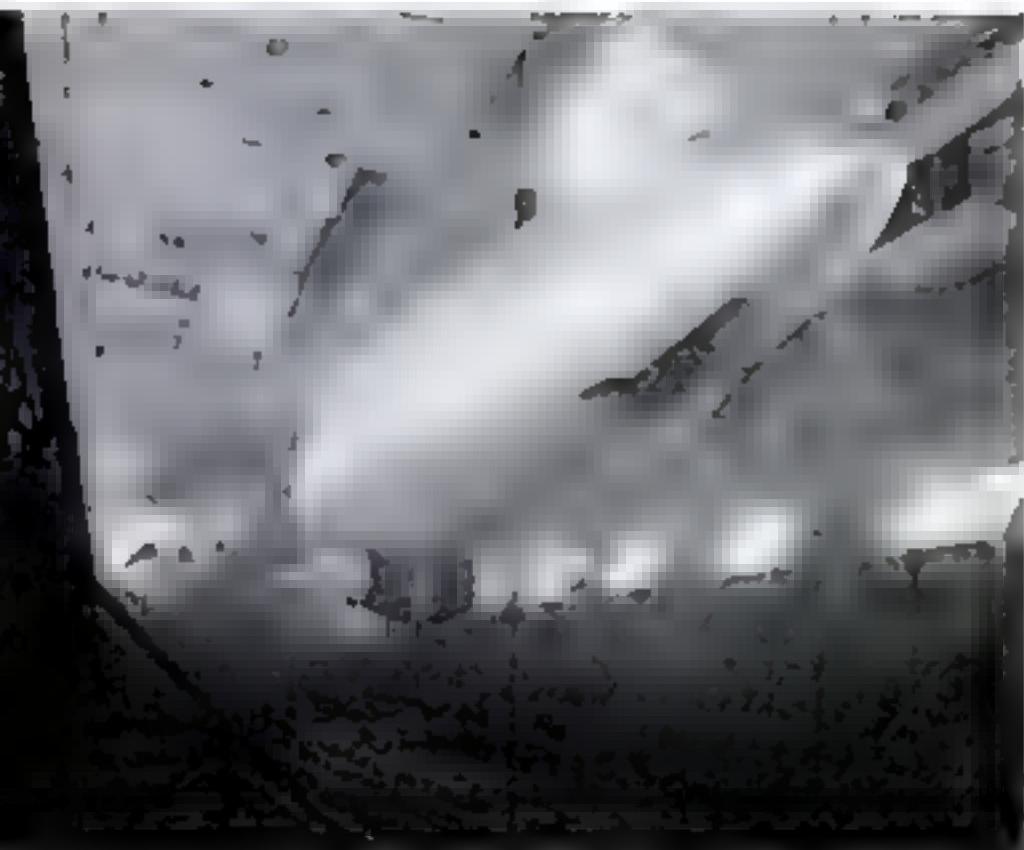
Under existing law, claims must be settled by the perpetrator: Air Force, Navy or manufacturer. But it is difficult in some cases to identify the airplane that broke a window.

Air Force general policy, followed in facing demands for payment, includes these considerations:

- Plate and window glass may be broken by shock waves.

[Continued on page 242]

WHEN IS NOISE OBJECTIONABLE? Not until it exceeds 128 decibels, or about one pound of pressure, tests show. Somewhere between three and 10 pounds of pressure (138 to 148 decibels) large plate-glass windows may break. It takes louder noise to crack small panes.



GIANT AIR DOCK. For space to build airships, such as the 1,500,000-cubic-foot ZPG-3W in foreground, Good-year put up this hangar. It measures 300 by 1,200 feet—room for 7½ football fields.



BIG TOP. No clowns and acrobats perform in the circus tent at top here. It was erected by a contractor in Burlingame, Cal., over a new hotel site to shield foundation work (lower photo) from rain.



JUNIOR JATO. A rocket is inserted above in one of the nacelle fairings of a two-engine Beechcraft to provide added standby power. It is the first used in a private plane, increases climb 500 feet a minute.



FLIP LAMP. To get light inside its freight cars, the Wabash Railroad installed these hinged fixtures at its Chicago loading docks. A lamp is pulled into position by hook, swings back on a spring if the car moves.



PIG NURSERY. After a mama sow died, Fred D. Scott of Nashville, Tenn., rigged a substitute in the trunk of a junked car. He warmed it with a light bulb. Chow line is a row of pop bottles in holes in a plank.

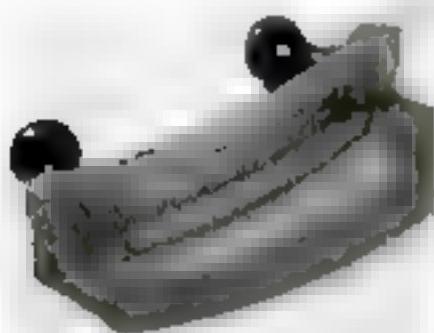


What's New

LIQUID RUBBER in a tube, one of newest "wonder" adhesives, repairs car gaskets, also bonds wood, plastics, metals, leather, fabrics and glass. Devon remains elastic.



NEW CONVEX PLANE, latest addition to Stanley's line of Surform shaping tools, forms curves in wood and metals. Price is \$1.69.

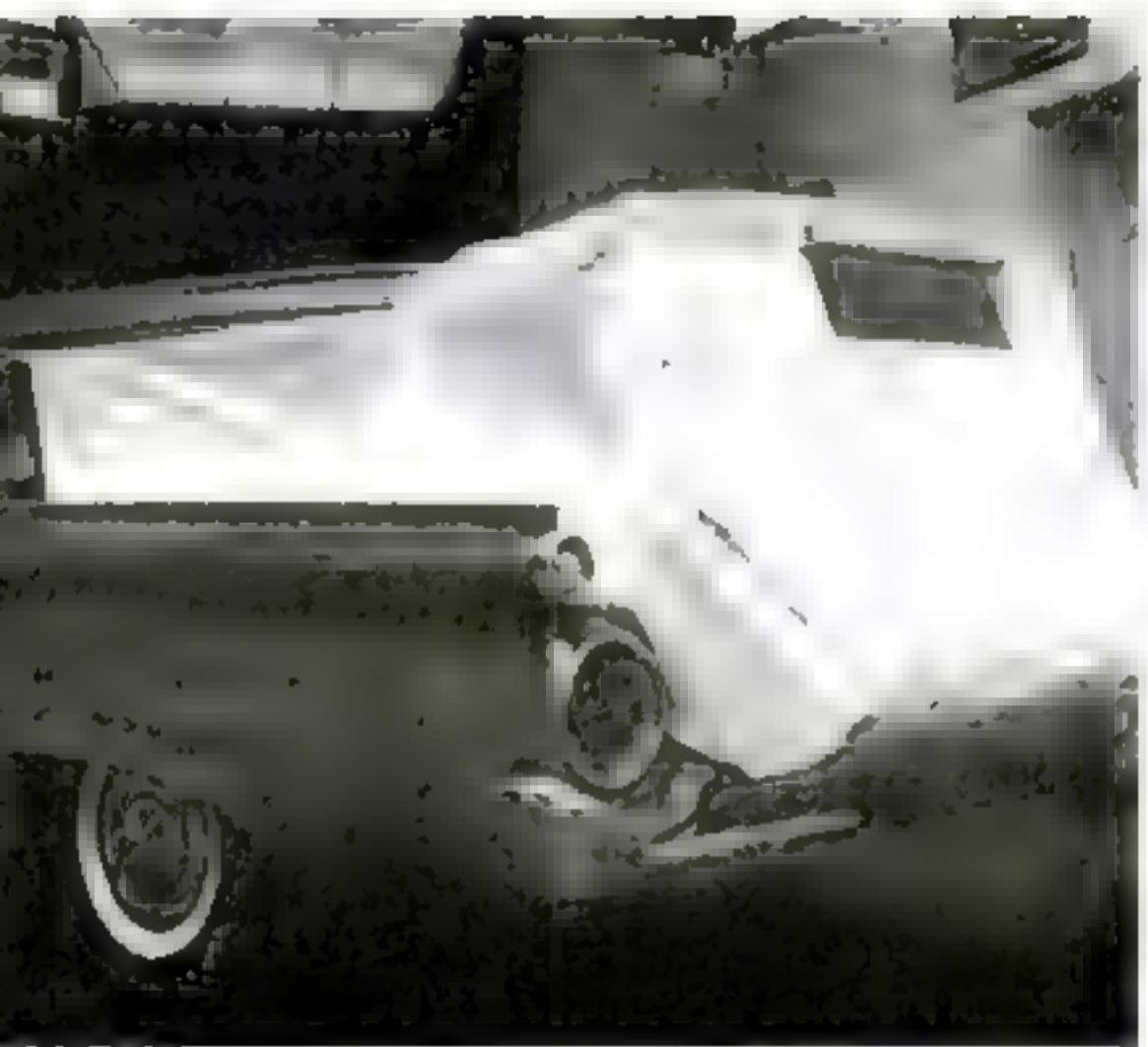


BABY GREASE GUM lets you lubricate car and other fittings inexpensively yourself. Bottom plunger pushes grease up and top plunger "shoots" it in. About \$3 from Plews.

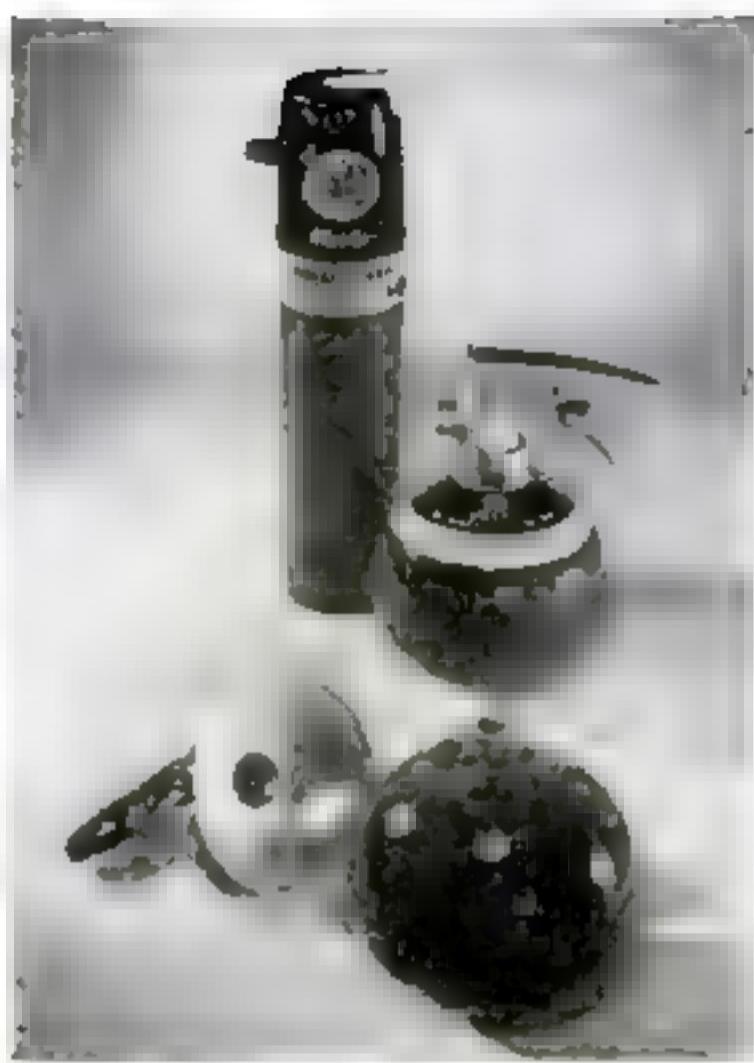


for the family car

Want an armrest for your right arm while driving? "Ride-Eze" hooks over the front seatback and provides foam-rubber comfort at several adjustable heights for about \$6 . . . Volkswagen—that car of many faces (or bodies)—will soon appear in a snappy Australian fiberglass body with fold-down front seats for camping. Said to weigh 300 lb. less than standard VWs, it will sell for \$3,900 . . . For that extra boost to help you get up and under the hood while making repairs, Bear Mfg. Co. provides a collapsible step that you hook over the front wheel . . . Have any saggy, baggy front springs that bottom on every bounce? Clip-on coil stiffeners from Wright-Hall Products are said to end discomfort and tire wear . . . Eye-catching plastic hubcaps now come in 20 color combinations for 14" or 15" wheels from Colorado Fiberglass Corp. They're dent-, scratch- and rust-proof—but not theft-proof . . . Two car aids that now come in pushbutton spray cans: Instant Simoniz, said to take the elbow



"DISPOSABLE" CAMP SHELTERS are now made of nylon-reinforced paper at a fraction of the cost of similar canvas types. Varicolored tents, "parawings," and sleeping bags at right cost as little as \$10 to \$20, the station-wagon enclosure above about \$6.50. Marketed by Ford, they're tough, waterproof, won't burn.



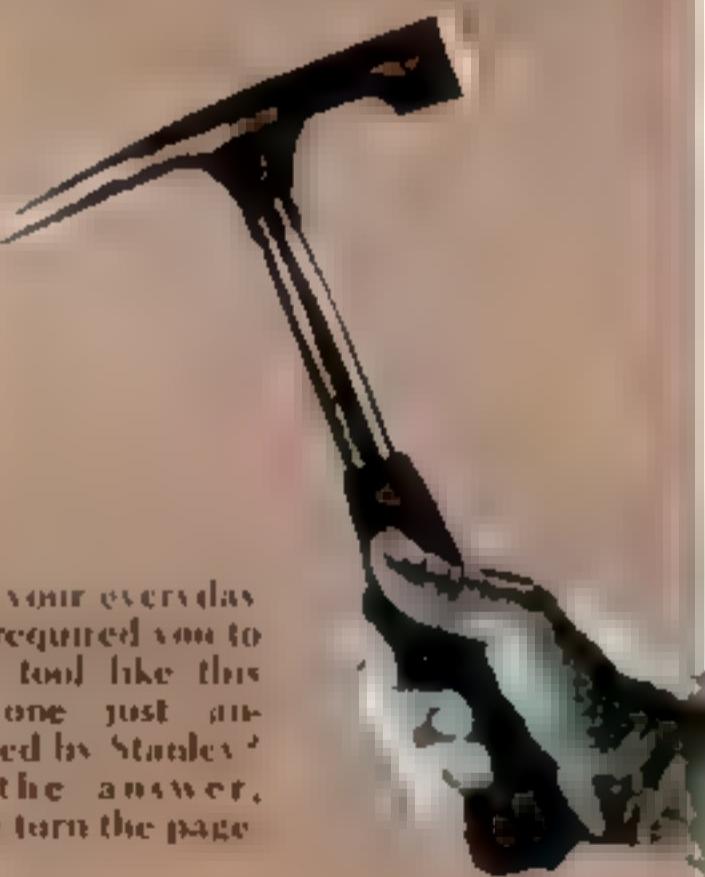
QUICK-FILL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS save you waiting for factory refills. Ball-shaped Ansul type is simply discarded and a new "ball" screwed on. Tall Walter Kidde model is pumped up at any gas station. Both are $2\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. dry-chemical types.

grease out of waxing your car; and Free-O-Mist anti-fog spray for windshields, mirrors and glasses, made by Botco.

the latest in tools

An 8" tilt-arbor saw that converts to a tilt-blade jigsaw is being sold by American Machine and Tool Co. for \$24.95. The tool's unique assembly allows the changeover to be made in just three minutes, says the manufacturer . . . Need both hands to keep an even pressure when filing saw teeth? Calgo Manufacturing Co. makes a tool that holds circular saw blades under proper tension while you're filing. Adjustable for 6" to 18" blades, the tool will also secure the blade so you can set the teeth with a hammer against a sloping anvil . . Storage cabinets for nuts and bolts now come in colors. Campro Products sells plastic chests—with adjustable bins—in tangerine, beige and turquoise . . A new Safe-T-Planer accessory for wood surfacing can be used in any drill press with a $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

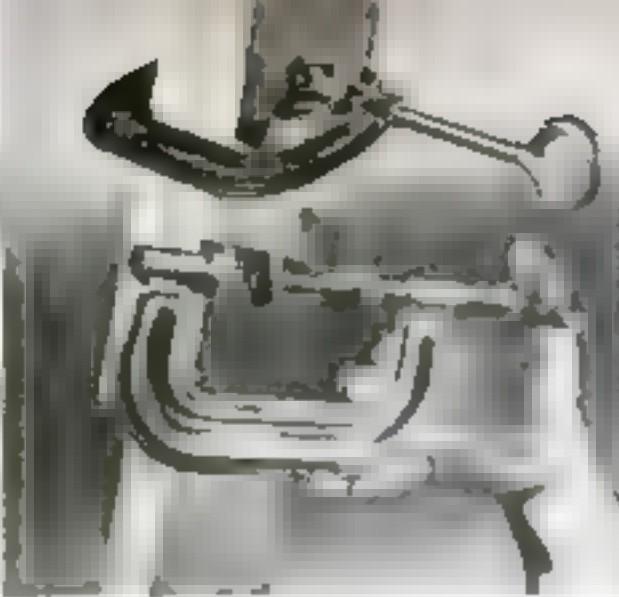
What Would Your Trade Be?



... if your everyday work required you to use a tool like this new one just announced by Stanley? For the answer, please turn the page



BITS WITH A LONG BITE: These carbide-tipped masonry bits reach clear through a concrete-block wall. Super Tool Co. makes them 12", 18" or 24" long, in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".



TO SET THIS SPEED CLAMP, you just slide up the bolt, spin back a lock nut and give a quick turn to tighten it. Clamps, made by Larson, come 3" to 9" long, plus 21" extension links.



DELICATE "FEEL" guides pressure on tiny drill bits with this fingertip feed accessory for lathes and drill presses. Bits won't break, stay sharp longer, says Hunter Tool Co.

What's New (continued)



"CALIBRATED" KNIFE enables you to slice bread, meat, cheese and other foods to the exact thickness you want. The sliding guide bar can be adjusted from $1/16$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Price is about \$5 from Efficiency Kitchen Utensils Co.

chuck. Made by Kindt-Collins, it uses three high-speed cutters pivoted to avoid grabbing and kickback . . . For easy measuring of pipe and fittings, M. & E. Manufacturing Co. makes a Pipe-O-Meter gauge that has marked projections and scales for determining both inside and outside sizes of pipe from $1/8$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed—American Machine & Tool Co., Houserville, Pa.; Ansol Chemical Co., Marquette, Pa.; Bear Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.; Bendix Mouldings, 192 Lexington Ave., NYC; Bates, 44 Gorham St., Hamden, Conn.; Calyx Mfg. Co., 89 N. Santa Anita Ave., Pasadena, Calif.; Campro Products, Canton, Ohio; Colorado Fiberglass Corp., 4200 Anderson St., Denver, Colo.; Devcon Corp., Danvers, Mass.; Efficiency Kitchen Utensils Co., 520 5th Ave., NYC; Ford Motor Co., American Rd., Dearborn, Mich.; Hacksaw Pruning Blade Co., 430 Ramer, Fayetteville, N.C.; Hunter Tool, Box 361, Pharr, Tex.; Kindt-Collins Co., 1203 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; Larson Co., Strong, Ill.; M. & E. Mfg. Co., 72 Elm St., West Haven, Conn.; Plews Oiles, Inc., 701 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.; Rides-Eze Co., P.O. Box 87, Huron, Wyo.; Simonton Co., 2100 Indiana Ave., Chicago; Stanley Works, 11 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.; Super Tool Co., 21630 Hoover Rd., Detroit; Walter Kidde & Co., Bridgeport, N.J.; Wright-Hall Products, 2190 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

You're
a
Mason
(see
previous
page)

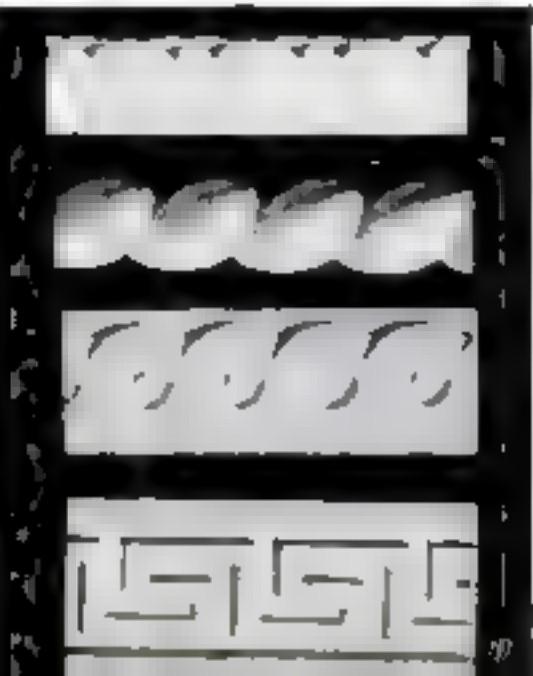


... because this is a new Stanley brick hammer. Replaceable plastic plug in the butt lets it tamp bricks without mashing the handle.

WOOD-CUTTING BLADE quickly converts an ordinary hacksaw frame for pruning tree limbs and sawing timbers up to 4". The 12" blade costs \$1 from Hacksaw Pruning Blade Co.

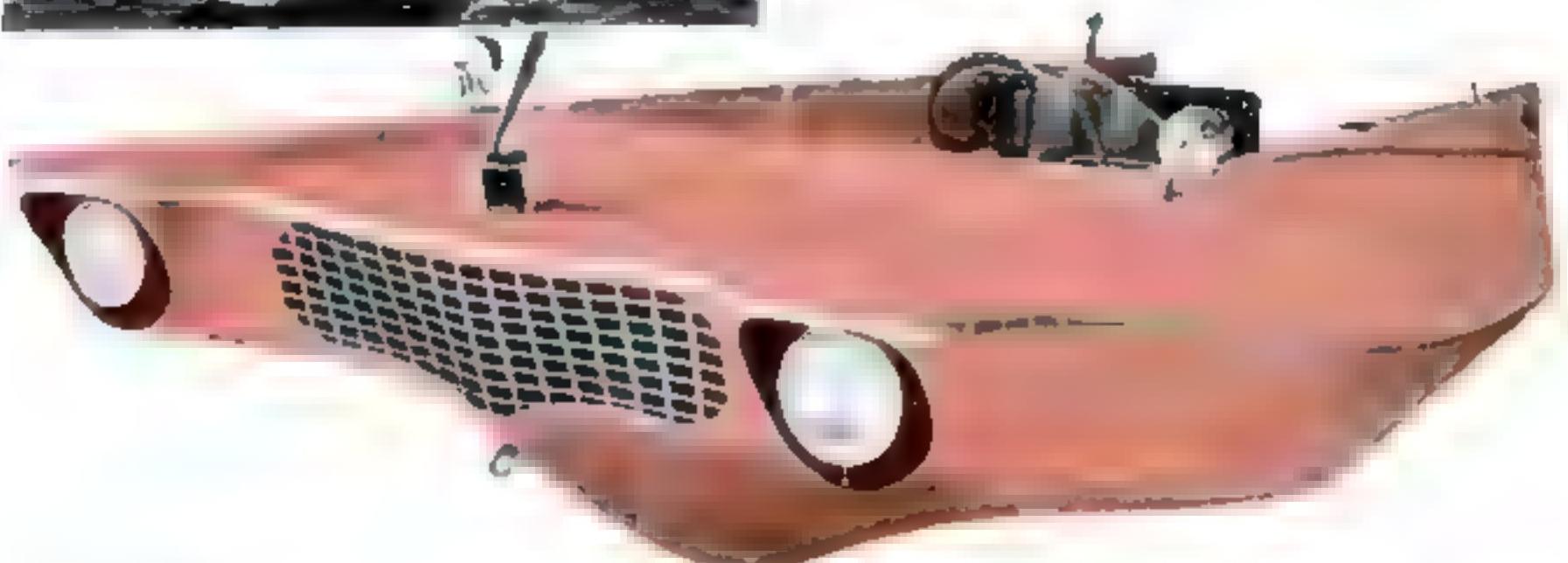


FANCY MOLDINGS, often hard to find, are now coming to hardware stores in 21 modern and classic styles. Bendix sells them in 4' lengths for about 35 cents to \$2.55 each.





Boats Borrow from Cars, Planes



Car or boat? Deliberate automotive styling on this new high-speed runabout includes two sealed-beam headlamps for bright-lighting docks and tricky waters. The 15-foot unsinkable fiberglass Car-Aqua is priced at \$995 for the outboard

shown, \$2,995 for an inboard version powered by a 45-hp. vertical-shaft Fageol engine. The maker, Marine Plastics, 825 N.W. 8th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla., promises four-eyed models soon. Yep, you even dim your lights for other boats.



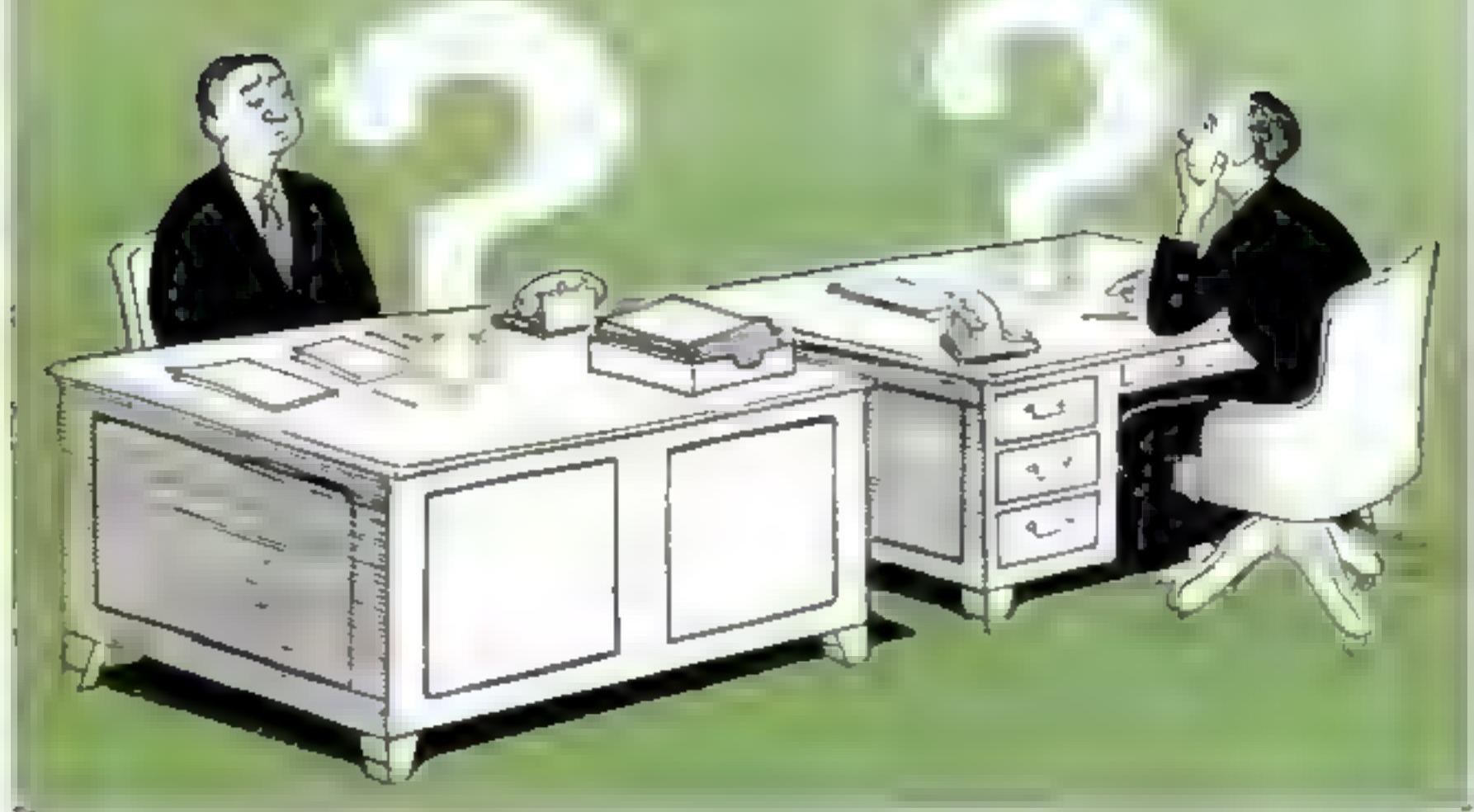
Style-it-yourself steering wheel lets you choose a full-round rim, at left, or one of the popular new three-quarter-round or butterfly-shaped aircraft-type wheels at right. The all-aluminum wheel can be quickly hacksawed to remove one or both half-rims without any loss in

strength. It's also said to be the first non-magnetic steerer; it won't affect a compass mounted near it. Nautalloy Products, Box 295, Auburn, N.Y., makes it in eight colors and in styles for 90- or 20-degree mounting to the dash. Prices are about \$17 to \$19.



Automatic bilge pump needs no power—you just drop it overboard and trail it behind you. Force of the water spins a small impeller that creates suction, drawing water from the boat. It can pump two gallons a minute at low speeds, will even bail slow-moving sailboats. Riverside Machine Shop, 154 S. Main St., Homer, N.Y., sells it for \$14.95.

Work Ethic Is Good. If You're Lucky. No Work Job



Current studies are turning up some odd facts about why you get ahead or get fired—and what you want most in your work

By John L. Springer

YOU may be a first-rate worker, but chances are there are many things you don't know about your job. Although most of us spend a large part of our lives working for someone else, many of the fixed notions we have about employment are false, according to recent research. For instance, consider how experts answer the questions below. Their findings often contradict widely held beliefs.

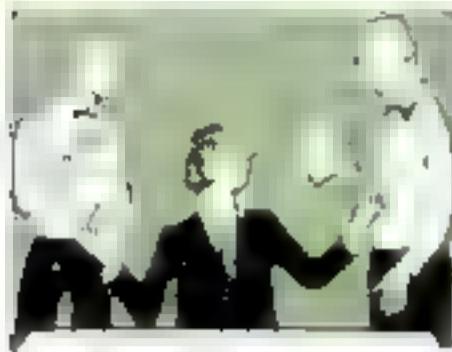
Is money the reason most people work hard?



Despite what you may think, a report by University of Minnesota researchers says no. In lower income groups, employees may work harder to achieve better living conditions. But as pay improves, raises become less of a spur.

Generally, researchers have found, the most ambitious employees want to feel important. This is often proved in striking ways. In many firms, a boss earns less per hour than the men he supervises. He gladly works overtime and weekends without pay because he gets the "big man" treatment during the week.

Is what you know the most important factor in success, or is it whom you know?



Surprisingly, it's neither. How you act—your personality—is the biggest key to success. Many large corporations test prospective employees and candidates for promotion to learn more about their personalities. The most prized quality—the ability to get along with other people. The tests are designed to reveal hidden behavior problems, fears, resentments, conservative or radical work patterns, and personality disorders that employees may think are carefully hidden.

Is inability to do the job the reason most employees get fired?



No; it's generally because they can't get along with the boss. The noted psychiatrist, Dr. William C. Menninger, estimates that from 60 to 80 percent of dismissals in industry are due to social incompetence; only about 20 to 40 percent to technical incompetence.

Moreover, there's often a "troubled personality" behind the employee who keeps goofing off on the job. The secretary who makes too many typing errors may be worried over a sick mother. The mechanic who fails to observe safety rules may be wondering how to cover his losses at the race track. Many large firms keep psychologists on tap full time to help employees over temporary personality hurdles.

Can a poor boy reach the top as easily today as in Horatio Alger's time?



Easier! A study by W. Lloyd Warner and James G. Abeglan of the University of Minnesota says that "mobility to the top" (meaning a poor boy's chance to succeed) has been steadily increasing for the last quarter century. The main reason for this trend is that having a college education is increasingly more important than having well-to-do parents. In one study, it was found that 75 percent of top corporation executives had attended college and 19 percent had done graduate work. All evidence indicates that this figure will rise in the future. And thanks to scholarships and other aids, more talented—but poor—youngsters go to college.

Sons of executives, professional men and other upper-bracket fathers have one advantage over less well-to-do competitors, however: If they have the qualifications to make good, they reach the top faster.

Are people who rise "from rags to riches" usually happy with success?



Two Yale sociologists—August B. Hollingshead and Fritz Redlich—investigated spectacular Horatio Alger stories and concluded flatly: "Any man who moves through two layers of society is destined to have a psychoneurosis." Dr. Redlich says that sometimes success results from a strong neurotic drive. Other experts have found that many executives strive to succeed because they can't stand even minor failures.

Sometimes, psychologists say, men reach the top in one profession because of characteristics that would be considered defects in another. For example, an attorney who suspects everyone probably can draw up an airtight legal contract. A large press association claims that it never takes

sides on public controversies but reports the news impartially; its executives often lack strong opinions.

What's the most important skill a boss should possess?



Since the development of complex big business, the typical boss has changed radically. He no longer need be an inventor like Henry Ford or a financial wizard like John D. Rockefeller. The modern executive's most important job is to tell others what things to do, and how to do them. Tests have shown that executives have one trait in common: They know how to use words to express themselves forcefully. For this reason, many experts state that every ambitious student should master English regardless of his field.

One corporation has 18 vice-presidents heading 18 different departments. Do all have an equal chance of becoming president?



Definitely not. Just as major political parties usually select their presidential candidate from a state with a big electoral vote, most industries have definite patterns for promotion. For example, if in one company the president was formerly a sales manager, chances are that his successor will have a sales background, too.

A few decades ago, operations and production men or general-management men most often inherited the president's chair. Today sales, advertising and financial men most frequently forge ahead into top positions.

Incidentally, Episcopalians, Presbyterians and Congregationalists have a higher percentage of top executives in proportion to their numbers than other religious groups. Among the nation's top firms, there are no women or Negro presidents and only a few foreign-born ones.

Can you best get ahead by concentrating on your own job and doing it well?



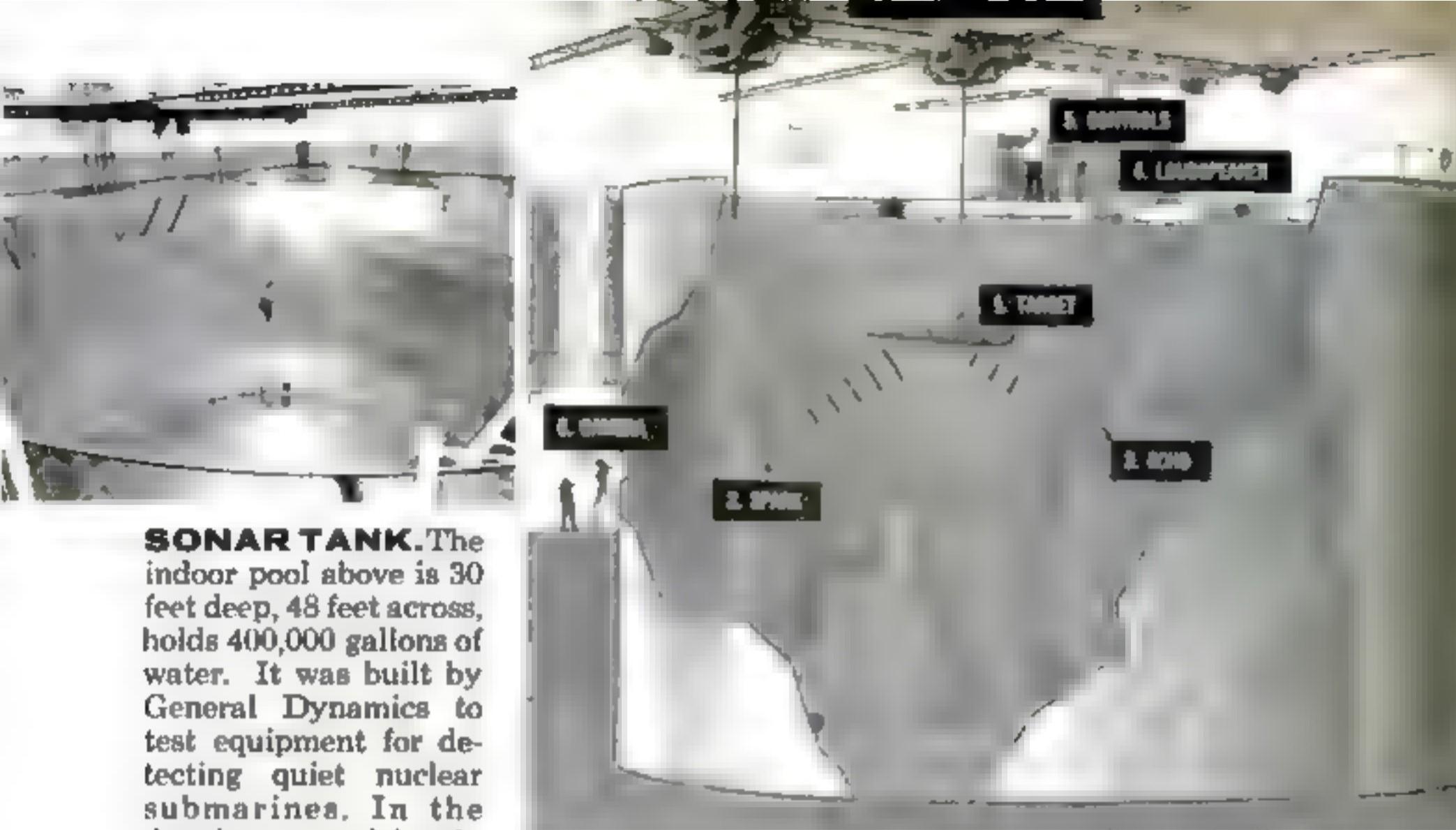
This was always advocated in the old books on how to succeed. But new research indicates that the man who does it may never get promoted. His bosses may reason that he does such a good job that no one could take his place. The best way to get ahead is to be able to do your boss's job, and to let the top brass know it. When an opening occurs up the line, you then will be able to step in.

Sticklers for detail often get stuck in a rut. Moreover, research by Henry D. Meyer and Glen L. Pressel, Chicago management counselors, indicates that top brass has considerably less ability to concentrate on details than do lower categories of workers. Employees who learn to see the "big picture"—and know how other parts of the company operate—usually advance faster than those who stick strictly to business within their own department.

Is it true that a boss must learn to make important decisions quickly and then stick to them?

In the old days, most companies were run by one man. His word was law. Today, however, a typical top executive

[Continued on page 248]



SONAR TANK. The indoor pool above is 30 feet deep, 48 feet across, holds 400,000 gallons of water. It was built by General Dynamics to test equipment for detecting quiet nuclear submarines. In the drawing a model submarine serves as a target (1) for a spark (2) bouncing off as an echo (3). A loud-speaker (4) tests air-water sound transmission; control is from the panel (5); high-speed photographs are taken through a port (6). Equipment is hung from a tram (7).

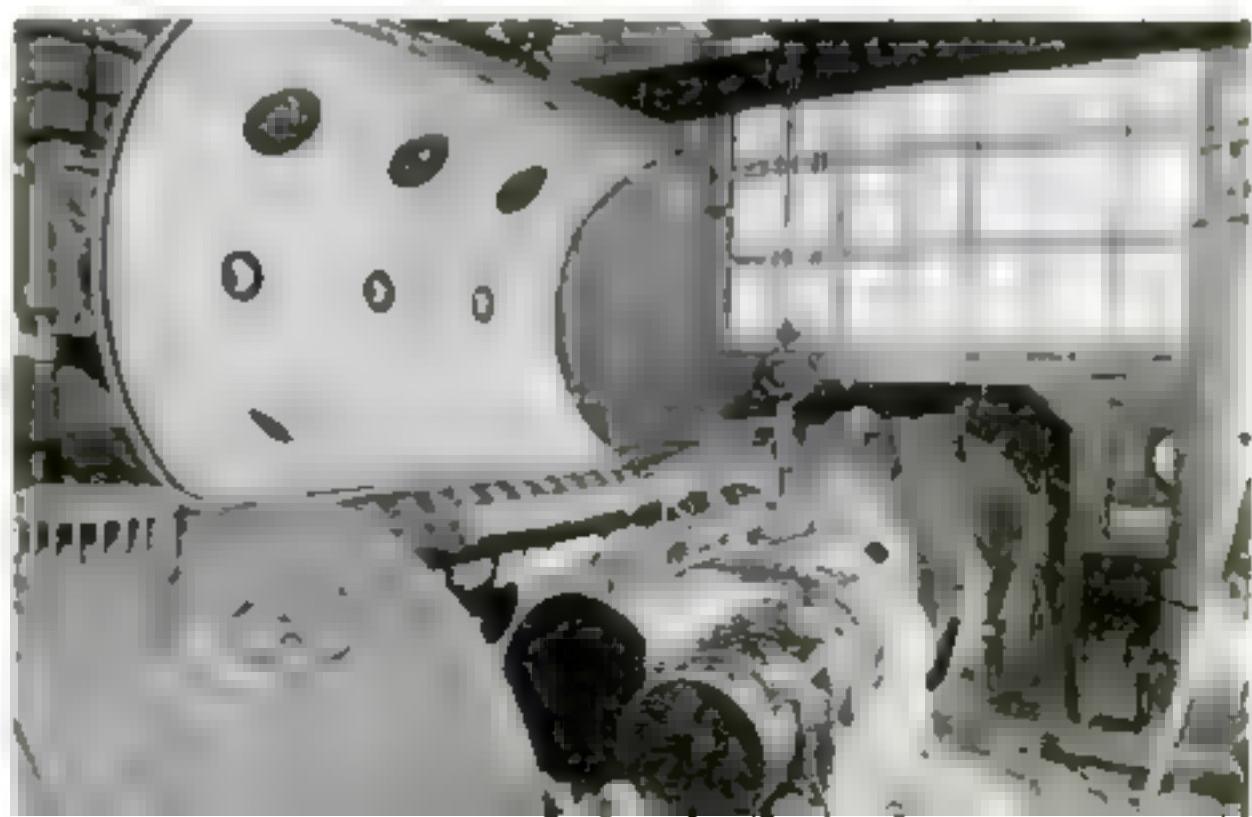


EAR MUFFS. Twin suppressors installed at Hill Air Force Base, Utah, reduced ground noise of dual-jet F-101s. The exhausts back into the baffle tubes.



AVALANCHE UMBRELLA. A roof covers the mountain highway at avalanche-prone danger spots near Zuers, Austria. Slides go over the roadway.

FLYING HIGH. Without leaving the ground, Rolls-Royce turbojet and turboprop engines are tested at altitudes up to 70,000 feet in this British chamber. At speeds up to Mach 2.5, coolers reduce temperature from 3,000 to 150 degrees.



The Man Who Opened the Door to Space



NO MAN made a greater personal contribution to this fearsome and challenging era of missiles than the late Robert H. Goddard, an ailing, publicity-shy physics professor from Worcester, Mass., who sought only peaceful scientific uses for his epochal inventions.

This month, 14 years after his death at 62, the entire U.S. missile industry will honor him at a conference.

"He was just as surely the father of modern rockets as the Wright brothers were of the airplane," Henry F. Guggenheim, noted patron of aeronautical research, has declared.

The Nazis developed their menacing V-2 rocket by helping themselves to ideas

that Goddard had had years earlier and had painstakingly tested, usually with sparse funds, in obscurity. Goddard, however, had been bent upon finding a practical way to investigate outer space, not to deliver distant destruction.

Yet today's terrifying array of military missiles, as well as those hopefully dedicated to space exploration, owe their existence fundamentally to basic patents of his, some granted as early as 1914. It was Goddard who first devised a liquid-fuel rocket, a high-pressure pump to feed its fire, a combustion chamber and nozzle to give it maximum thrust, a cooling system to prevent its motor from consuming itself, and gyroscopic stabilization to keep the bird from flying wild.

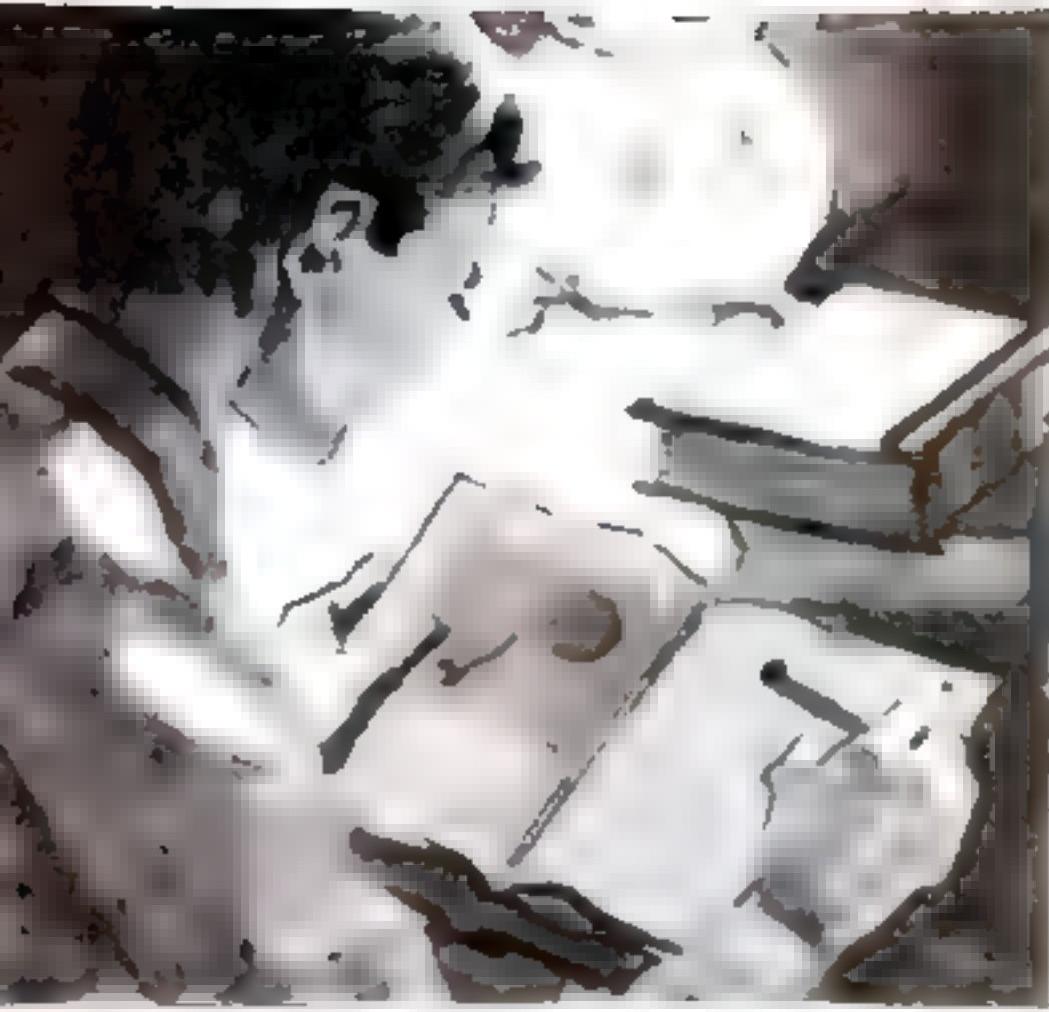
The drawings beginning at right review his too short but immensely significant life.



STIRRING START At Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts, which he entered in 1904, Goddard developed a consuming interest in rockets. In the basement of the physics lab, he applied his knack for mechanics and his scientific curiosity to the task of measuring the efficiency and power of firmly clamped skyrockets—and nearly smoked his fellow students out of the building.



A CAMPUS LION No solitary egghead, Goddard was president of his class at Worcester Tech, editor-in-chief of the college yearbook, and a fraternity man. But he graduated, in 1908, with highest honors in physics and mathematics. He began teaching at Clark University, also in Worcester. Graduate work at Princeton was interrupted in 1912 by a two-year bout with tuberculosis.



FACT-FANCIER

Skinny and sickly, young Robert was barred from a boy's usual strenuous activities. He turned to books of science, but also read with zest the fiction of H. G. Wells and Jules Verne, making stern marginal notes wherever he caught the authors being unscientific. One novel he especially liked was Verne's *From the Earth to the Moon*, in which rockets played a crucial role.



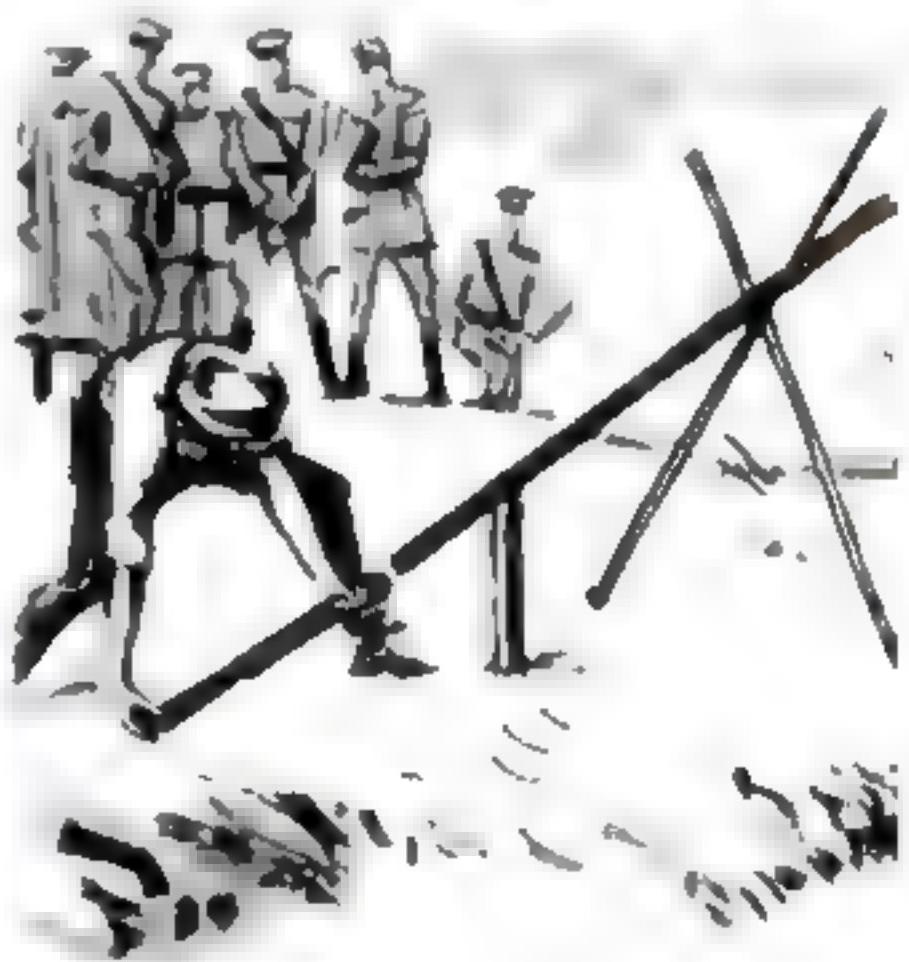
CRUCIAL TESTS

Back at Clark in 1914, he experimented with and patented a small steel combustion chamber to which he could fit nozzles of various sizes. With these he demonstrated that the efficiency of a rocket could be vastly improved. By showing that his creation worked even better in a vacuum, Goddard proved that rocket propulsion was feasible for flights in outer space.



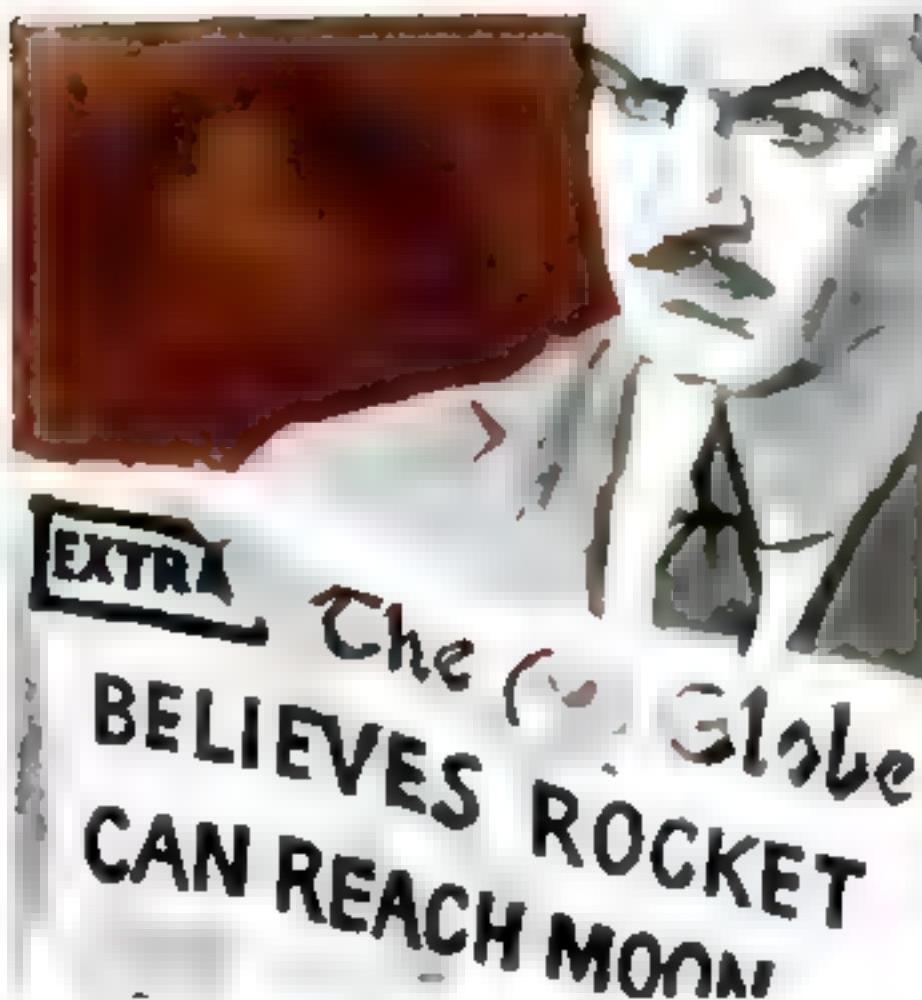
EXPERIMENTER

He built an aluminum balloon when he was 15 years old (1898), filled it with gas and expected it to rise to great heights. It didn't get off the ground. Then, foreshadowing a career in which his patience won out over many setbacks, he stoically accepted the "failor," as he spelled it, and turned to other investigations. One of these was a study of how birds fly.



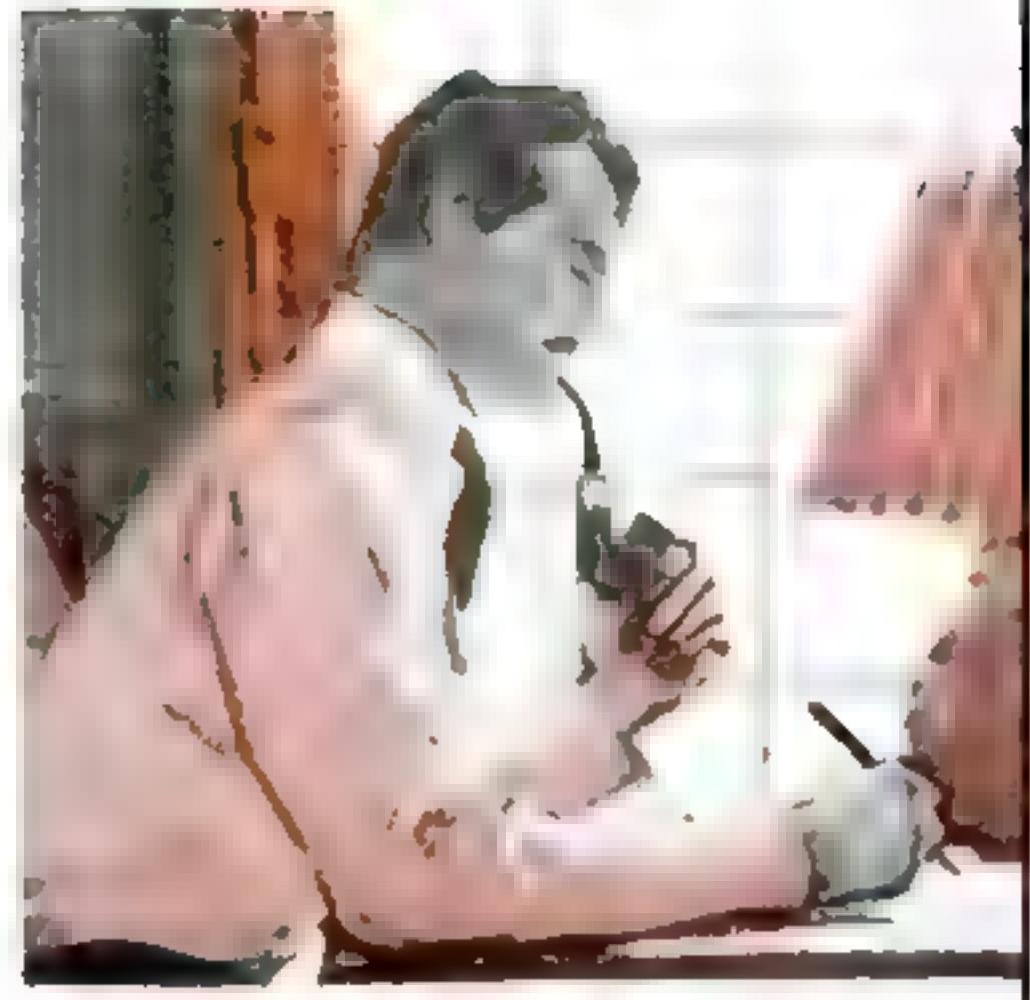
WAR EFFORT

Early in 1917, the Smithsonian Institution granted Goddard \$5,000 to help finance his rocket research. Till then he had paid for it out of his meager salary. And when the U. S. entered World War I, he patriotically put his special knowledge to military use. He and associates developed an antitank rocket that was a forerunner of the bazooka. [Please turn the page.]



WILD STORIES

Goddard's pioneering treatise on rocketry, "A Method of Reaching Extreme Altitudes," written in 1919, was a sound, meticulous work. It did, however, contain his prediction that a rocket could be made capable of hitting the moon with a charge of magnesium powder. Certain newspaper stories distorted this and made fun of him. He became aloof except to intimates.



A FOREIGN FAN

Chance brought another great space-age pioneer, Germany's Hermann Oberth, in touch with Goddard. Unable to find a copy of Goddard's treatise at Heidelberg, where he was studying math, Oberth in 1922 wrote the American scientist for one (and got it). Oberth had envisioned a liquid-fuel rocket engine; he didn't know that Goddard was already testing one.



HELP ARRIVES

Public reaction to the notorious second rocket shoot at Auburn was largely unfavorable and discouraging. But young Col. Charles A. Lindbergh had read the stories with keen interest, came to visit Goddard and was much impressed. Lindbergh persuaded Daniel Guggenheim to finance Goddard to a two-year leave, workshop and test area in an empty part of New Mexico.



SELF-CONTROL

As slow but steady improvement in Goddard's liquid-fuel rockets led them to soar higher and higher above the desert near Roswell, N. M., the scientist saw he must find a way to stabilize them in flight. He devised gyroscopic controls, which worked steering vanes in the nozzle when a rocket started wobbling. Here the controls are being tested before a launching.



HISTORIC DAY

The first liquid-fuel rocket ever launched, a spindly, 10-foot creation of Goddard's, was fired from his aunt's farm in Auburn, Mass., on March 16, 1926. The little motor was up front, small tanks of gasoline and liquid oxygen at rear. Ignited by blowtorch, the rocket rose 41 feet, while Goddard's wife took moving pictures of it, as she did of all later experiments.



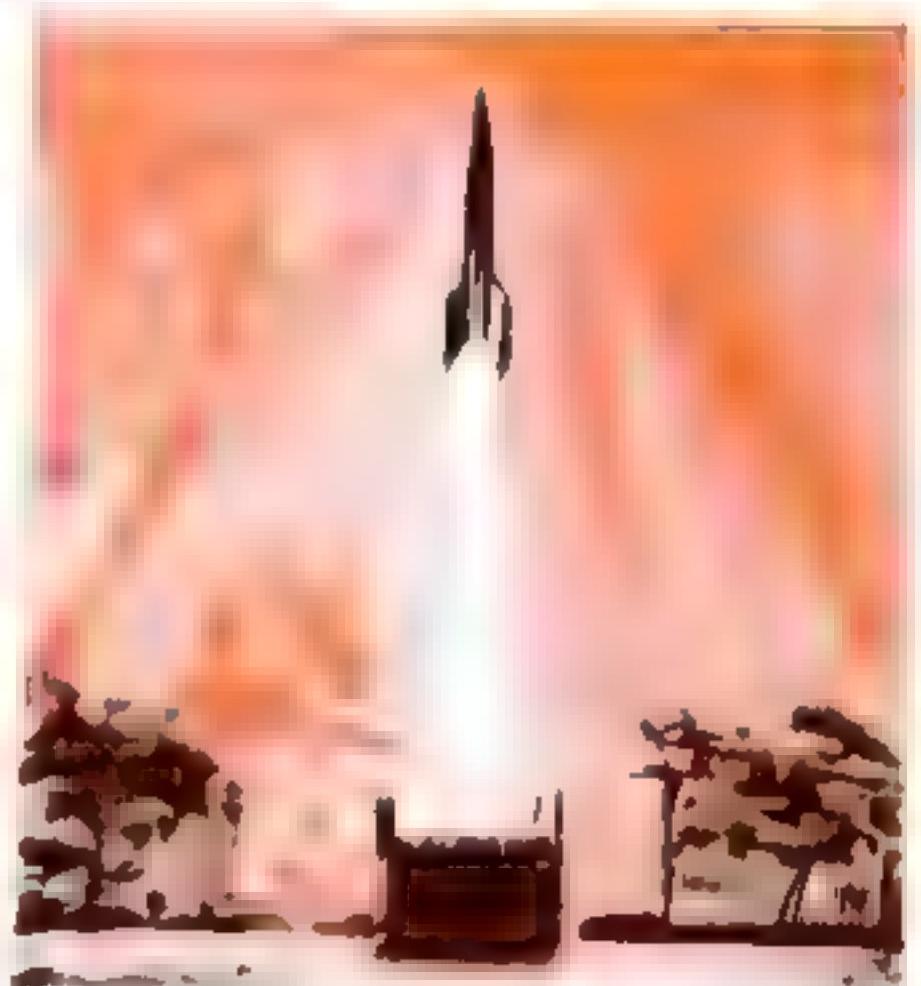
TOWN AROUSED

Such a racket resounded through Auburn on July 17, 1929, when Goddard launched a larger and better rocket, which rose 102 feet, that townspeople thought a plane had crashed. Fire engines, ambulances, police and a curious crowd converged on Goddard and his crew. He was told to stop firing rockets in Massachusetts, but the Army offered him an artillery range.



FIERY PORTENT

The most impressive demonstration of the possibilities of Goddard's long, lonely research came in May, 1935. While the professor watched from a shallow trench, protected by a concrete shield, one of his rockets shot 7,500 feet into the New Mexico sky and reached a speed of 700 m.p.h. Goddard returned to Clark and wrote a treatise on his work that is now celebrated.



TRAGIC SHOCK

In 1944, shortly before the Nazis began firing deadly V-2s at England, one rocket crashed in Sweden. Parts were sent to an Annapolis lab where Goddard was doing research for the Navy. Sadly, he recognized that his brain child had been turned into a mass killer. A year later, in August, 1945, Goddard died. His weak lungs failed after a major operation.

END



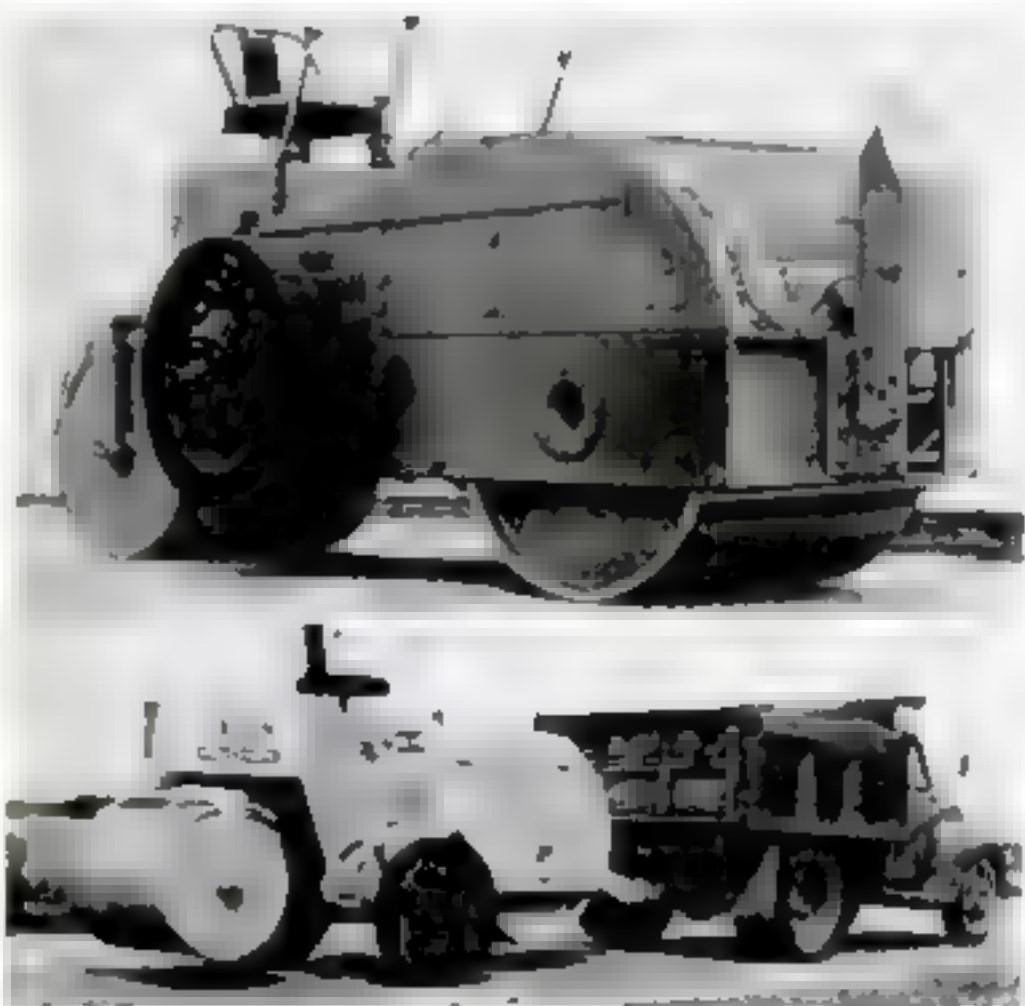
FORM-FITTING SPACE SEAT. Seats in space craft should be custom-built to fit the occupants, say General Electric engineers. So they came up with the seat-molding method shown above. Dressed in complete space suit, a pilot is placed in sitting position on a form, but with his back up (1), coated with taped aluminum foil (2) and spread with plaster



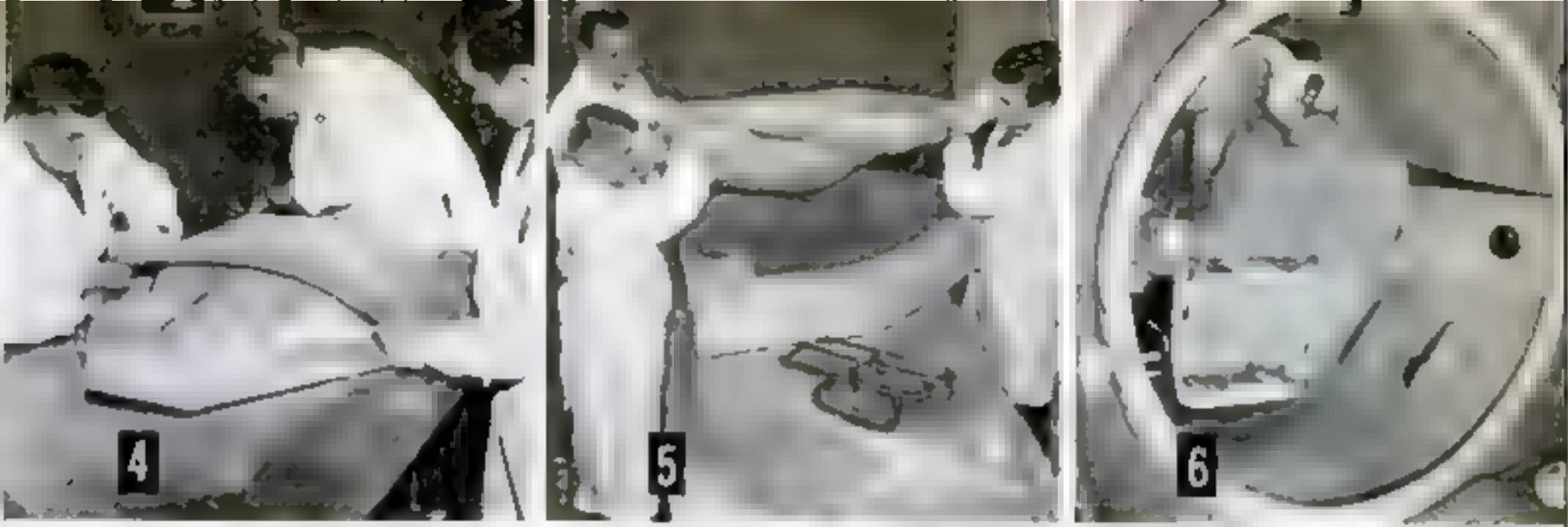
SATELLITE TV. A video camera $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches across and $7\frac{3}{4}$ long has been developed by Lockheed for viewing the earth from orbiting Army satellites. The camera is at left with battery, transmitter and control units.



HELMET RADIO. Here's a receiver worn under the shield of a motorcycle policeman's helmet. It was designed by Larry Smith, Atlantic City police technician.



TOW-WHEELED ROLLER. Rubber-tired wheels on the road-surfacing machine above re-tract (top) when it packs and smooths pavement. Lowered (bottom), the big six-ton Galion roller can be pulled quickly by truck to another site.



casting from head to back of legs (3). When the cast hardens, it is removed, covered by rubber sheeting (4), set for an hour in a seat frame filled with polyurethane (5) which is allowed to cure two hours for strength. The seat is then installed on a rotating stand in a capsule mockup (6)—an individual fit conforming to the pilot's contours.



HIGH-RIDING MURAL. Work of itinerant signpainter Paul Hubbard, the fanciful art above adorns his car and advertises his skills. The 66-year-old "knight of the highway" winters in Ybor City, Fla., travels the rest of the year



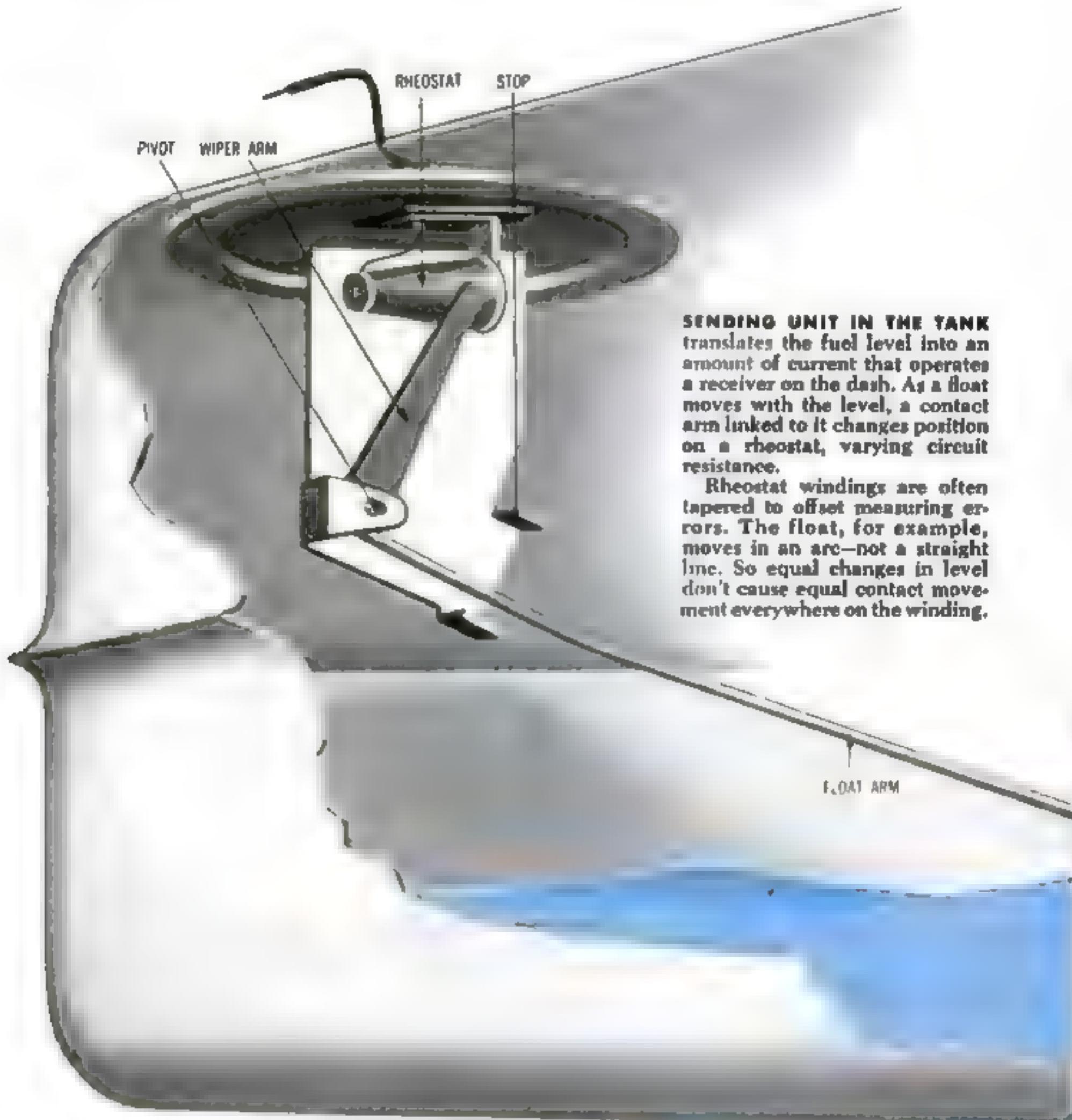
AIRFOIL BOOST. Outboard jets, retouched in on this C-130, will soon blow air over wings and tail of the Air Force transport. They will increase control at slow speed, shorten takeoff and landing.

THIEF CATCHER. A movie camera, hidden in ferns (just above) in a New York bank, records such things as a holdup (top photo) at the press of a button. It's made by Mosler Safe Co.

How a Car's Gas

A CLEVER little telegraph system in your car sends you the word on how much fuel is left. It uses a "sender" in the tank and a "receiver" on the instrument panel. A single wire joins them, with the metal car chassis acting as the other connection in the circuit.

Nowadays all senders work alike: A pivoted float riding on top of the fuel varies the setting of a rheostat. The gas level in the tank thus governs the amount of current flowing in the circuit. On some cars, the sender is wired so that the more fuel there is the more juice flows. Others



SENDING UNIT IN THE TANK translates the fuel level into an amount of current that operates a receiver on the dash. As a float moves with the level, a contact arm linked to it changes position on a rheostat, varying circuit resistance.

Rheostat windings are often tapered to offset measuring errors. The float, for example, moves in an arc—not a straight line. So equal changes in level don't cause equal contact movement everywhere on the winding.

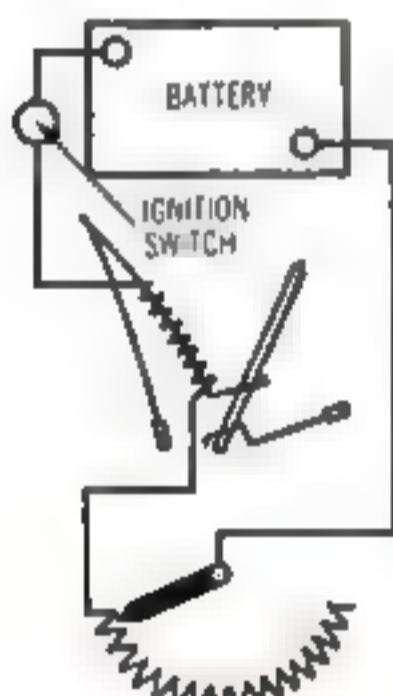
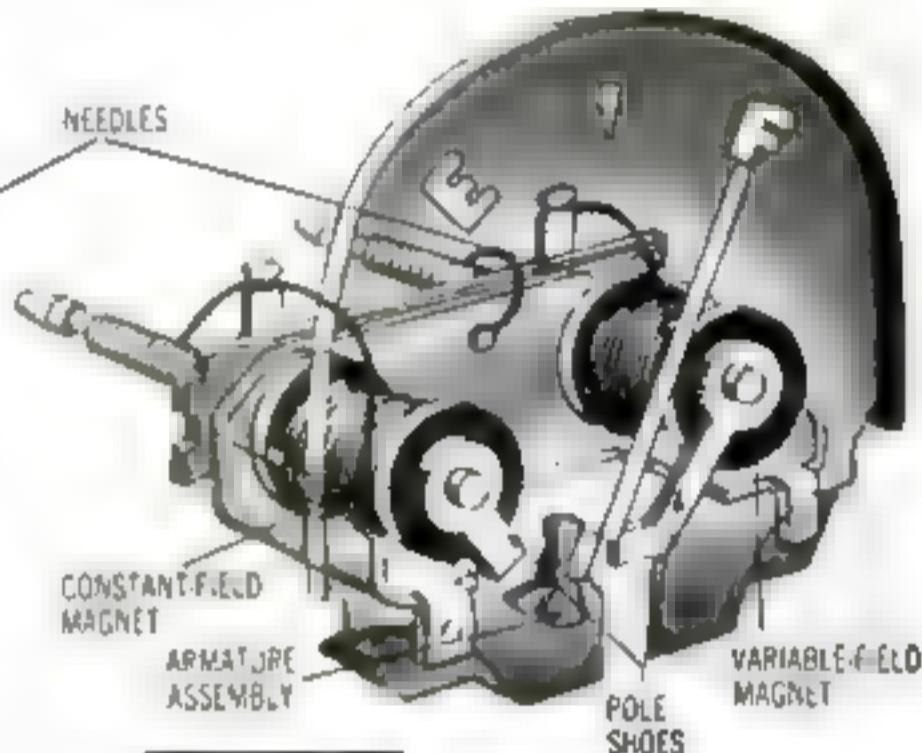
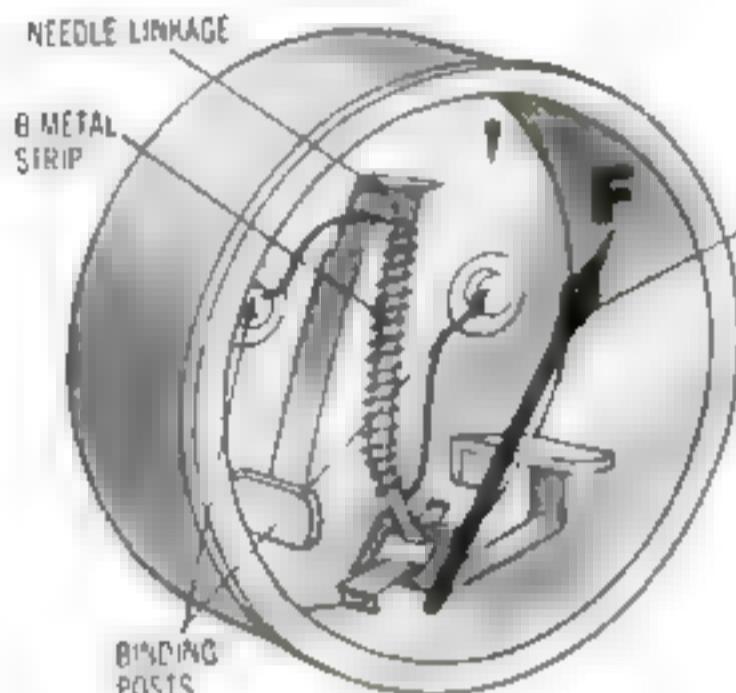
Gauge Works

are hooked up so that more fuel causes less current to flow.

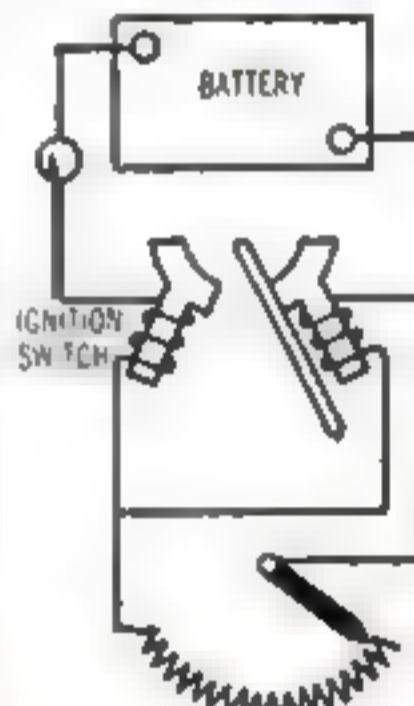
The receiver on the dash may be a thermal or a magnetic type. A thermal unit converts current to heat, which bends a bimetallic arm connected to the dial pointer. A magnetic receiver sets

up a continuing tug of war between two coils, with the outcome deciding where the needle will point.

Most gasoline gauges are adjusted at the factory to register Empty when there is still a little mileage left. But don't count on it.—*Erik H. Arctander*.

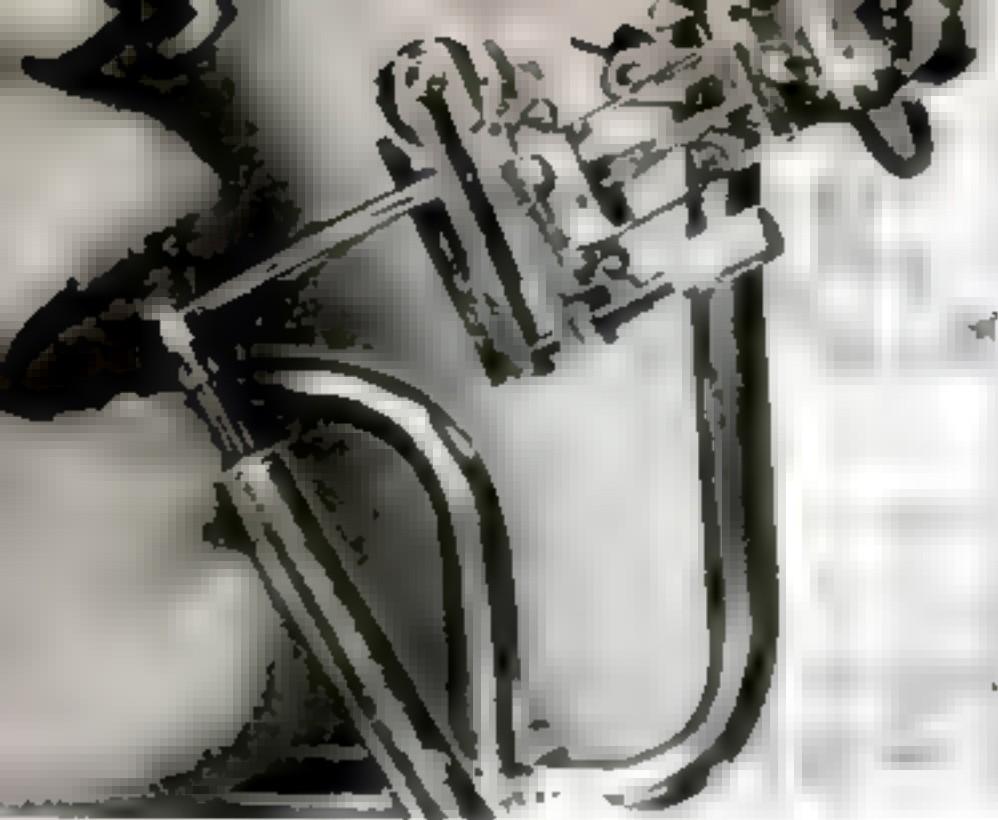


THERMAL RECEIVER has a bimetal strip with resistance wire wound around it. The strip remains straight until current flow produces heat in the wire. Then the strip slowly bends in proportion to the amount of current. It pivots an indicator needle through a simple linkage. In the series circuit shown here, a minimum resistance in the sender produces a maximum current.



MAGNETIC RECEIVER has two coils, positioned and wired to fight each other. Both attract a pivoted armature attached to the needle. One coil is fed a fixed amount of current. The other gets an amount that varies with fuel level. Current in this coil changes with resistance in sender, which is shunted across it. Shunt hookup causes highest current with highest resistance.





TOOTH ODOMETER. The distance a tooth will move in your head is measured by this instrument. It was designed by researchers for health studies. It spots movement of one 200-millionth of an inch.



SNOW CANNON. A 105-mm. rifle tops a peak in a California national park. Such guns are fired several hours daily during heavy snow season to help break up large snow packs and prevent avalanches.



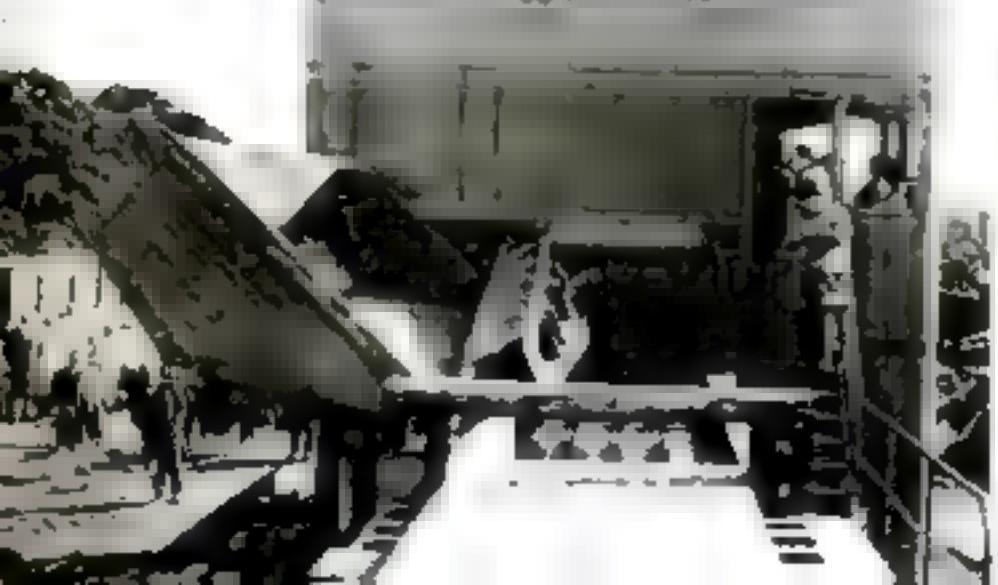
FREE-WHEELING. The Mercury inspector above spends a lot of time getting no place behind a steering wheel. He is checking electrical operations in columns received from a supplier.



BIG OCTAGON. The world's largest office building—2,400,000 square feet on 55 floors—will span the tracks behind New York's Grand Central Terminal. Completion is set for 1962.



ALL DRESSED UP. A hermit crab takes an underwater stroll here in its latest finery—a bright sea anemone. The plant-like creature attaches itself to shellfish, gets a lift to see the world.

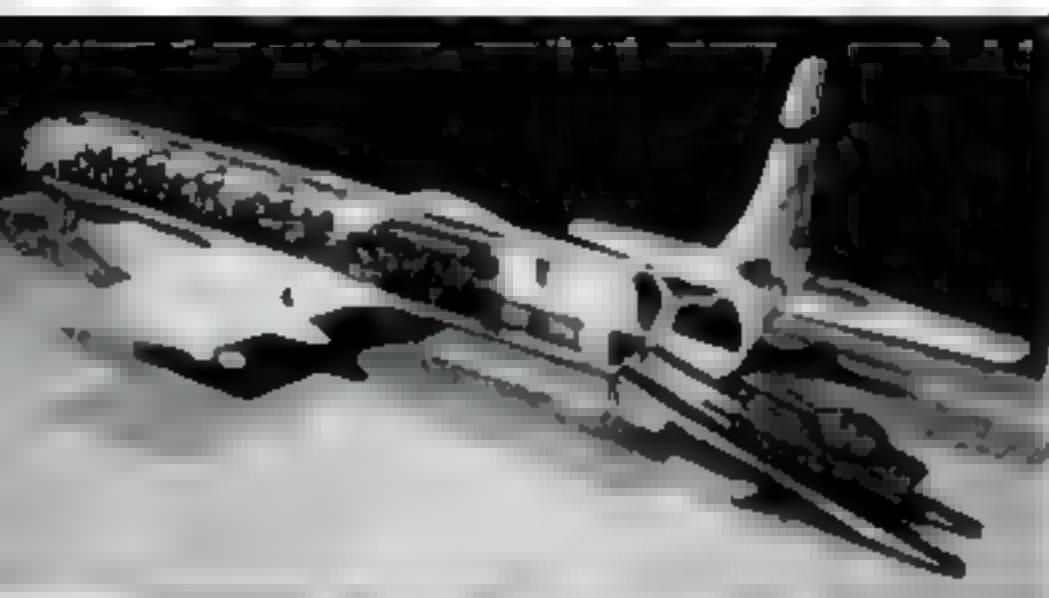


SHEAR MIGHT. Scrap metal dumped automatically into the trough of this 800-ton hydraulic shear comes out cut to specified lengths for steel mills. Shown here gulping a railroad-car underframe, it was built in Germany, reassembled by S. Blumberg & Sons, Philadelphia.

SPEED-UP. With loading capacity doubled and unloading tripled, a modernized 8,000,000-bushel grain terminal has been put into operation by Cargill, Inc., at Portland, Ore.

The twin high-speed pneumatic sucking tubes at right unload barges at the rate of 14,000 bushels an hour.

New shipping gallery (far right) pours 50,000 bushels of grain an hour into six holds of ocean-going vessels simultaneously. The big conveyor stands 75 feet above the dock, is 440 feet long.



SWING-TAIL PLANES. Two new transports with tail assemblies that swing all the way open to allow loading and unloading of bulky cargo are on the way. The Canadair CL-44 turboprop (left) will be built for the Canadian Air Force. At right is a cargo version of the Convair 600 jet airliner. Its landing gear will "kneel" to lower the fuselage.



FINGER POWER. Records on this little phonograph are spun by putting a finger in a slot in the seal area. It was invented by the Rev. Richard E. West, Denver director of the American Bible Society, to carry Biblical stories to American Indians in their own language.

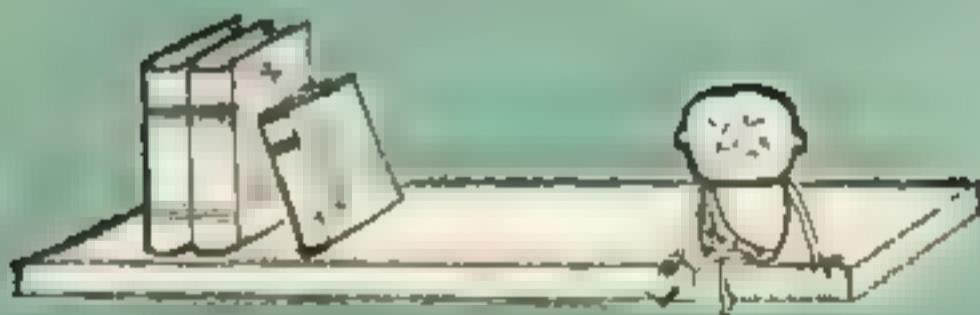
Space Saving

**Mechanics
AND
RHYTHMICS**

*What the experts would
tell you about:* **The
Fine Points
of Shelf
Building**

The Easy Way

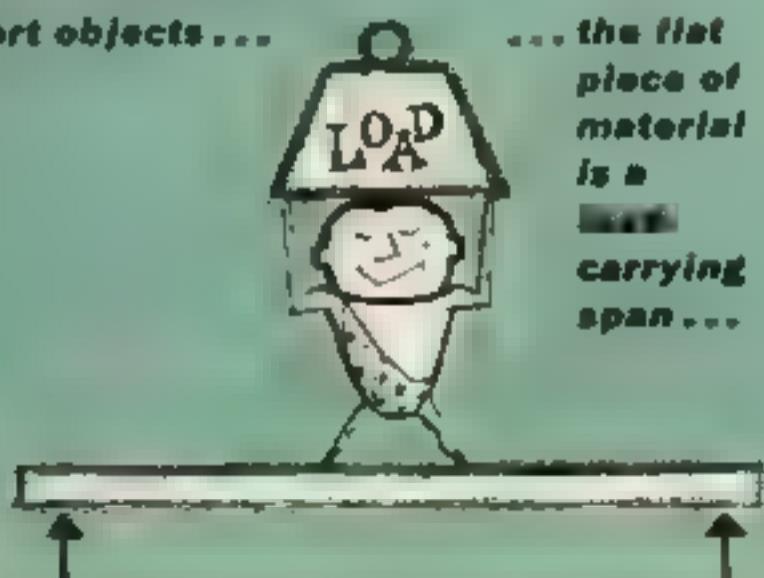
A SHELF is



... a flat piece of material
secured to a wall or frame
to support objects ...

... the flat
piece of
material
is a

carrying
span ...



Adjustable

By R. J. De Cristoforo

THE long and short, the fat and thin of all the things you save, store or display are little considered by the pros who put up your home. But when you add a shelf, think first of how you can get the most out of it.

The design you end up with may require more material, plus some extra time (two items the house builders waste a minimum of), but you'll be amazed at what you gain in space and convenience.

Never erect shelves unless you first consider the objects they will hold—even books. For the average novel, 8" is a good shelf depth (from front to back), but for some books you'll need 12". Book height should determine the space between shelves but don't forget to allow at least 2" for finger room. Spacing of 12" is enough for most books but some require more, some less. So book shelves should either be adjustable or designed to provide variation in shelf height. Visually, more widely spaced shelves look best at the bottom.

Do you want to put your record library on shelves? You have not only the problem of building shelves to take your present collection; you must also predict what kinds of records you'll probably buy in the future. Will it be 12" classical L.P.s? Or smaller 78-r.p.m. pop records?

Variations such as these point up the value of considering what you are going to store or display before you start building shelves.

The materials to use. Ask a lumber dealer for book-shelf stock and he'll hand you wood a full $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick with smoothly rounded front edges. Nice material but expensive. The thickness lets you span a greater distance without sag. But if a 4' length of this stuff adequately supports a similar length of books, then a 4' length of $\frac{5}{8}$ " stock will do the same job if you provide additional support at the center. So, through design, you can control the stock requirements and save money.

Choice of wood is influenced by placement in the home and decor considerations. Shelves in the garage are usually prosaic. So strictly economy shelving does the job, and well. Economy shelving can also do the job in a closet. But where clothes might snag, you want smoother boards with fewer knots. Upgrading your material is not always for looks only—it may serve a functional purpose.

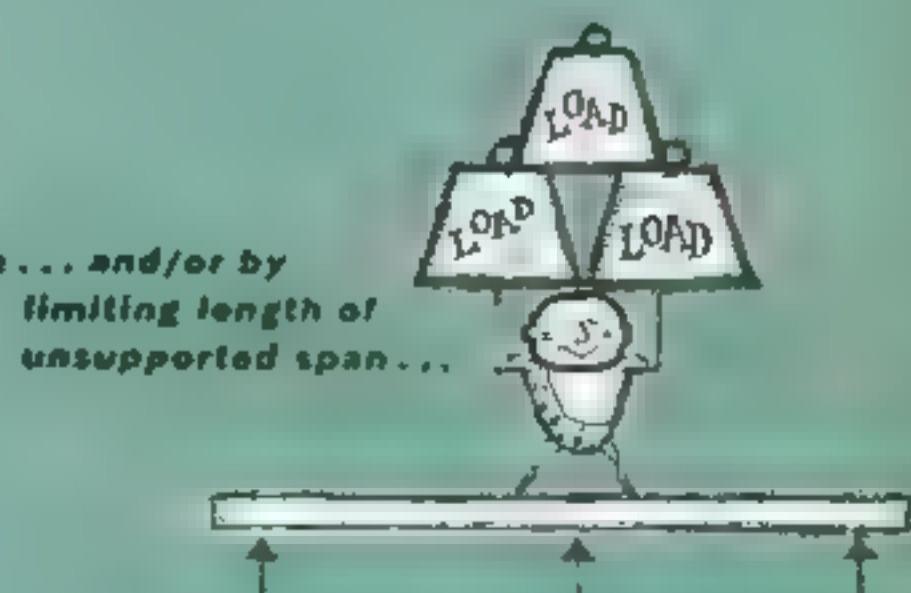
If shelves are exposed, or if you need to match the new unit to some existing furniture, you'll probably go to a fancier wood. Red and white oak, maple, birch, straight-grain fir, are stiff woods and can span greater distances than the softer woods. But if you provide support to limit the span, there is almost no limita-



...the load can cause deflection...



...even separation at the joint...



...and/or by
limiting length of
unsupported span...



AVOID TROUBLE

by using adequate material in good size...

...and/or by

limiting length of
unsupported span...



Maximum space—minimum material

SIMPLE SHELVES above are designed to offer compact storage space for objects of unlike shapes and sizes. Opposed triangles at left provide four different height levels, plus variable

shelf depth. The three-sided balcony shelf holds slim, tall or short items, leaving the center area for bigger objects. Both of these designs can be made free-standing by adding legs.

...and with adequate joint design. For example...

BUTT JOINT +



+

nails ... is easy, fast, good
for short spans...



screws instead of nails

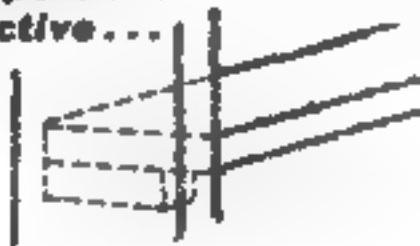


...won't add much strength
since screw threads grip
end grain...



...dowels are fine, require more careful work, more time...

CLEAT provides extra support but is unattractive...



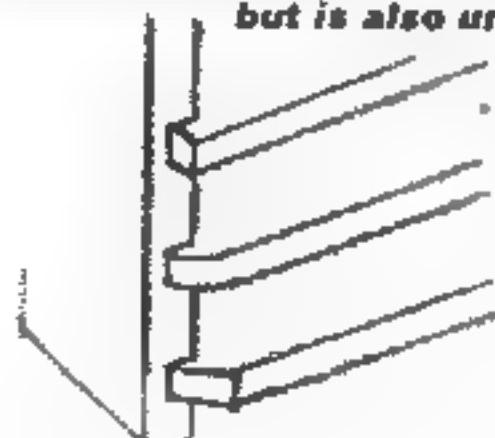
...hide cleat by
cutting it shorter
than shelf width...

DADO +



+

nails does job without cleat
but is also unattractive...



...camouflage
dado by
extending
shelf

tion on the kind of wood you can use.

The joints. Most times, you don't have to go beyond a glued-and-nailed butt.

Other times a dado will do. Paradoxically, the stopped dado imitates the butt in appearance. So don't write off the butt unless the shelf must carry a really heavy load.

Fixed shelves contribute to the rigidity of a unit; adjustable ones don't. The latter require a frame that can stand independently. Whether you shop-make adjustable shelves or buy special hardware for the purpose, the verticals to which they connect must of course be rigid and secure enough to stand alone.

Shelves in a hurry

BUY BOARDS CUT TO SHELF LENGTHS and set them up on bricks, or cement or glass blocks. A handsome variant with brick: $\frac{1}{2}$ " strips of wood to simulate mortar. [Please turn the page.]



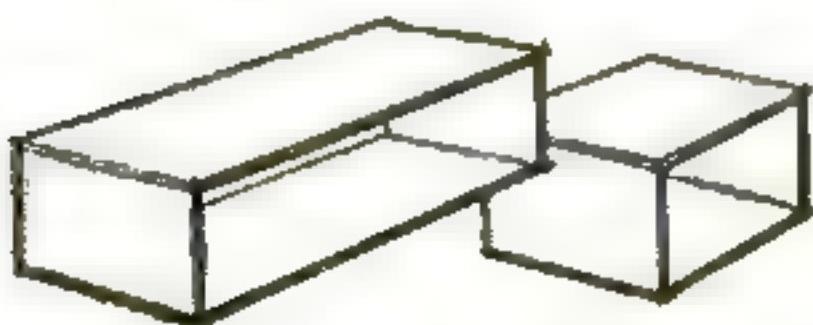
FREE-STANDING SHELVES . . .



... won't lean
if you toenail
through top
into wall studs
(just two nails
will provide
tremendous
rigidity) . . .



... or use a back to keep
unit mobile



MODULAR UNITS

have great flexibility . . .
make them like boxes



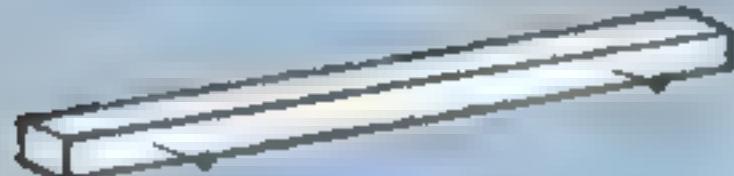


Adjustables: You can make them in your shop, or you can use

DRILLED HOLES AND L-SHAPEO CLIPS are an economical way to provide adjustable shelves. Notching the shelf ends to fit over the clips gives a neat, flush fit against the uprights. Here's an-

other way (above, right). Nail dadoed strips to the side walls. Shelf, with corners notched away, rests on a cleat that fits the dado cuts. First, dado a wide board; then cut strips.

TO TIE SHELF TO WALL...



...nail cleat to studs...

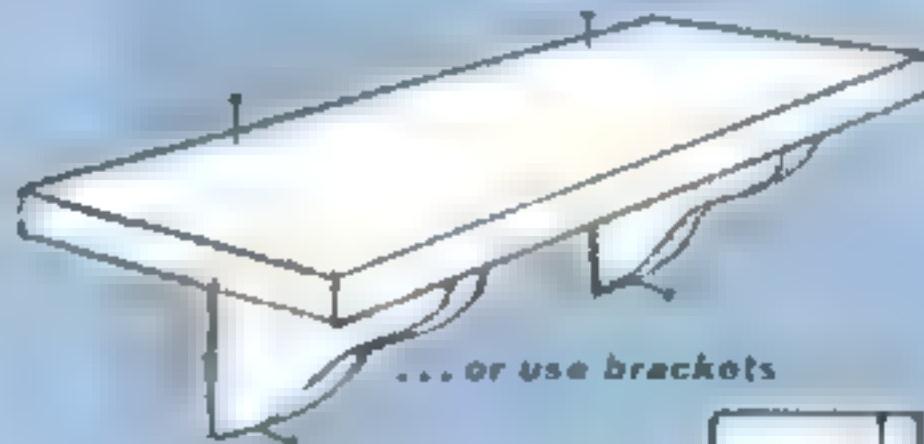


...add shelf...



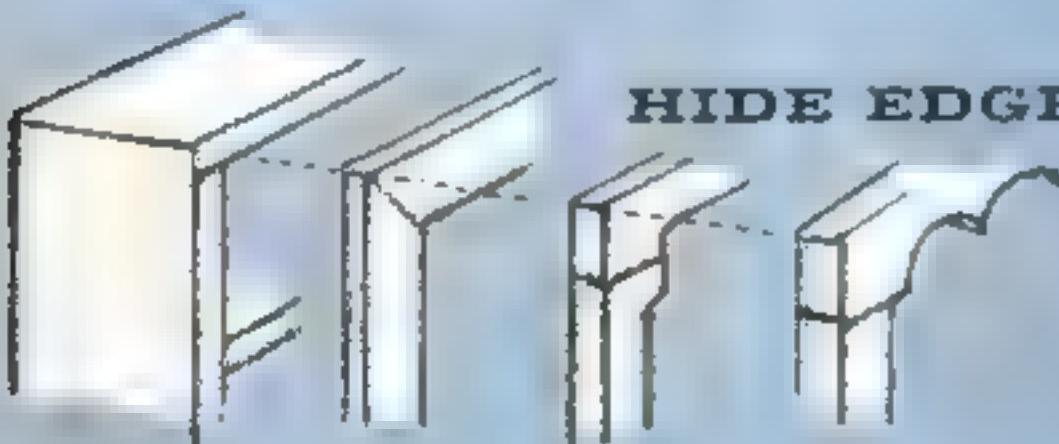
...add vertical...

*(one nail into cleat,
one nail into shelf)*



...or use brackets

*(you can make two
identical brackets
with one cut)*



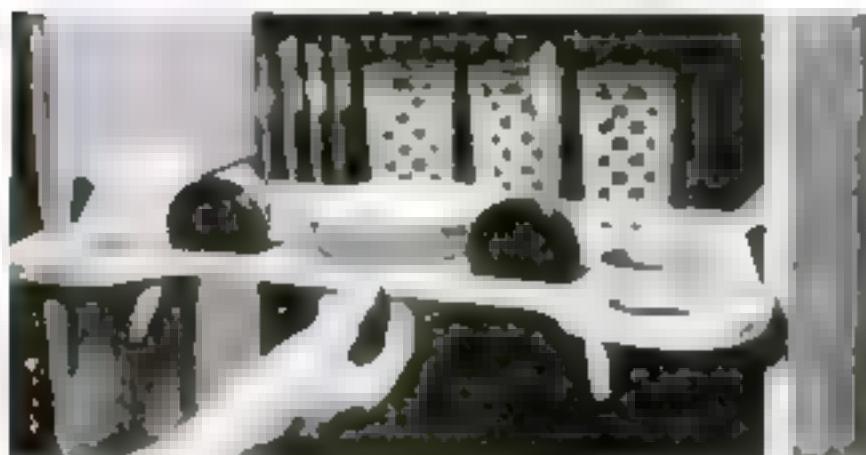
HIDE EDGES

and joints (and make the job look better) with framing, which can be plain mitered strips, moldings or fancy cuts



store-bought strips and clips

PERFORATED METAL STRIPS, with special clips or brackets, let you mount shelves in a cabinet, or directly on a wall. If fitted in a case, recessing strips in dadoes makes the job neater.



PULL-OUT SERVING TRAY slides smoothly on dadoes. To fit a tray like this in an existing cabinet, nail double cleats to the sides for tracks and place handles to clear them.

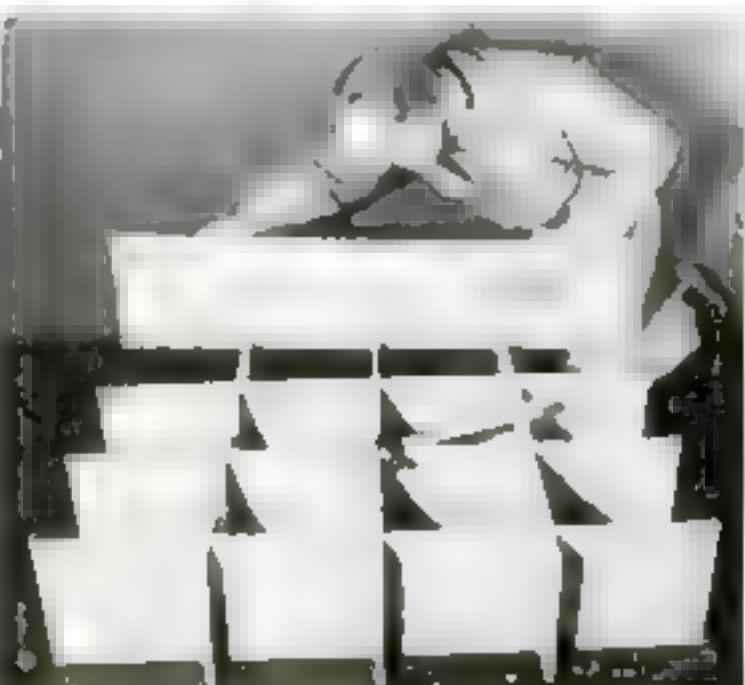


SPECIAL WOOD RODS for free-standing shelves are stocked by some hardware stores. Placed in mating holes in shelves they permit very rigid construction with a minimum of effort.



Egg-Crate Construction Cuts Shelf-Space Cost

THESE free-standing shelves are attractive three ways—visually, structurally and money-wise (no need for supporting side and back panels). Cost of all the plywood used came to \$6.30—less than half that of a comparably strong set of end-supported shelves.



ALL MEMBERS except a $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick top shelf came from one 4'-by-8' sheet of $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. Shallow notches were cut in each horizontal panel (above), deeper ones in the verticals. Strips glued and nailed to both sets of panels behind each shelf (below) stiffened the framework and reinforced the notched shelf sections.



Short Cuts and Tips

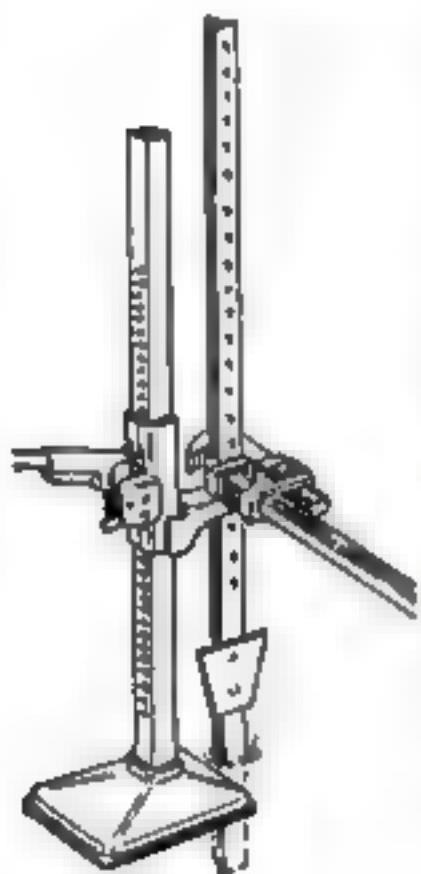
FROM PG READERS

Spray Bottle Wets Cracks

Fissures and cracks in cement and plaster have to be wet thoroughly before filling or the repair material will not readily bond to the sides. To do the job, I spray water into the crack with a mechanical window-spray bottle, holding the nozzle close so the water will penetrate.—*Arthur S. Green, Chicago.*



How to Pull Out Fence Posts

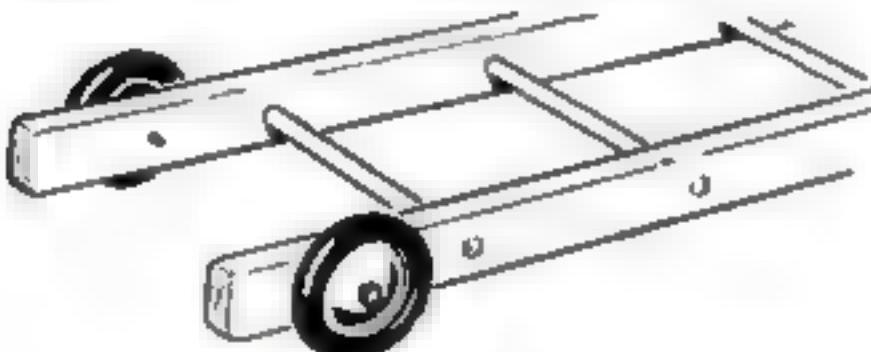


ONE way to pull an anchored steel fence post from the ground is with a car bumper jack and a pipe wrench. Lower the jack to its lowest point and hold it to the fence post with a large pipe wrench.

Then pump the jack handle, and the post will pull up. You will probably need a helper to keep the wrench on.

—G. W. Paluzzi, Lexington Park, Md.

Easy Storage for Ladder



To STORE my ladder in the crawl space under my porch, I fitted it with small wheels about 12" from the lower end. I mounted the wheels on lag screws having a diameter slightly less than the axle hole. Now, when I need to use the ladder, it's easy to pull the upper end out while the lower rides on its wheels. For storage I push the wheeled end in first.—*Joseph O. Covington, Hot Springs, Ark.*

Non-Twisting Broom Handle



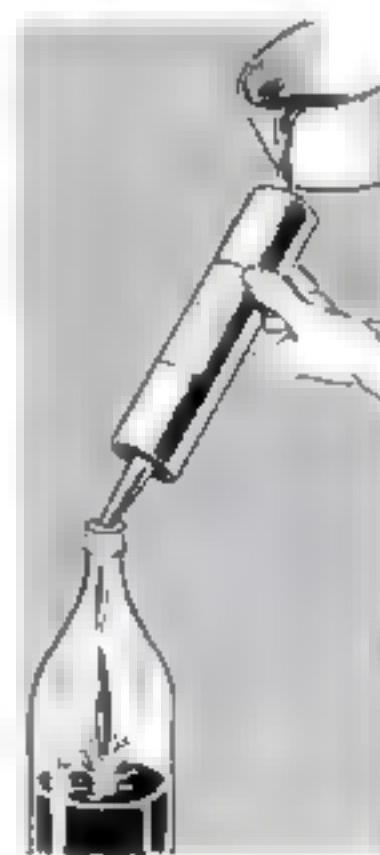
If a broom twists in your hands when you use it while wearing gloves, try fitting the handle with ridges made from pieces of coat-hanger wire. Cut the wire into lengths of about 4" and bend $\frac{1}{8}$ " at each end at right angles. Then drill undersize holes in the handle at the places your hands hold, and drive in the wires.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Funnel from a Calking Tube

DON'T throw away an empty calking-gun cartridge. You can convert it into a good funnel for filling bottles and other narrow-necked containers.

Clean out the unused compound and puncture the plunger disk by jabbing a long nail into it through the tip.

Now liquid will flow through readily.
—Charles W. Schneider, *Hartthorne, N.Y.*



HOW WELL DO YOU KNOW Carpenter's Lingo?

ALL of the 21 names and terms listed below are widely used in cabinetwork or carpentry. Take your pick of the accompanying definitions; then check them

against the answers on the following page. A perfect score indicates that you are either a woodworking wizard, or read POPULAR SCIENCE from back to front.

1. **kerf**—A: slang for scarf joint. B: saw cut. C: to round off. D: protective wrapping.
2. **gains**—A: extension rule. B: amount of rafter overhang. C: lumber saved by making two-by-fours $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$. D: notch to accommodate a hinge.
3. **ogee**—A: longest distance across an oval cutout. B: clamp. C: form of molding. D: an exclamation, as when striking one's thumb an unexpected blow with a hammer.
4. **fleam**—A: carpenter's utility light. B: bevel of saw-tooth edge. C: to smooth by planing. D: concave trim.
5. **fillister**—A: ornamental nail. B: filing machine. C: groove-cutting plane. D: a long-winded carpenter.
6. **rabbet**—A: fluffy pad used for polishing. B: to wear away with many small strokes, as by gnawing. C: an edge groove. D: type of punch.
7. **mortise**—A: construction loan. B: opening to receive a tenon. C: box for mixing cement. D: coffin maker.
8. **swage**—A: surplus lumber. B: device for spreading saw teeth. C: to tilt. D: tool kit.
9. **tang**—A: handle-fitting projection. B: ringing sound, as of a well-balanced saw. C: oriental oil used in furniture finishing. D: rafter brace.
10. **chiper**—A: cabinetmaker's apprentice. B: to scallop. C: a notch in a glass cutter. D: inside dado knife.
11. **mullion**—A: pivot used to tilt a saw table. B: window-frame divider. C: any tool with an unlimited number of accessories—originally a scad. D: lathe dog.
12. **bastard**—A: the shorter of two banisters resting on the same stair tread. B: a



- degree of coarseness. C: left-handed wood rasp. D: double-cut file.
13. **arbor**—A: platform. B: radial-saw column. C: shaft. D: a grove that produces carpentry wood.
14. **screed**—A: caulk compound. B: stain obtained from a species of marine life. C: board used to level cement. D: attached with wood screws.
15. **winder**—A: Jacobs chuck key. B: stair tread whose sides are not parallel. C: hand drill. D: split-phase motor.
16. **rout**—A: hole left by removal of a knot. B: to scoop or furrow. C: panicky retreat from a circular-saw kickback. D: guide line for saber-saw cut.
17. **miter**—A: tape calibrated in Continental units of measure. B: workman's hat shaped like clerical headgear. C: mineral used in sandpaper. D: type of joint.
18. **plumb**—A: cut in framing to accommodate water pipe. B: vertical. C: Colonial wood turning or carving shaped like the fruit of the same name. D: hole-center finder.
19. **shore**—A: to prop. B: irregular edge. C: the lee side of ship lap. D: expression meaning: "Yes, I'll sweep up the joint."
20. **header**—A: hammer used to peen rivets. B: what you take from a carelessly placed ladder. C: timber that supports tail joists. D: bathroom framing member.
21. **fret**—A: reaction of a workshop widow. B: sharp ridge. C: chaffing block. D: to cut intricate designs.



Carpenter's Lingo Answers

1. **kerf**—B: saw cut in measuring boards for cutting; you'd allow for the width of the kerf.



2. **gain**—D: notch or recess for a hinge, joint, etc.



3. **ogee**—C: molding with an S-shaped cross section.



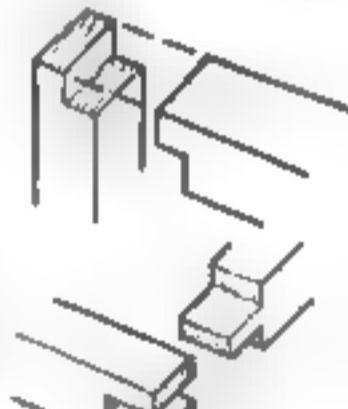
4. **flank**—B: bevel of saw-tooth edge as related to the sides of the blade.



5. **chisel**—C: adjustable plane designed for cutting grooves and rabbets.



6. **rabbet**—C: edge groove, generally cut to receive another piece.



7. **mortise**—B: opening to receive a tenon. A tenon is a shouldered-down projection made to fit a mortise.



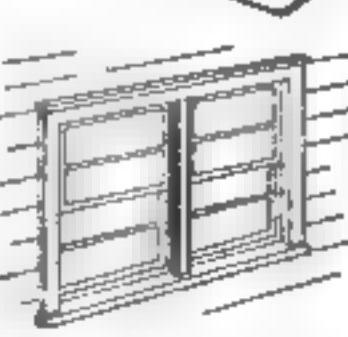
8. **swage**—B: device for spreading circular-saw teeth, more generally, a backing block used to shape metal.



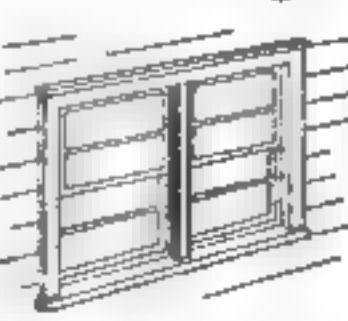
9. **tang**—A: handle-fitting prong on the end of a file, chisel, etc.



10. **chipper**—D: dado knife placed between outside saws. The number of knives determines the width of cuts.



11. **mullion**—B: vertical bar between windows placed side by side.



12. **bastard**—B: a specific coarseness of a file (30 teeth per inch).



13. **arbor**—C: shaft upon which a circular saw blade, grinding wheel or other rotary tool is mounted.



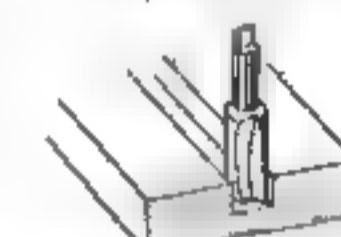
14. **seecord**—C: board drawn across a form to level poured concrete.



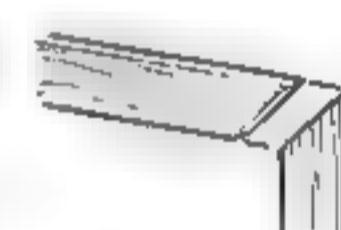
15. **winder**—B: any wedge-shaped tread in a winding staircase.



16. **root**—B: to scoop or furrow, as in making grooves, rabbets, tenons, etc.



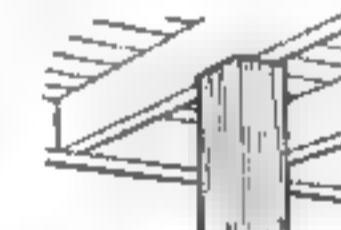
17. **miter**—D: joint (usually a right angle) formed by uniting two members with angled ends.



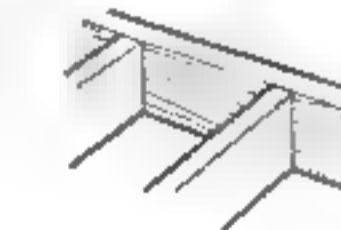
18. **plumb**—B: vertical in relation to a floor or other horizontal plane.



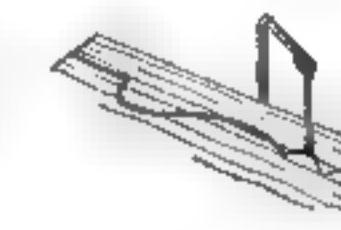
19. **shore**—A: to prop, as to place a timber under a sagging beam.



20. **header**—C: beam set on edge, to which tail joists are attached.



21. **fret**—D: to cut intricate designs with a saw of the same name.



There Was a Young Woman Who Lived in a Trailer...

MRS. DONALD L. WATKINS
AMBER ROAD
MARIETTA, NEW YORK

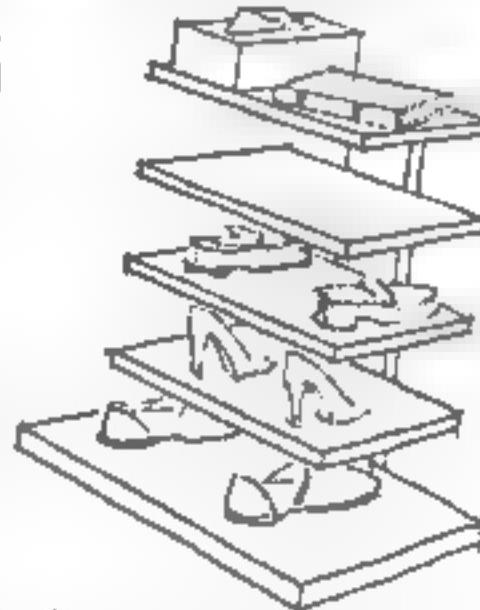
Dear Editor:

As the mother of two babies under two years, living in a 42-foot trailer with a husband who works six, sometimes seven days a week, I have been forced to become "the man of the house" when things need fixing. Believe me, I know now that what I used to call "silly husband's-puttering" is really hard work.

This is where your wonderful magazine comes in. My husband Don and I both love it. So many of the ideas are just what we need. That's why I am writing to you about some of the things I've made.

Life in a trailer is quite cramped at times. So, off I went to the woodshed and started out on a big evening of sawing and cutting. I'm sure there's nothing unusual about the things I've made, but they might be just the ticket for some other "man of the house" who glances at your magazine.

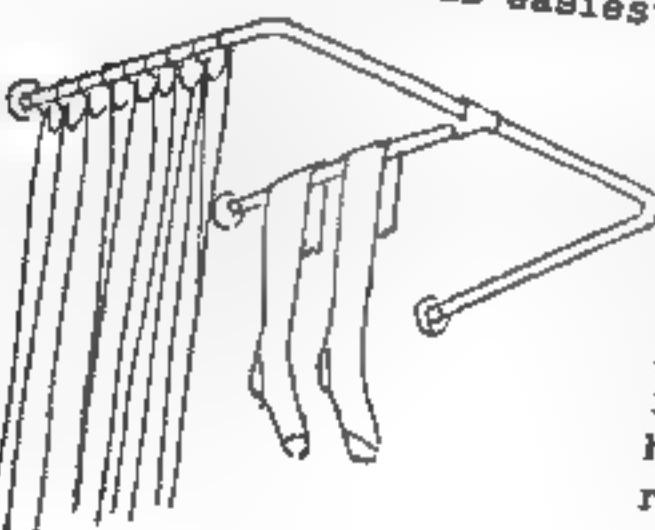
My "shoe tree" is perfect for our trailer home where there isn't room for anything elaborate. I really didn't do any sawing on this as I used just what I had on hand. But I sanded it all down and shellacked it.



For my little son I made a combination toy garage, chair, stool, drawing table and toy carry-all, using four pieces of wood. He makes this into a gas station by placing a larger board on top with scraps of wood and painted odds-and-ends which are fastened together to make gas pumps.



For my young daughter I made a spool board out of a square of wood, just by driving some headed nails here and there on one side of it. She has a great time trying to put spools on these nails. A round board would have been better, but, well, this was easiest for me.



Another idea for small homes: We put a rod across the center of our shower for drying baby things, lingerie, etc. Why aren't showers made this way? (Or are they?) Well, I have more little ideas but I'd better quit while I'm ahead. If you happen to find any of these publishable it would mean so much to me. You see, I haven't told Don I'm writing. It would really surprise him to see my name in his magazine.

Sincerely,

Nadine Watkins

Here's a new and practical idea:

Concrete Work Tables for the Basement

By John Burroughs

BASEMENT benches and work counters are generally placed on a concrete floor against a concrete wall. So why not make them of concrete? They'll be solid, permanent, attractive and inexpensive.

Make their *understructures* of concrete, that is. For the tops, use double-thickness plywood, 1" for a counter, 1½" for a workbench.

A form for the base members is easy to knock together from ½" plywood and a two-by-four. Leave one side, as well as the back, off if you pour slabs cheek-to-cheek with foundation walls. For long benches and counters, the sloped uprights should be spaced at intervals of about five feet.

A few heavy props—short timbers or blocks—will hold the forms in place

while you dump in the concrete and let it set. It will bond well to a rough, unpainted masonry wall if you wet the old surface thoroughly first, and paint joint areas with one-to-one part cement-sand mortar. If your basement walls are smooth finished or painted, rough up the surfaces first with a cold chisel or masonry bit in an electric drill. In earthquake areas, or in the case of a settling foundation, it's also well to embed three or four husky bolts or hooked studs in the wall to give added key. Bore holes for them with a masonry drill and lock them in with iron cement. In any case, don't forget to bed bolts near the tops of the slabs, to provide fastenings for a two-by-four counter apron.

After the uprights set, cast a concrete back beam in a trough-like form, made by nailing a couple of 1"-thick boards at right angles to each other. Then wedge



ONE FORM IS USED for all cast uprights. C-shaped piece of plywood prevents spreading at the top of free-standing form when the mix, three parts sand to one part cement, is poured.

FORM FOR BOTTOM SHELF is a one-by-six, wedged against the sloping fronts of the end slabs. The back beam is cast in a trough-like form propped from below between the uprights.



a one-by-six against the bases of the uprights and pour a bottom shelf.

Remember that it takes 28 days for concrete to cure thoroughly. While you can safely disassemble a form 48 hours after pouring a slab, you should dampen the work with occasional light spraying at intervals during the first week or so.

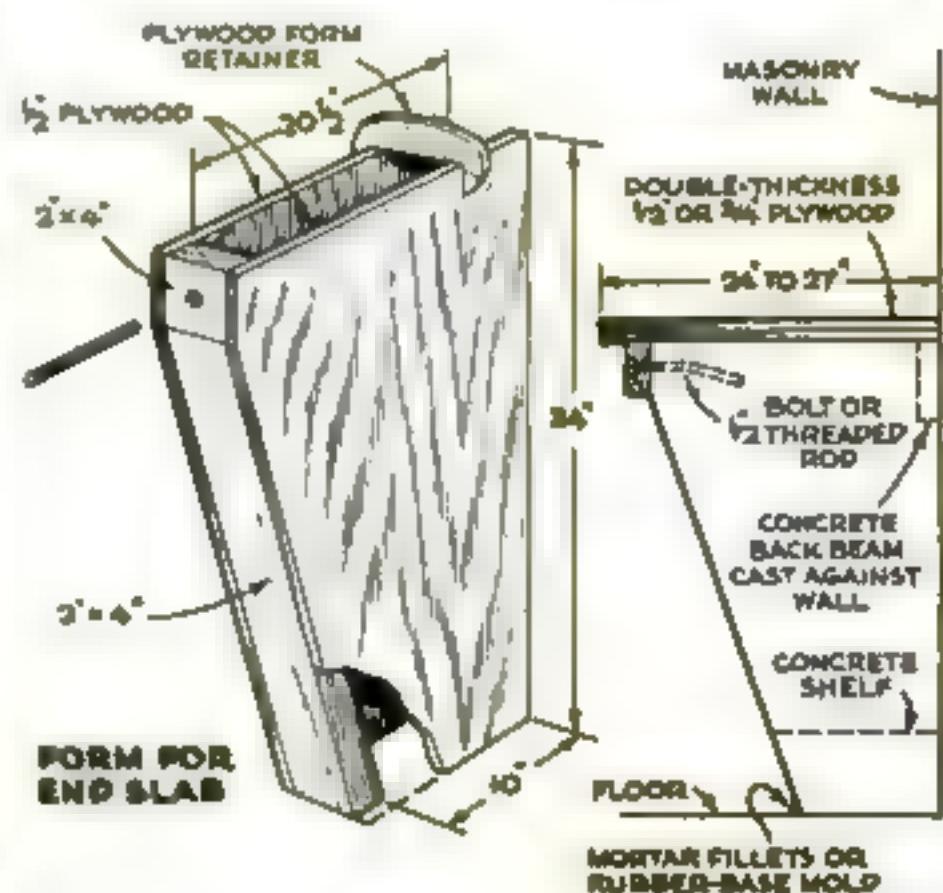
If you find it necessary to fill any pits in the castings, use a one-to-one mortar mix. Then smooth up the job with a silicone carbide rubbing brick, rounding off outside corners slightly. Finally, apply a coat of masonry paint to all but the understructure's top surfaces. Trowel black mastic adhesive on these, and press the counter or bench top firmly in place.



DOUBLE THICKNESS (1") plywood top on cast-in-place concrete supports makes a rock-steady enlarger stand (above). The long table shown in the photo at upper left was tricked out with an enameled apron, counter-top surfacing, metal edging, and rubber cove and base molding.



BEFORE FITTING THE TOP, apply a coat of masonry paint, scrubbing it well into the pores of the concrete. Then bolt on the front beam and attach the bench top with mastic adhesive.



SLAB FORMS ARE EASY TO MAKE. The one used for uprights is open at the back. When the casting skirts an end wall, one side is removed. Note the bolt-spotting hole at front.

5 Budget Savers



1 Put a garbage can on stilts to protect the bottom and you won't have to replace the can so often. Raising it off the ground on a few bricks will let air circulate around and under the base.

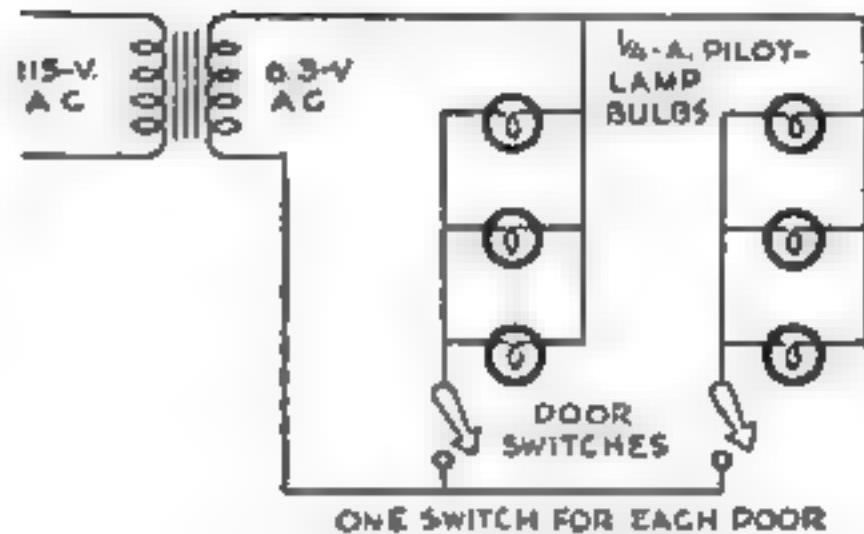
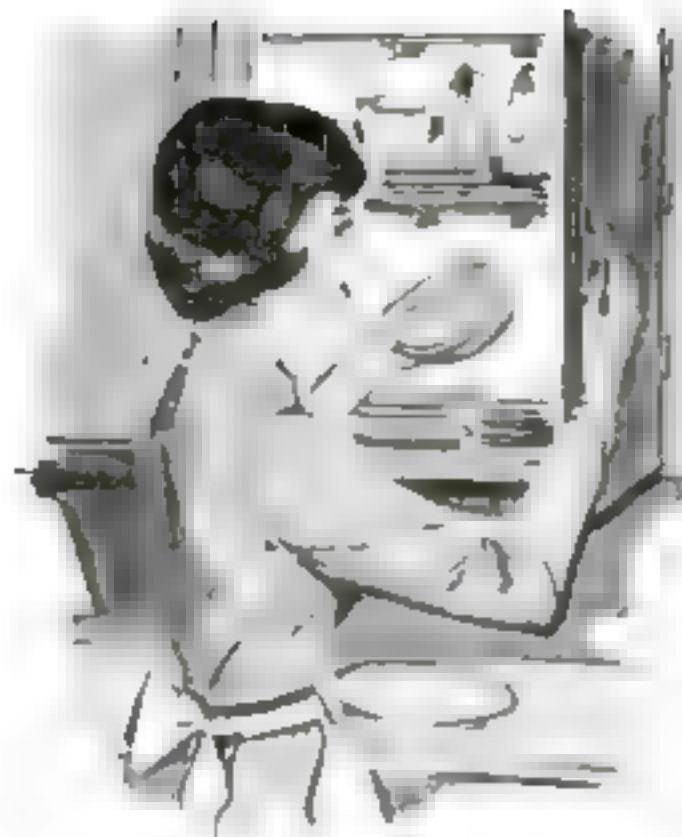
2 Keep turpentine handy for cleaning paint-spattered hands. Instead of wrestling with a large container, pour some of the liquid into an empty spray bottle of the type used to dispense glass polish or hand lotion. A downstroke of the pump will squirt solvent directly on your hands or on a piece of cloth.

3 A small leak in a water pipe can be easily and permanently repaired with a small section cut from a scrap of larger pipe. With a piece of inner tubing serving as a gasket, fasten the pipe section in place tightly with hose clamps.

4 Stored electrician's tape often loses its sticking power. If you park yours on a shop shelf and use it infrequently, wrap the roll in aluminum foil to keep the adhesive from drying out so fast.

5 If a shovel shows wear at the front edge, don't discard it as useless. Remove the jagged portion with a cold chisel and sharpen the new edge with a file. Though shortened, the old tool will still be serviceable for many jobs.

**Short Cuts
and Tips**
FROM PEE READERS



Putting Light on the Inside of a Cabinet

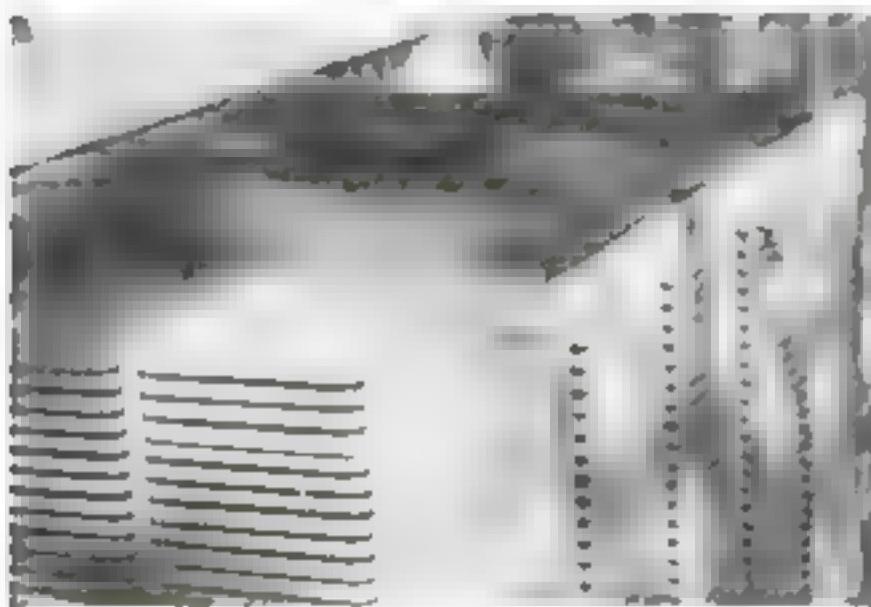
I LIGHT the interiors of kitchen cabinets and the like with radio pilot lamps run from a 6.3-volt bell transformer on a parallel circuit of bell wire. It takes less space than thin-wall conduit or BX, the wire is stapled or held by masking tape

on the inside, and the transformer is stored on one of the shelves. The lights are controlled by door switches. If your dealer doesn't stock $\frac{1}{4}$ -amp pilot lights, white Christmas-tree bulbs will serve.—*W. C. Bellheimer, Dolton, Ill.*

►►►REMEMBER that you can prevent bleed by sealing old paint or stain with a thinned coat of shellac before applying new paint. This is particularly helpful when putting a light coat over a dark

►►►You can stop slippage with emery cloth when a bolt and nut won't hold. Fold a piece back to back and punch it to fit against the bolt head. The grip is excellent.—*John W. Nestler, Tampa, Fla.*

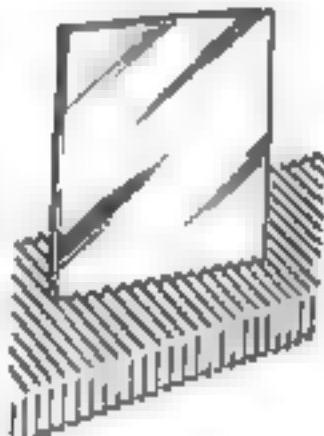
Cat-Proof Conditioner Cover



A TACK-STUDDDED COVER will keep neighborhood cats off your window air conditioner. Cut window screening slightly longer than the top of the unit to allow an inch or two for folding over the sides. Then drill corner holes for self-tapping screws and attach after inserting carpet tacks, point up, through the screen.—*W. F. Gephart, Dallas, Tex.*

File Makes Its Own Cleaner

SCRAPE the edge of a square inch of sheet metal, such as galvanized roofing, back and forth across a file. It cuts teeth in the metal which in turn clean out the clogged teeth of the file.—*Royd J. McWhorter, Moorefield, W. Va.*



Lubricating Sliding Doors



THE hard-to-reach grooves in which cabinet doors slide are easy to lubricate with soap flakes. They coat the bottom surface, letting the doors glide smoothly.—*Donald Edwards, NYC.*

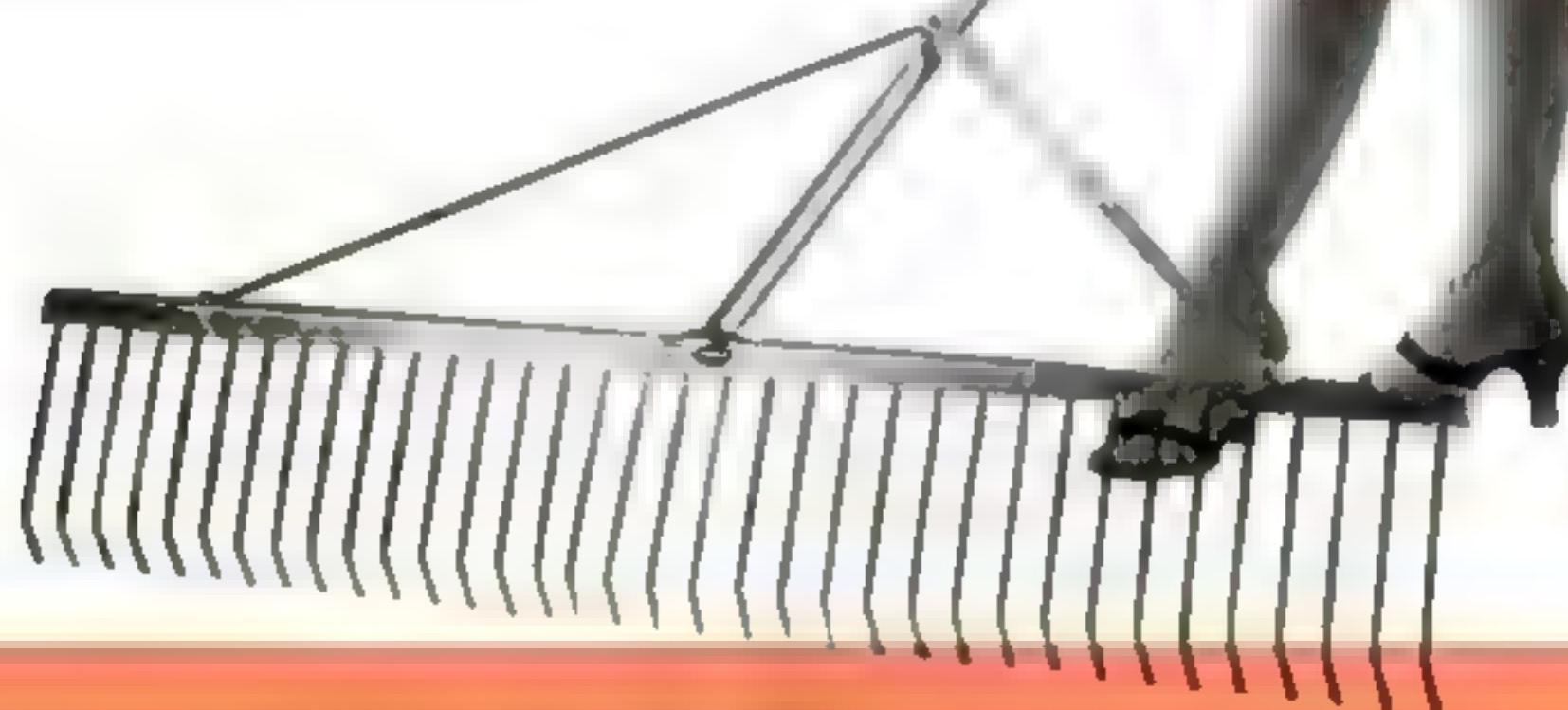
**Some surprising facts
about garden rakes:**

The Tool Almost Everyone Uses

By E. D. Fales Jr.

THE other day a chap told me that more than 5,000,000 new lawn and garden rakes are bought each year. This is an astonishing figure. Rakes don't wear out very fast. Last year's models and those of many years back are still going strong.

You begin to accept the figure, however, when you see the care lavished on lawns. Then you reflect that each new home must have at least one rake, and the figure becomes credible.



All rake—and more than a yard wide!

WORLD'S LARGEST LAWN RAKE, above, is not only high-styled to match its high-heeled mistress, but has a whopping 44" sweep. Convertible model below at left switches from flexible

broom to a stiff claw for matted-in debris by sliding a brace down the tines. You can even add wheels. Tiny rubber tires at right keep a steel rake from digging in on grass or gravel.





STEEL
LEAF
FAN

SHRUB
RAKE



CRAB-GRASS
RAKE



DOUBLE-EDGED
WIRE RAKE

Rakes most in use nowadays are the flexible, fan-shaped ones, made of bamboo or springy steel and ideal for manicuring a lawn. George McGuire, who brought the first fan-shaped bamboo rake here from Japan in 1919, had his troubles with them. Stores said they were too "flimsy." To get rid of them, McGuire virtually gave them away to professional gardeners. Then other gardeners began asking for them. Within a few months he had hit the jackpot. He's still in business today.

Birth of the "broom" rake. The bamboo rake brought with it a brand-new technique in lawn care. Instead of pulling, as you usually do with an iron garden rake, the idea is to hold it like a broom and sweep. This is faster and less tiring. The springy fingers press into the turf and clear out dead grass, leaves and twigs without harming good grass.

Two struggling old-timers are still around, but are gradually losing out. One is the double-headed wire rake with prongs on one side and loops on the other. The other is the ancient wood-peg rake, which some gardeners prefer because the rounded pegs provide gentle combing action without tearing up roots. When the pegs wear short or break, you replace them—or used to be able to—for a nickel apiece.

Bigger and bigger. Lately some startling things have been happening to lawn rakes. Some people discovered you could

Many shapes for many jobs

A FEW OF THE 50 TYPES YOU'LL FIND include baby shrub rakes, leaf fans (now made in steel as well as bamboo), double-edged wire rake for both lawn and garden, and specials for removing crab grass and dandelions.

How the two basic rakes are used



BOWHEAD
GARDEN
RAKE



LEVELHEAD
GARDEN
RAKE



1 RIGID
"PULL"
ACTION



BAMBOO
LAWN AND LEAF
RAKE



STEEL
LAWN AND LEAF
COMB



2 FLEXIBLE
"BROOM"
ACTION

Pictorial history of lawn and garden rakes



HUMAN HAND

Earliest known rake shift in occasional use today though mostly under protest. It is small and tends to blister.



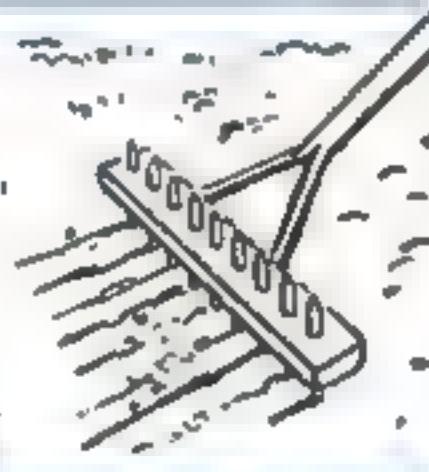
BUSH RAKE

Branches from trees or bushes provided one of the earliest though not too effective earth smoothing tools.



FORKED STICK

Sticks split at the ends and spread apart by wood wedges became one of the earliest soil rakes that could claim big tines.



WOOD PEG RAKE

Forerunner of a true rake it became popular for leaves and grass and is still used because of its gentle action.



IRON RAKE

Only a few centuries old was first made by farmers by driving iron spikes into a wood crossbar. Modern kind is forged steel.



BAMBOO FAN

Fewer of all rakes this one low \$ only in early U.S. was not widely used until postwar passion for suburban lawns led

cover more ground faster with a 24"-wide rake, and now these are selling as well as the 18-inchers. Still more recently, 30-inchers have begun to take hold—and even giant 36-inchers. To top everything, the Gardex Co., in Michigan City, Ind., has begun selling a knocked-down giant called "Lawn Sweep." It's the world's largest lawn rake—44" across. At about \$10, it's selling surprisingly well.

Bamboo or steel? There's quite a battle among the rake makers. The bamboo men argue that steel lawn-and-leafers rust, break, and can get hot enough to soften if used near fires. The steel men shout right back that bamboo snaps and burns.

Both cries have some merit. A steel rake will rust away like any good tool if left outdoors, and if carelessly left too long in a fire may lose its temper. Some cheaper bamboo rakes, bound with tight galvanized wire, are brittle and may snap. Better bamboo rakes, which go for \$1.50 to \$2.75, are often bound with fine flexible spring spirals. These "spread the work" among all the tines.

The bamboo people also say that many of their rakes are now used to smooth gravel driveways—traditionally a job for the back side of rigid steel rakes.

The garden rake. Garden rakes go back to the American Revolution and have always been built for work—no glamor. But what most people don't know is that you have several choices.

Garden rakes are made for "heavy duty" or "light duty." For cracking hard, dry soil (or clay) a heavy-duty rake is the tool. This may be 15" to 17" wide, with long, strong teeth. It packs real weight, three to 3½ pounds, and the head may be ¼" steel.

But for softer, pulverized soil, a light-duty rake is enough (and may save your muscles). Its thinner (⅜") steel has fewer, shorter (2½") teeth and weighs a half-pound less.

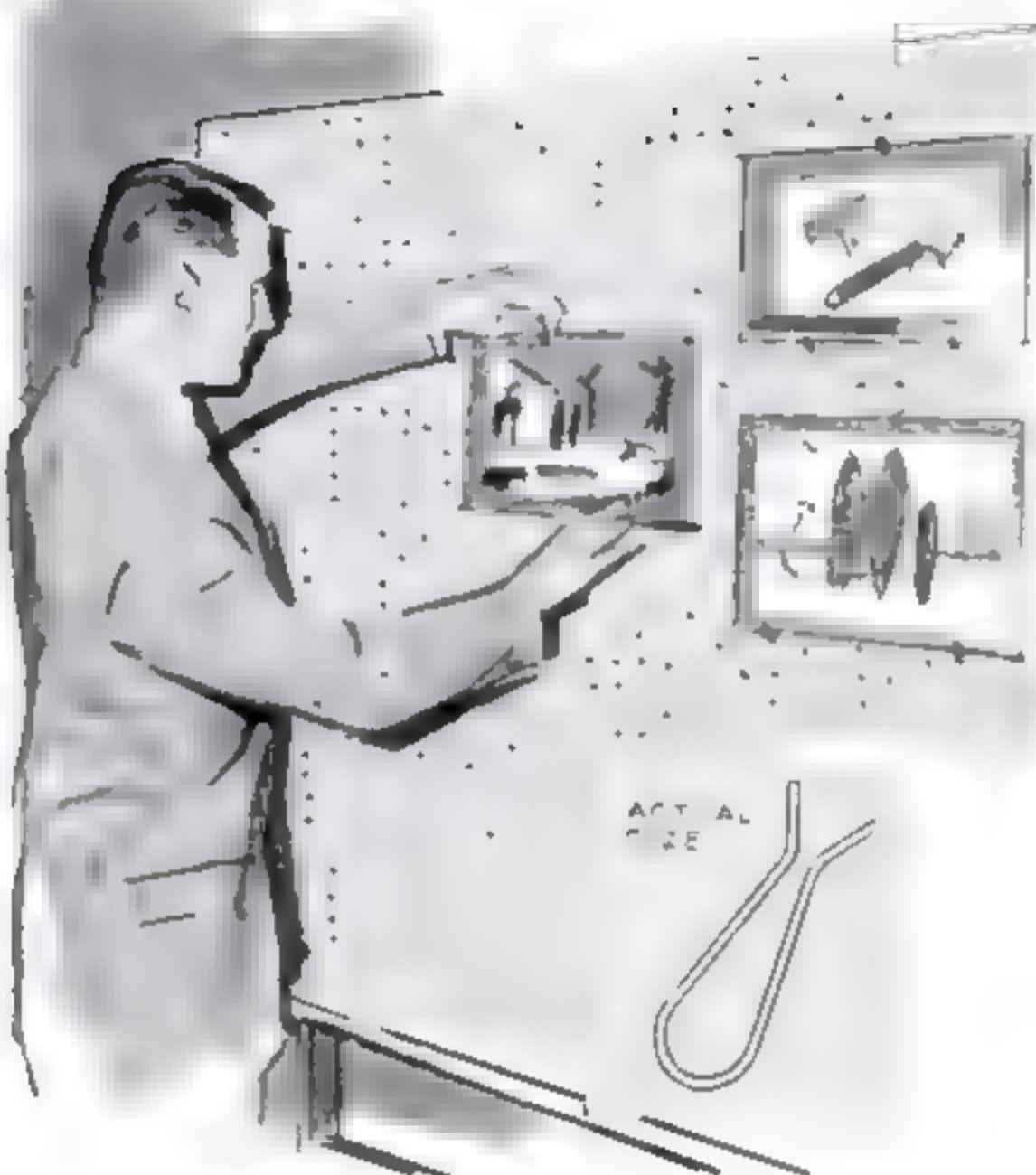
"Level" or "bow"? Perhaps you've wondered why there are two different shapes of rigid steel rakes. One has a straight or "level" head, with a single stem connecting it to the handle. The other has two arms at the ends that curve toward the handle forming a "bow."

True-Temper, one large maker of garden tools, candidly admits that the level-

[Continued on page 250]

Short Cuts and Tips

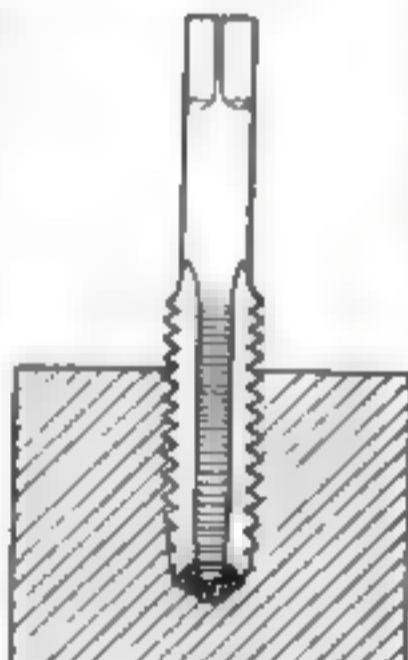
FROM PPS READERS



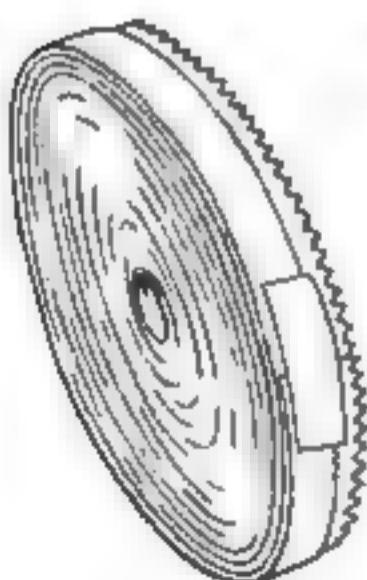
Tip on Tapping Blind Holes

You can reduce tap breakage in blind holes by hollow-grinding the end to form a cavity in which chips collect.

This chip space will let the tap cut threads to the extreme depth of the hole without binding on a tight packing of chips.—*Carl L. Beddig, Oakland, Cal.*



Simple Non-Clogging Scraper



FOR a non-clogging scraper to use on soft wood or plaster all you need is the serrated-metal strip from a foil or wax-paper package. Coil it tightly around a kitchen match and tape the end firmly.—*Fred Reehl, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.*

Two-Sided Display of Mounted Photos

OUR department was to exhibit photographs on both sides of a perforated-hardboard display panel. But the clips supplied to hold cardboard mounts worked on only one side of the panel. They stuck out on the other so far they interfered with hanging mounts there.

Experimenting with paper-clip wire, I devised this special clip. It holds mounts on both sides at the same time when they are arranged back to back.—*William M. Kussman, Chicago.*

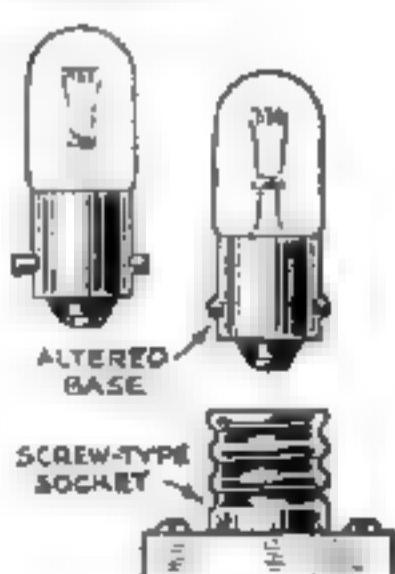
Steel Wool Backed with Block



You can get a more even surface on wood or metal if you finish it with steel wool fastened with wire or cord to a 3"-by-6" backing block. When the pad wears down, you can reverse it on the block and retie it.—*T. E. Halldorson, Evanston, Ill.*

Converting Base of Bulb

NEEDING a new bulb for a screw-type socket and having on hand only one with a bayonet base, I adapted it by filing off all but a slight projection of the bayonet pins. It resulted in a good tight fit.—*W. E. Wood, Miami, Fla.*



Plans

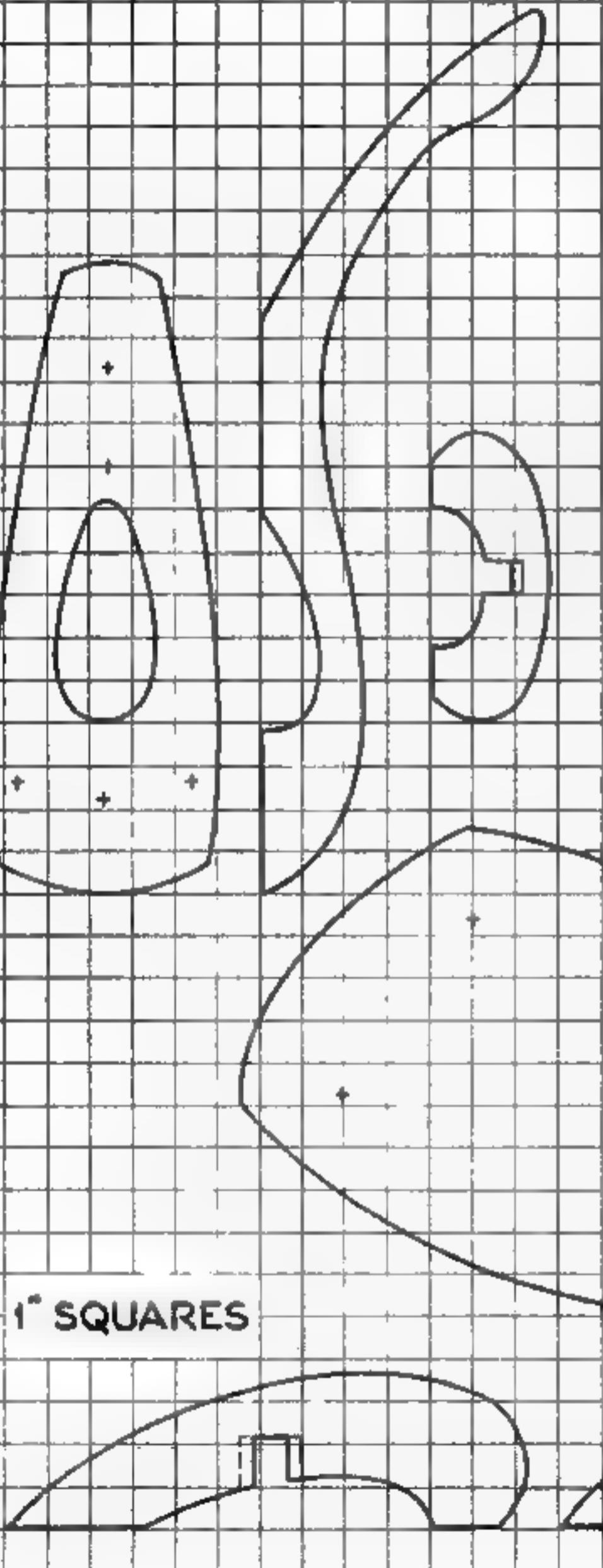
for



2 Modern Planters

DESIGNED BY GEORGE ENGLERT

MARK off 1" squares on wrapping paper and scale up this drawing. Cut out the patterns and rubber-cement them to the stock. Use $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood for arms, $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine for the crosspieces and any hardwood for the base and escutcheon. Jigsaw around the patterns, peel them off and sand all edges (first making bevels, where shown, with a wood rasp). Wax, or stain and wax the hardwood. Stain the other parts or paint them, starting with primer, followed by spatter-finished enamel. Assemble with wood screws and hang dime-store plant holders (brass) from sash chain.



1" SQUARES

How to Build a Boat

By James A. Lockhart

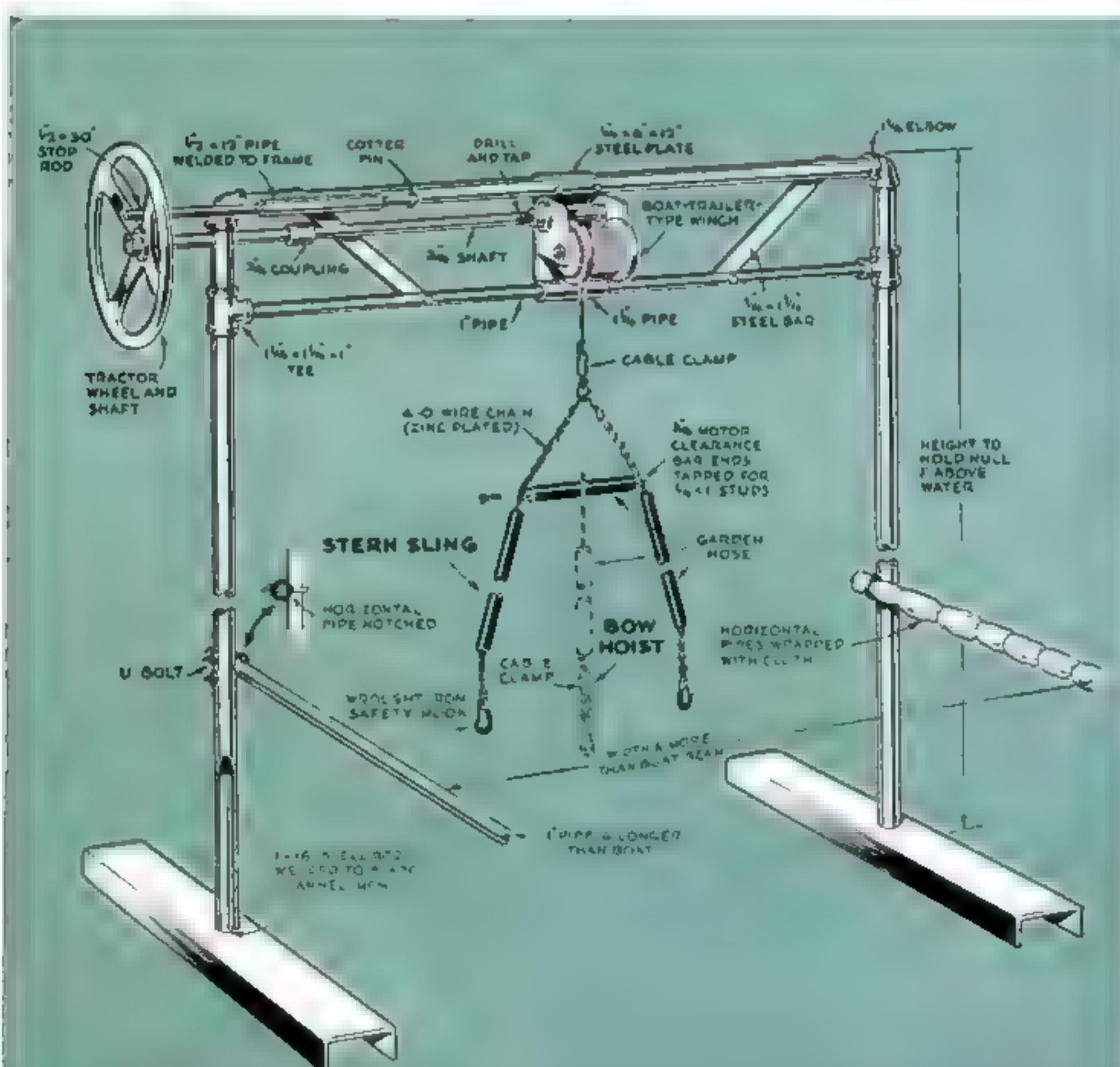
OTHER than a boat house, the best berth you can offer a runabout or express cruiser is a well-built hoist. With it you'll never again watch and worry while a small craft wallows at anchor during a storm, or beats her sides against a dock. She'll ride out gales high and dry.

You can build such a hoist, using iron pipe, scraps of steel plate, a pair of trailer winches and two tractor steering wheels. It will set you back much less than a comparable commercial job—around \$65 if you buy everything new; half that if you're willing to scrounge for junk.

The exact size of the hoist depends

upon the dimensions of the boat and the depth of water at the lift location. The ones shown in the photographs (I've built several for my lakeside neighbors) ran approximately 7½' high, 6½' wide and 15' between the end frames. The only welds are those that connect the 1"-by-18" pipe-leg standards to the channel-iron shoe plates, and a tacking job that attaches ½" sleeves to the top pipe members. These sleeves hold sliding rods that lock the winches by engaging spokes of the tractor wheels.

Depending upon the type of trailer winches used, bearings for the wheel shafts are either bored through the adjacent vertical pipe nipples, or provided by bolting pillow blocks to their forward



Hoist

faces. With the pipe sizes and winches I used, my hoist will handle a boat weighing up to 1,200 pounds.

If the rig is set up adjacent to a pier, secure the uprights to the dock beams with U bolts. For a free-standing hoist, cut holes in the shoe plates and drive heavy shafting through them and into the lake or river bed.

In use, the bow- and stern-sling safety hooks are snapped onto wrought-iron or stainless-steel lift eyes attached to the boat. During lifting, maintain a nearly level keel. If you do the job alone, alternate between the wheels, locking one and going to the other each time one end is 5" or 6" higher than the other, until you finally level her off.

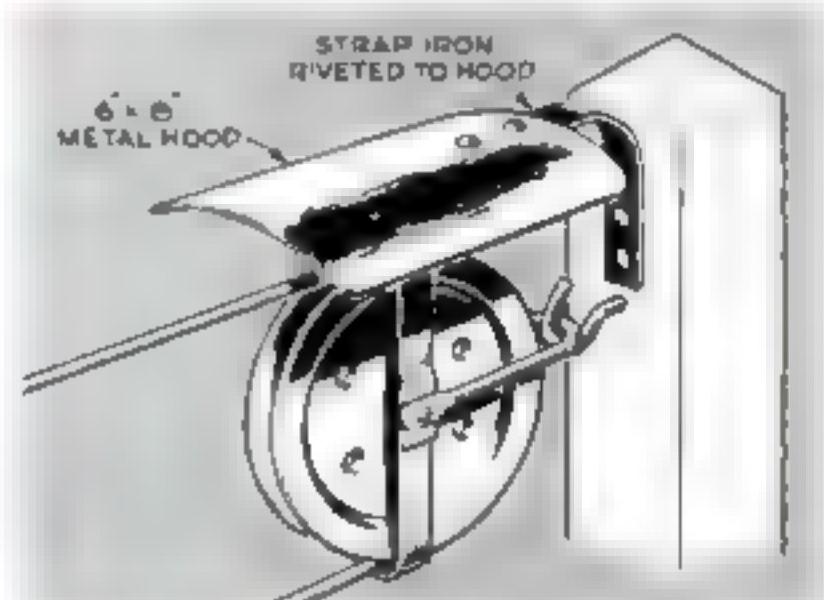


BOAT RIDES HIGH AND DRY on sturdy hoist. Plastic tubing or rubber hose slipped over the stern sling chains protect the motor (below). Fixed-position chains were added to this hoist to keep the boat from swinging sideways during heavy winds.



Splicing Rope with Tape

It's easier to insert the free ends of rope through the standing part if you tape the ends before splicing an eye or making a running splice. Wrap two or three times, leaving enough extending to press into a point. Masking tape does the best job and leaves no residue.—*W. A. Van Sandt, Hampton, Va.*



Hood for Clothesline Pulley

THE aluminum hood I made keeps our clothesline pulley from rusting and the wet line from freezing to the wheel.—*F. Gentner, Averill Park, N.Y.*

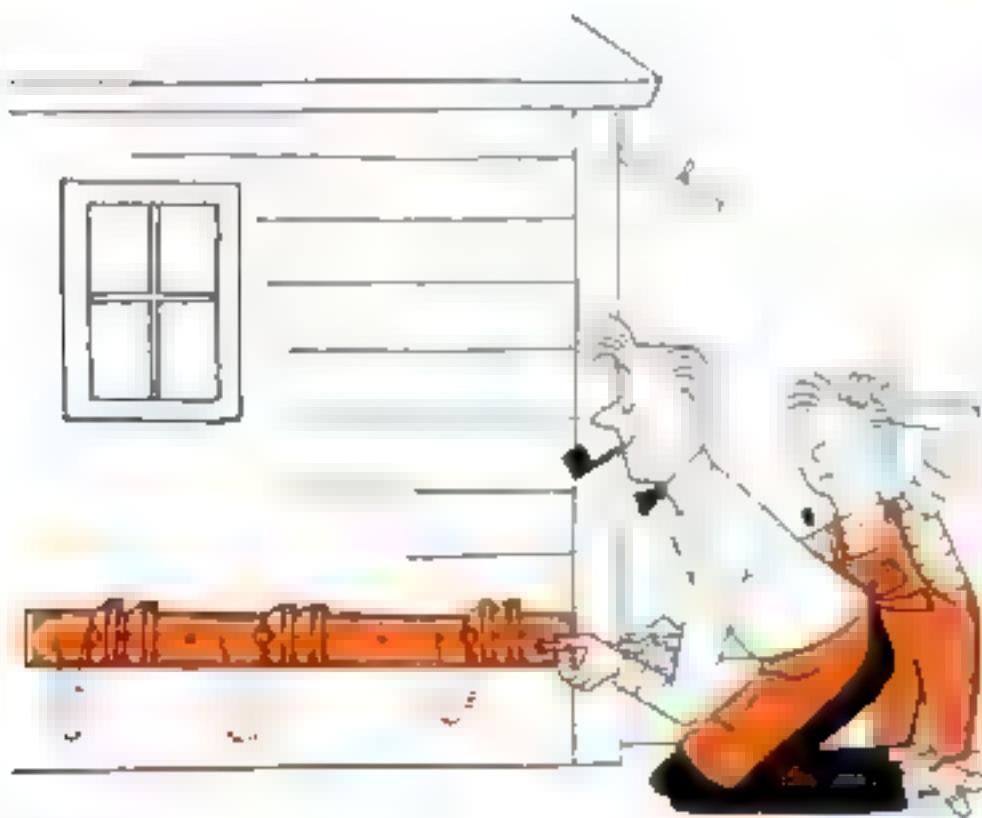
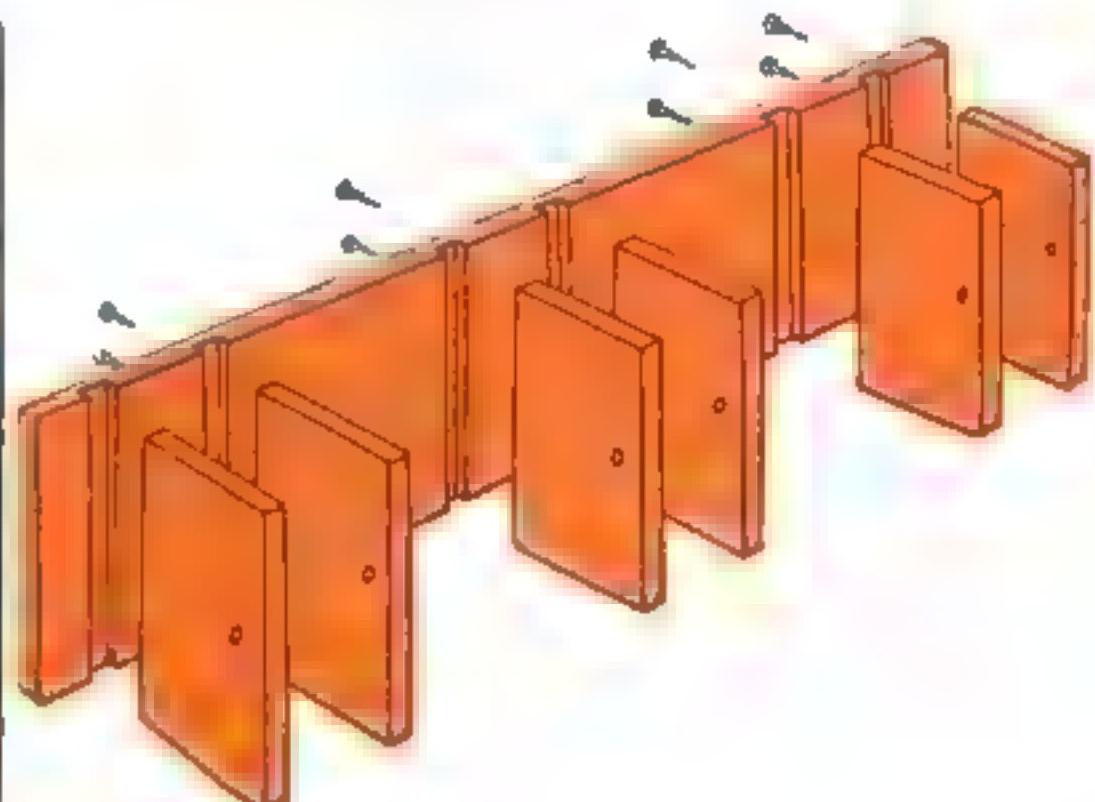
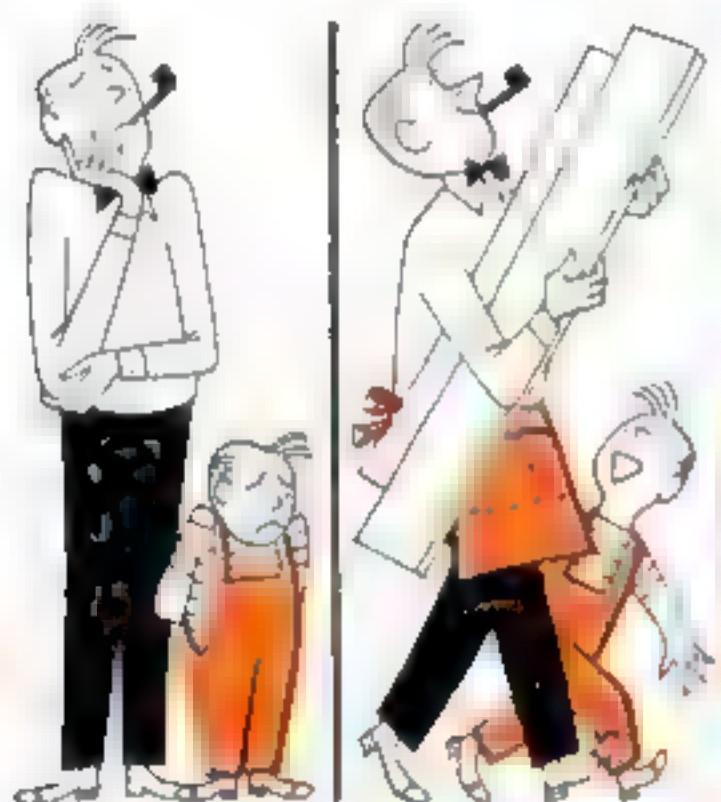


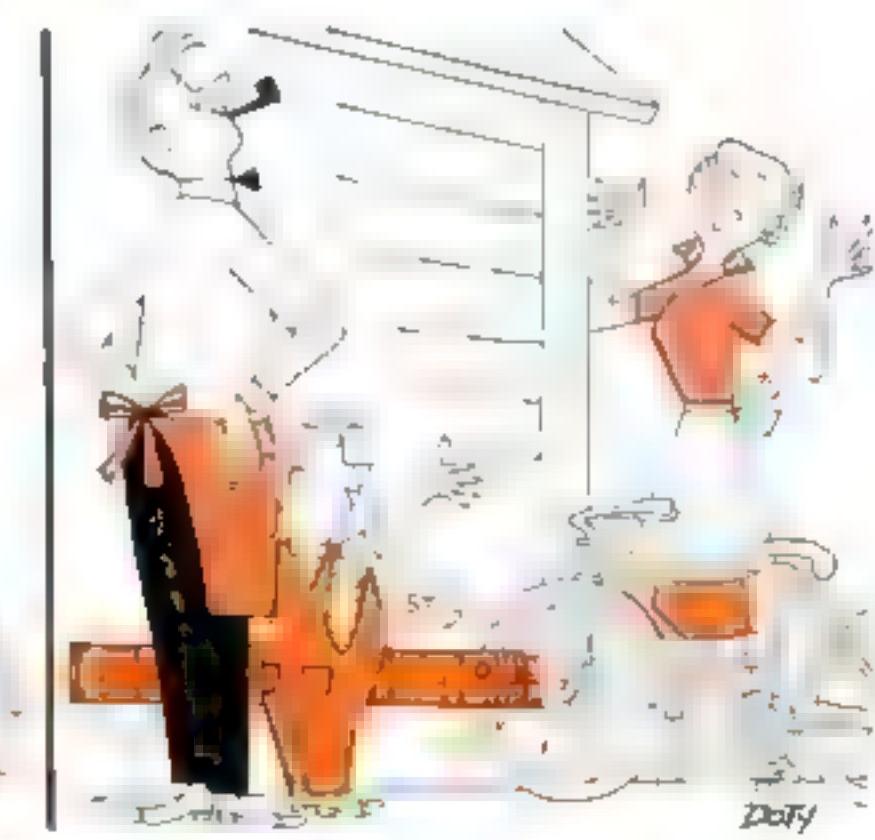
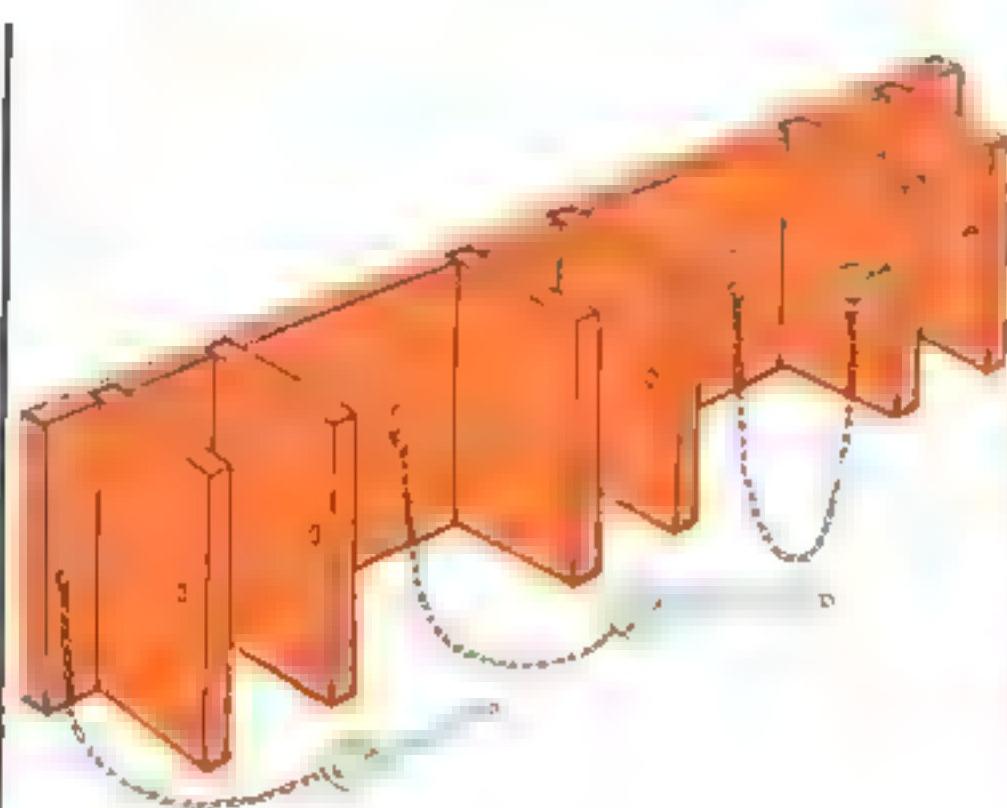
Handy Brush Cleans Files

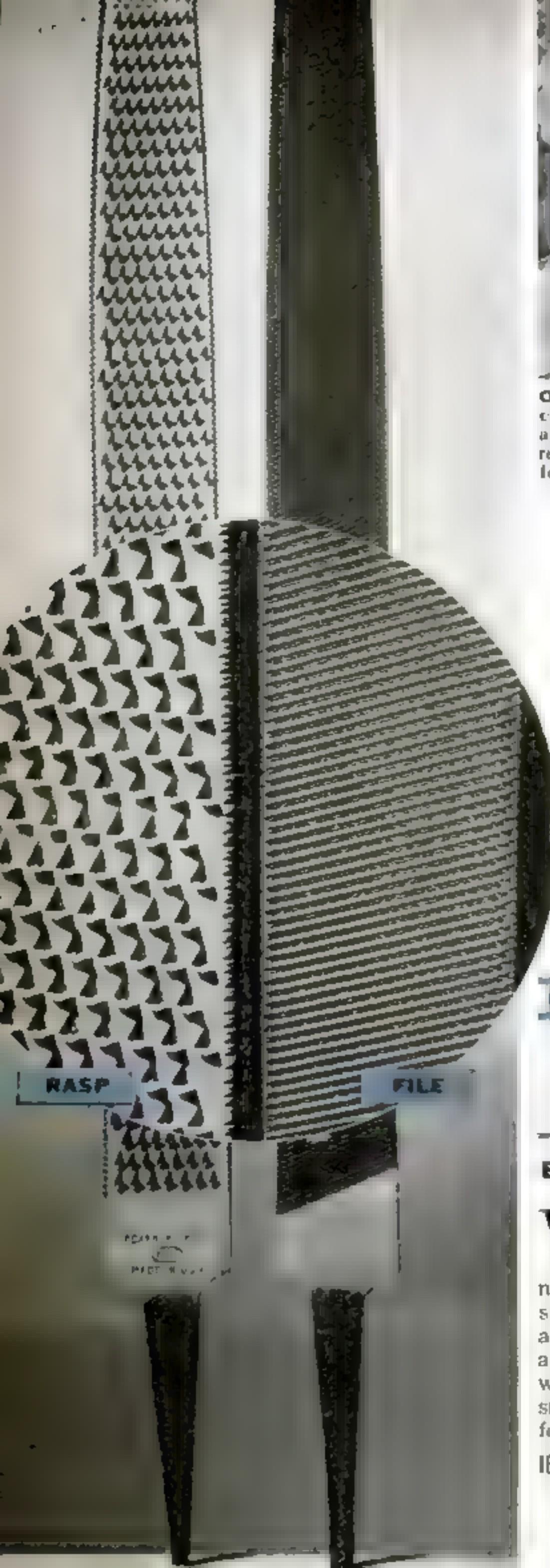
WHEN an old hairbrush becomes too worn to use, trim the bristles down with scissors and you'll have a card for cleaning the teeth of your files.—*Donald Spichuk, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Wordless Workshop

By Ray Doty
and Arthur R. Tanner Jr.







RASP

FILE

WOOD FILE
FILE HUSK



ON CONCAVE SURFACES like this bandsawed chair back, stroke across the work—at right angles when you're removing conspicuous irregularities—on a bias to produce a final, uniform curve. Finish smoothing with sandpaper

Awkward shaping jobs are always easier if you know

When and How to Use Wood Files and Rasps

By Edwin M. Love

WOOD rasps and files belong in any shop. Other hand and power equipment may seem to cover all needs but there are times when those simple shaping and dressing tools will do a job faster and better. Cutting with or across the grain, a rasp husks off unwanted stock the easy way and a file smooths after it, readying the surface for sanding. They'll work in awkward



ON CONVEX SURFACES, rocking the tool in line with the grain irons out bumps. Press near the center of the tool to make the teeth bite effectively. If there's a great deal of stock that must be removed, rough with the rounded side.



SMALL NOTCHES AND INSIDE CORNERS are skipped by a shaper when molding or planing. The sharp edges of half-round rasps and files come in handy here: They make quick work of deleting saw marks in preparation for sanding.

places—overhead, in a corner, in cramped recesses. And for once-only chores such as chamfering a hole or rounding off a corner, rasping or filing takes less time than setting up a machine or making rough trim cuts with a chisel.

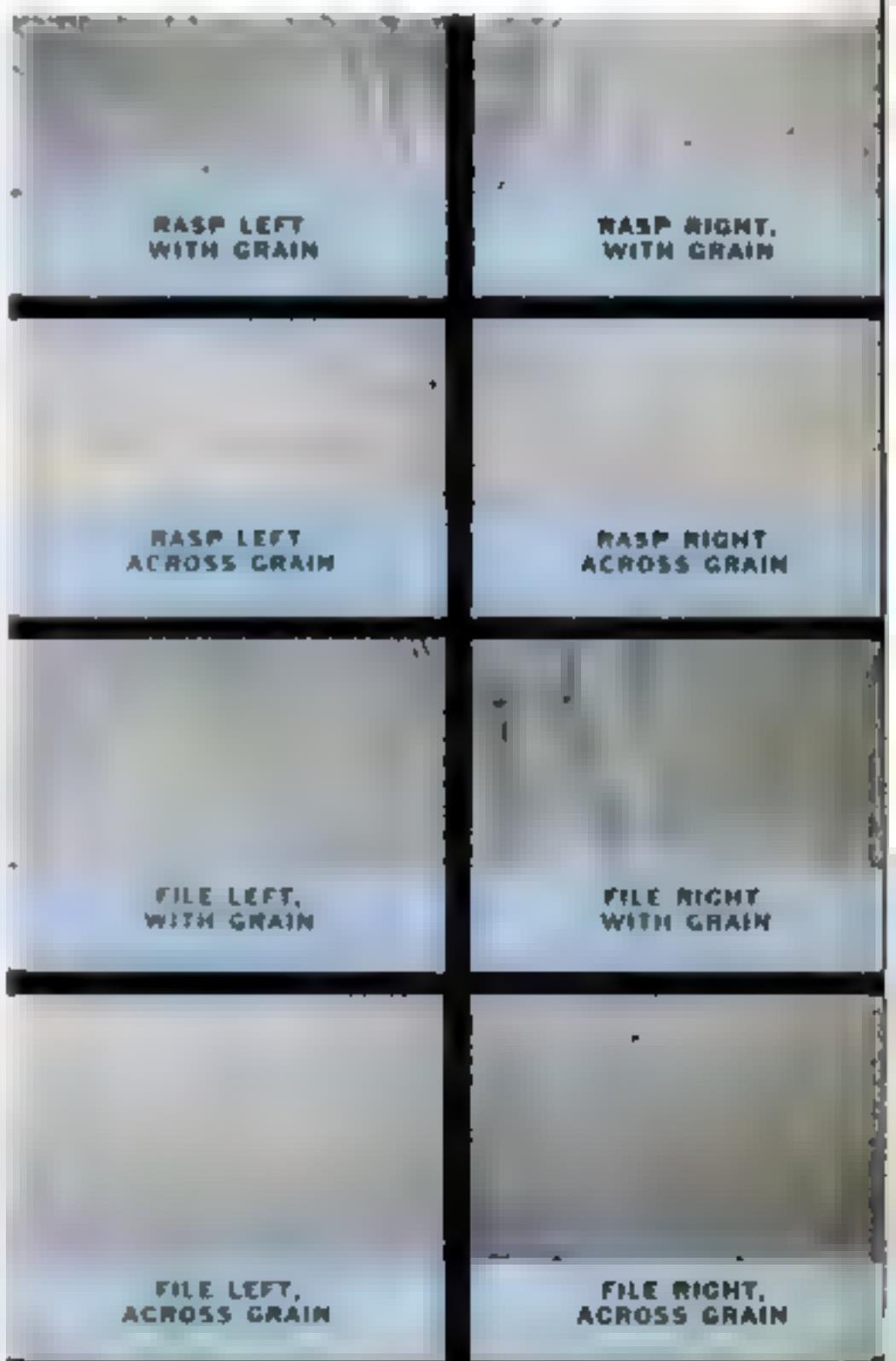
Apart from routine business, wood files are fine for such offbeat purposes as texturing a lamp base or deckling the edges of photographs. If you're copying an antique, they'll wear the edges convincingly.

What rasps and files? There's a bewildering array to choose from, but one rasp and one file will do most jobs. You'll want a rasp that cuts fast without tearing the wood to shreds. It must be suitable for shaping flat, arched or hollowed pieces. This calls for a half-round section having sharp edges that will reach into vee's.

Select one of two kinds: either a 10" second-cut cabinet type, or a 10" pattern-maker's cabinet type. The latter is harder to come by, but if you're willing to wait for your hardware dealer to order one, and spend a bit more for it, you'll find it a better tool. Its specially staggered teeth do a really super job of whisking off unwanted wood.

Either a 10" or 12" half-round bastard file is your best bet for run-of-the-mill smoothing operations. Files with finer teeth clog rapidly.

But there are times when a woodworking project calls for smaller tools. A 6" half-round rasp and an 8" round cabinet



WOOD SAMPLES above tell the story: Rasps usually cut rougher and faster when slid to the right on forward strokes, smoother when slid to the left. Files cut faster when slid to the left, smoother when slid to the right—just the reverse.

rasp are handy for negotiating small curves. To smooth intricate scrollwork you can't beat a 6" XF Swiss-pattern round file. And for truing sharp interior angles, or preparing edges for fine sand-

ing, consider the No. 00 Swiss knife file.

For a more comfortable grip and better working control, apply suitably sized handles of hardwood to the tangs of all your wood files and rasps.

More tricks and uses for rasps and wood files



SAWING BACK AND FORTH in one place produces bumps or scallops, but may also splinter the far side of a crosscut. Avoid this by chamfering the edges beforehand. Use light, sliding strokes of a file to form 45-degree bevels about



1/16" wide. Do the shaping or smoothing from the fancy side of the stock and, again, apply light pressure, letting the tool slide diagonally across the wood. On concave surfaces, always work with the rounded side of the file.



MODERN DOOR LOCKS should be easy to install when set in bored holes. But a slight error in measurement can cause a knob or bolt to bind. The simple cure is to shift the spindle hole a little bit with a small wood rasp or file.



MADE TO ORDER FOR ANTIQUING, rasps and files simulate worn edges when they are rocked at various angles while held flexibly in one hand. Avoid overworking; a few slight irregularities are better than heavy gouging.

END



Panel Door with Hand Tools



You can make a panel door without power tools simply by nailing a frame to the face and back of a sheet of plywood. Two-by-fours make a strong utility door; baseboard molding is better for a good, rich look.—*Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.*

►►►If you can't get paint to stick to a nickel ornament, try an undercoat of thinned shellac. This usually adheres well to metal, and paint clings to it.

Short Cuts and Tips FROM OUR READERS

Adjusting Refrigerator Lamp

No NEED to crawl inside a refrigerator and close the door if you suspect the lamp isn't going out properly and its heat is actually defrosting while the motor works overtime to freeze. Just turn the radio high at a point where there is no station. If you hear a thump on the radio as you open and close the door, it's an electromagnetic "flash," indicating that the light is working. If you get no thump, try your thumb on the button switch. It may need a shim or two.—*George P. Pearce, Albuquerque, N. M.*

►►►WHEN a sewage drainage pipe started to back up on a Sunday when I couldn't find a plumber or buy a snake, I used a length of BX cable. It did just as good a job.—*John Riebl, Elmont, N. Y.*

Clothes Chute into Laundry

WITH a drill, a saw and two duffle bags, I rigged up a clothes chute through the floor above our basement laundry.

First, I cut an 8"-by-12" hole in the floor. Next I ripped the ends out of the duffle bags and sewed the bottoms together.

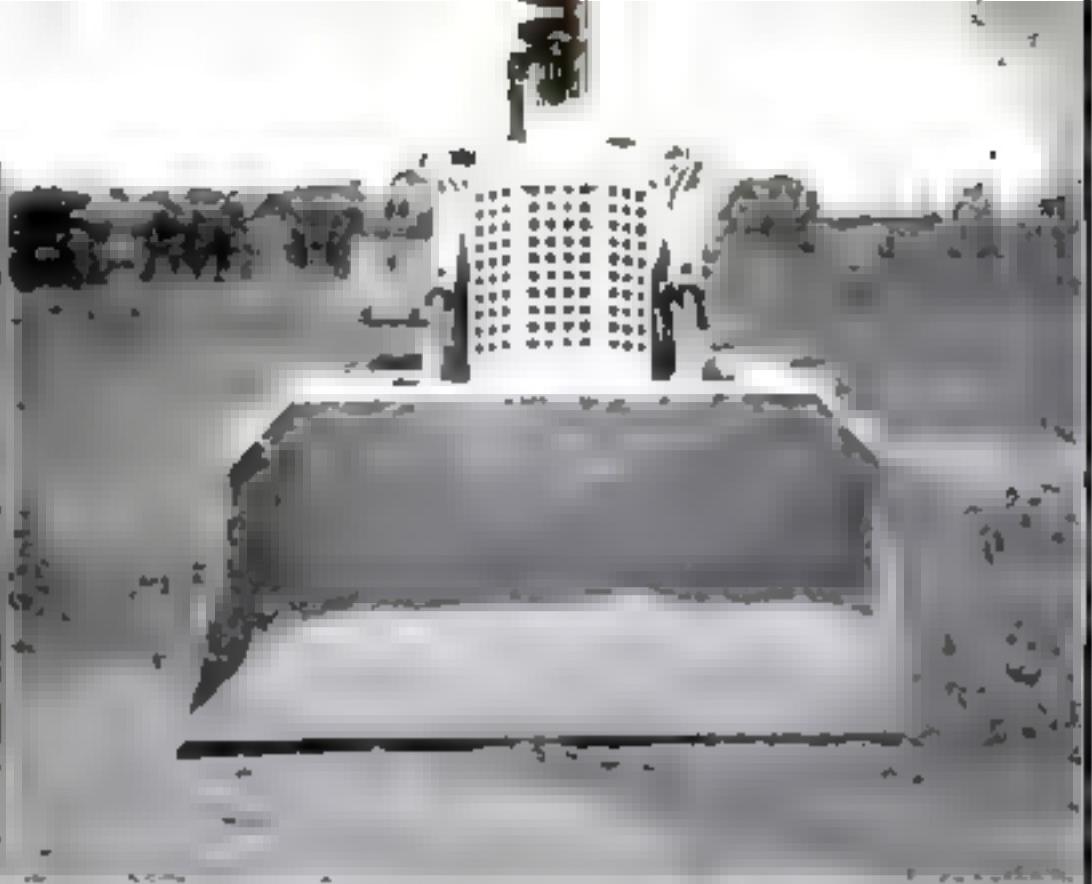
Then I removed the drawstring from one of the bags and inserted a heavy wire to keep it open and hold it over a wooden collar built just under the hole.

Finally, I covered the hole with a spring lid. Soiled clothes shoved down the hole are easily removed from the sleeve by loosening the drawstring at the end of the lower bag.—*Paul C. Kell, Charleston, W. Va.*





BEFORE: Contractor Alex Rychlic demonstrates the usual position of an operator trying to adjust depth of cut with a front-end loader.



AFTER: Sitting comfortably upright, he controls the grading level simply by keeping an eye on the arrows of the depth-control gauge.

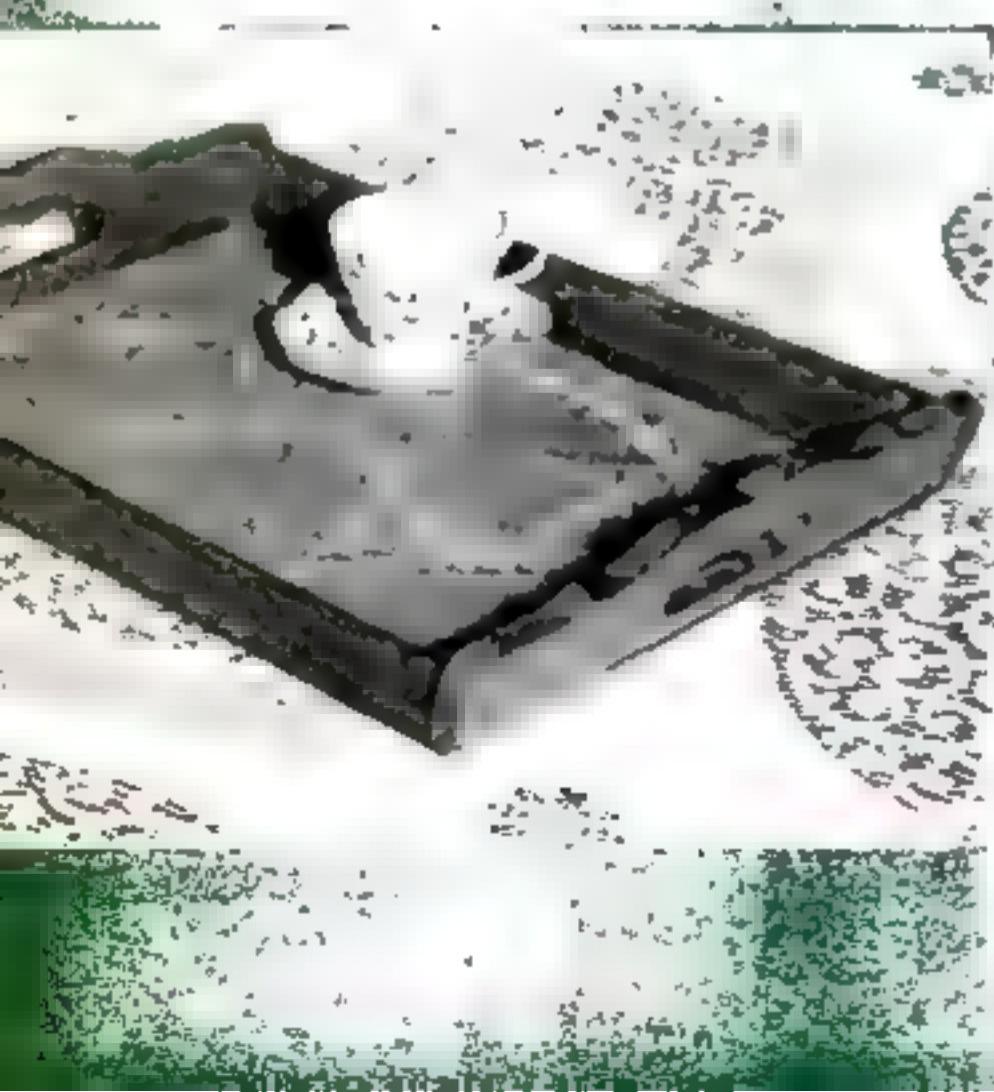
Gauge Takes Guesswork

OPERATORS of front-end graders usually have a tough time positioning their buckets for fine grading. Cleveland contractor Alex Rychlic was no exception until he came up with a clever gauge that lets him drop the cutting edge to precisely the same position each time he makes a pass. With it there's no craning to see around the engine, no uncertain juggling of controls, no more corrugated cuts to level afterward.

Sitting comfortably upright, Rychlic simply lines up two arrows attached to the back of the bucket and whisks through his ground-leveling chores in 25 percent less time. That's a big return for the \$7.50 he spent on nuts and bolts, a half-inch-diameter turnbuckle, a couple of threaded rods, a tension spring and a few scraps of steel.

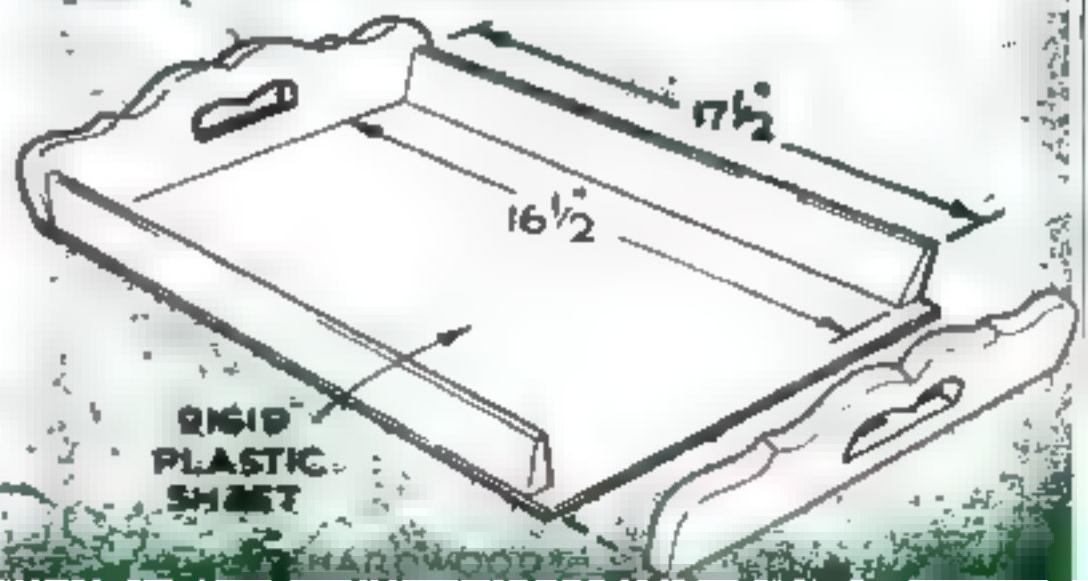
The gauge made from these parts works on a very simple principle. In load-

Tray Bottom Cut from



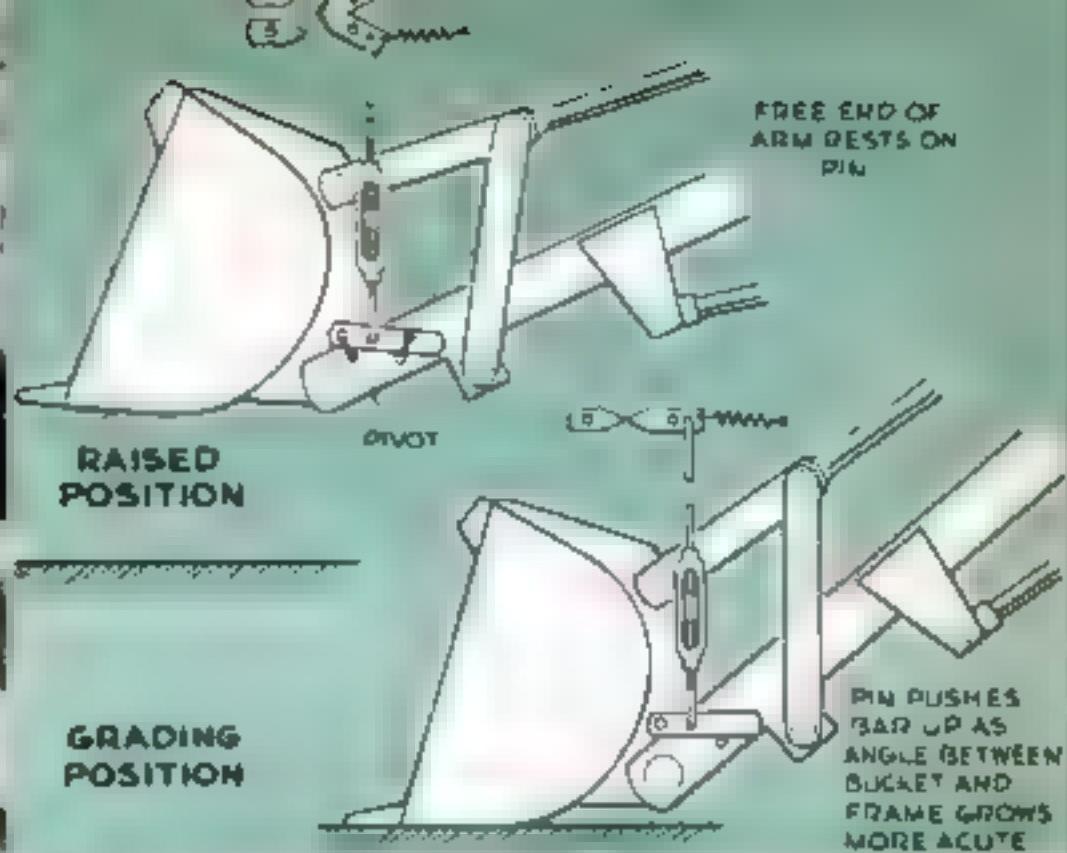
THIS simple serving tray has the colorful looks and durability of a kitchen counter—because that's just what it's made of. Its bottom is a small sheet of rigid plastic laminate of the Formica type. You can buy it inexpensively as squares in colors to match an existing counter or in wood-grain finishes to harmonize with furniture.

Only four other parts are needed. Lay





MOVABLE ARROW POINTS UP and away from the stationary pointer when the operator raises the bucket, as you see in the photo and drawing



above. The operating rods, joined by a turnbuckle, are bent to clear the curved bucket back. Control linkage is diagrammed above

Out of Grading

ing (raised) position, a fairly open angle is formed between the bucket and its frame. But as they are lowered to grading level the angle becomes more acute. By pivoting the forward end of a short steel arm on a bucket brace and letting the free end rest on a pin welded to the frame, this change of angle moves the arm up or down. The arm motion is transmitted, through the rods and turnbuckle, to a movable arrow.

Whenever Rychlic establishes the right depth of cut for a particular job, he adjusts the turnbuckle so this arrow lines up with a stationary arrow on the bucket back. Regardless of the number of times the frame is moved up and down after that, the cutting edge always returns to the same level when the arrow points jibe. A tensioning spring at the back steadies the movable arrow against slack.—Larry O'Rourke, Trenton, N. J.

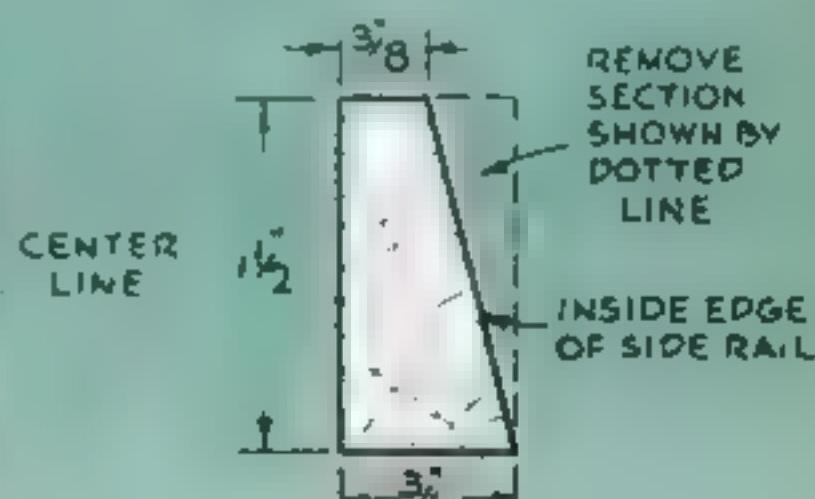
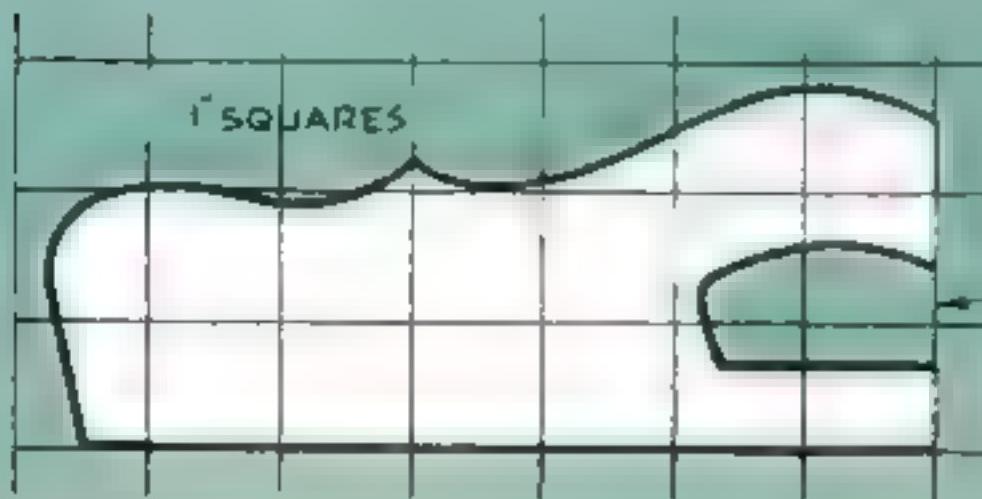
Counter Topping

out the design for the two end pieces on 1" squares and cut a half-width template from cardboard. Trace one half of each end piece on $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood, then flop over the template for an exactly matching second half and jigsaw the outline.

The two $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick side rails could be left square, but are more graceful if you taper them as shown. The side rails are also 1" longer at the top than bottom to

give a stylish outward flare to the handles.

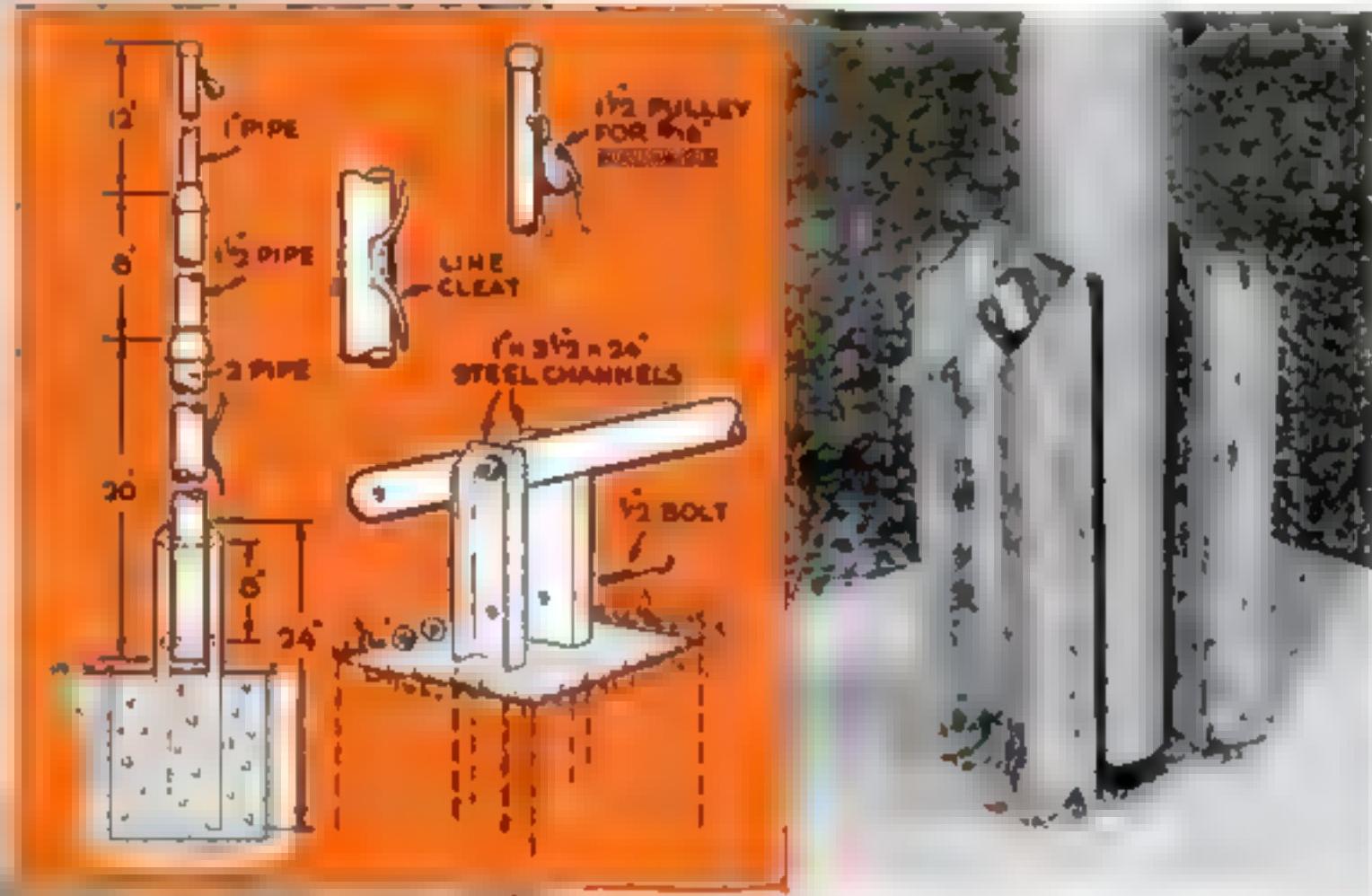
Fasten the wood parts with glue and countersunk brads. Trace the tray's outline onto the plastic bottom, but then jigsaw the plastic $\frac{1}{8}$ " narrower all around so its edges won't show. Fasten the bottom to the frame with small, flathead screws and drive in a rubber-headed tack at each corner for feet.—T. C. Van Alstyne, Don Mills, Ontario



How to Put Up a Flag Pole



THREE lengths of graduated pipe, two reducers and a cap make a sturdy, 40-foot flag pole. The base is a 24-inch cube of poured concrete in which a pair of pole-flanking steel channels have been embedded. By removing one of the two bolts passing through them and the pole, the latter can be lowered to the ground to clear a fouled halyard. Eighty-five feet of rope, a bolted-on cleat, and a pulley and eyebolt complete the project.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Cal.*



►►► A LUNCH box first shows signs of rust and paint chip on the inside seams. I avoid this by removing rust as soon as it begins, and repainting the seams with auto touch-up enamel. It also seals the seams against spilled coffee and other liquids.—*Carl L. Beddig, Oakland, Cal.*

►►► AFTER locking myself out of my house and then finding that a burglar had beaten me to a spare key hidden under the doormat, I thought of a new dodge that has served me well. I coated an extra key with paraffin and buried it in peat moss in a spot in the garden unknown to others.—*John Granger, Wood-Ridge, N.J.*

How to choose
THE
RIGHT
PAINT
for any job
around the house

Buy the paint that's worth the work...the beauty lasts!



Better Things for Better Living
through Chemistry

HOW TO USE THIS INFORMATION

Choosing the right paint for the job can be easy if you tuck these pages away for ready reference. For instance, you want to paint your basement walls. What is the best paint to use? You just get out these pages, turn to **INTERIOR PAINTING . . . Basement or Garage** and in a jiffy you have expert information. You know exactly what to ask for.

Any painting project takes time and effort; so it's a good idea to buy top-quality paint. Once the job is done, you want it to look professional and stay looking good for a long, long time! Your time is too valuable to take a chance on so-called "bargain" paints. When you consider that for only a little more you can have the best paint you can buy, you see why it's poor economy to skimp on the product. Quality paints cost more because they contain the finest ingredients, and because of the greater care in formulating and manufacturing. And those few extra cents can mean *extra years* of wear. When you buy Du Pont Paints, for instance, you know the beauty is going to last. Du Pont paint chemistry assures you of that.

Du Pont, with its unique position in the chemical field, has formulated finishes to meet almost every specific need. The information contained here is to guide you to the right type for your job.

Buy the paint that's worth the work . . . the beauty lasts!

INTERIOR PAINTING

CEILINGS AND WALLS

When do you need a PRIMER? A prime coat is needed over new or uncoated plaster, wallboard, etc., and over old, porous coats of paint. New plaster should be allowed to age 60 days before painting. Either of the following primers may be used: DU PONT PRIMER-SEALER, an odorless, foolproof oil-type alkyd primer that dries overnight; or DU PONT SEALER-COATER, a vinyl plastic primer that dries in 30 minutes, makes two-coat-a-day painting possible.

For THINNING most oil-type paints and cleaning brushes or equipment, unless otherwise specified, use "DULUX" ODORLESS THINNER. If odor is not important, you may use "DULUX" No. 200 BLENDING THINNER, mineral spirits or turpentine.

If you want a FLAT FINISH: "FLOW KOTE" RUBBER BASE WALL PAINT. Apply with brush or roller. Soft, velvety sheen. No "painty" odor. Truly washable. *Thinner:* water. *Primer:* none needed. *Drying time:* 30 minutes. May be recoated in 3 to 4 hours.

For a FLAT ENAMEL FINISH: DU PONT Wall Color ALKYD FLAT or Color Conditioning Flat Enamels. Oil-type alkyd. Odorless. Brush or roller. *Thinner:* see 2nd paragraph, above. *Primer:* see 1st paragraph, above. *Drying time:* hard overnight.



If you prefer SEMI-GLOSS: "Duco" SATIN SHEEN ENAMEL. Oil-type alkyd. Odorless. Brush or roller. *Thinner:* see above. *Primer:* see above. *Drying time:* 6 to 8 hours. Dries hard overnight. May be recoated in 16 to 18 hours.



INTERIOR PAINTING



When you want a GLOSS FINISH, such as in a kitchen or bathroom: "DU CO" GLOSS ENAMEL. Oil-type alkyd. Odorless. Brush or roller. *Thinner:* see above. *Primer:* see above. In changing from a dark to a light finish, apply a first coat of "OVALITE" ENAMEL UNDERCOAT. *Drying time:* 6 to 8 hours.

And don't neglect the BASEMENT OR GARAGE: DU PONT BASEMENT WALL PAINT. A thixotropic paint, which means extra-thick, dripless consistency that needs no stirring. Ideal for painting ceilings and rough interior masonry walls since it doesn't drip or spatter. *Thinner:* water. *Primer:* none needed. *Drying time:* 30 minutes. Available in white and 8 colors. (Can also be used in any room in the house.)

All of the above are easy to apply, and dry to a hard, tough, durable, washable finish. Available in a range of colors.

WOOD FLOORS

If you want a PENETRATING FINISH: DU PONT PENETRATING WOOD FINISH. Use on new floors or old floors from which old finish has been completely removed. Leaves no surface film to wear off. Apply by brush, mop or rag. Wipe off surplus in 10 to 20 minutes. Let dry 3 hours between coats. Two coats required on most surfaces. May be waxed 3 hours after finish coat is applied.



To give floors a HIGH-GLOSS FINISH: "DULUX" INTERIOR VARNISH. Apply by brush. *Thinner:* "DULUX" 200 THINNER or turpentine. *Primer:* self-priming. *Drying time:* may recoat in 6 to 8 hours. Over shellac or lacquer use first coat of DU PONT 707 CLEAR WOOD SEALER.

If you want a PAINTED FLOOR: DU PONT PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL. Apply by brush. *Thinner:* "DULUX" 200 THINNER, turpentine or mineral

INTERIOR PAINTING

spirits. *Primer:* self-priming. *Drying time:* overnight. One or more coats required.

IMPORTANT: be sure to remove wax and polish before attempting to refinish any floor.

For CONCRETE FLOORS, above grade, use: DU PONT PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL, same as PAINTED FLOORS.

For CONCRETE FLOORS, below grade: DU PONT ALKALI RESISTANT ENAMEL. Chlorinated rubber formula resists damage due to dampness from beneath floor. Apply by brush or roller. *Thinner:* "DULUX" 200 THINNER only. *Primer:* self-priming. *Drying time:* 4 to 5 hours, permitting two coats in one day.

FURNITURE

Do you have to REMOVE THE OLD FINISH? No, if it is in good condition and the rough sections can be sanded smooth. If your surfaces are too badly scarred, use DU PONT PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVER. Heavy-bodied, it "stays put" on vertical surfaces. Old finish washes away with water. Nonflammable. Follow directions on can.



Wood Furniture—Painted

For a sparkling GLOSS or velvety SEMI-GLOSS FINISH: "Duco" ENAMEL. **Undercoat:** for new wood, or changing from dark to light color, use "OVALITE" ENAMEL UNDERCOAT.

Wood Furniture—Clear Finish

There are so many different kinds of wood, and methods of finishing, that this subject is covered in complete detail in our booklet, "How to Finish with Wood Stains." Ask your Du Pont Paint Dealer for a free copy.

INTERIOR PAINTING

Wood Furniture—Clear Finish—Cont.

This booklet tells you how to use these products:

DUPONT CLEAR WOOD SEALER, for sealing open-grained woods.

DUPONT SATIN SHEEN STAIN, for rich natural wood or color effect.

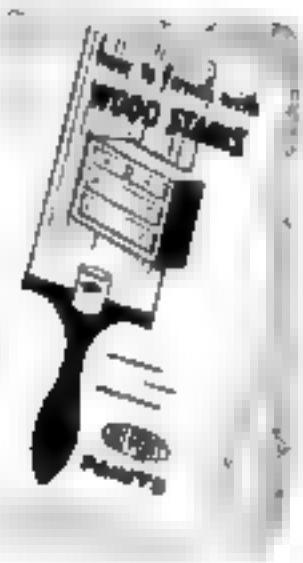
"DULUX" SATIN SHEEN VARNISH, for rich "hand-rubbed" topcoat.

DUPONT PENETRATING WOOD FINISH, for extra-durable penetrating type finish.

"DULUX" INTERIOR VARNISH, for fast-drying, extra-long-wearing gloss finish.

705 SUPER-CLEAR VARNISH, for durable high-gloss finish.

Ask your dealer for this booklet, which gives you complete instructions on how to finish and refinish fine wood furniture.



METAL FURNITURE

PRIMING of metal is important. For bare metal, prime with "Duco" METAL PRIMER. Previously painted metal should be carefully sanded, and bare spots primed with "Duco" METAL PRIMER. Apply by brush. Dries for enamel coat in 4 to 6 hours. Thinner: "DULUX" 200 BLENDING THINNER or turpentine.

For a **GLOSS FINISH**, indoors or out: "Duco" GLOSS ENAMEL. For a SEMI-GLOSS finish indoors, use "Duco" SATIN SHEEN ENAMEL.

PUSH-BUTTON PAINTING

The modern, convenient way for painting small objects and hard-to-get-at surfaces is push-button painting with "Duco" SPRAY MAGIC ENAMEL. For wood or metal surfaces, indoors or out. Available in a wide variety of colors, Black, Appliance White, Clear, Silver, Gold and Primer-Undercoat.



WOODWORK

For **FINISHING WOODWORK**, the same products are used as for finishing furniture on the preceding page. For **GLOSS** enamel: "DUKO" GLOSS or "DULUX" SUPER WHITE ENAMEL. For **SEMI-GLOSS**: "DUKO" SATIN SHEEN ENAMEL or "DULUX" SUPER WHITE EGGHELL. For **FLAT** finish: DU PONT ALKYD FLAT or "DULUX" SUPER WHITE FLAT ENAMELS. Also ideal for woodwork: COLOR CONDITIONING GLOSS, SEMI-GLOSS AND FLAT ENAMELS. For **CLEAR** finishes: see FURNITURE.



CUSTOM COLOR

Want to match a very special color? Ask your Du Pont Paint Dealer to show you DU PONT CUSTOM COLORS. Over 600 stunning colors to match any color scheme. You can start with your basic room color—the rug, the drapes, or the furniture—and select matching or harmonizing Du Pont CUSTOM COLORS to bring out the full beauty of the room.

This almost limitless range of colors is available in **GLOSS**, **SEMI-GLOSS** and **FLAT ALKYD ENAMELS**, and **RUBBER BASE FLAT WALL PAINT**. See the beautiful display of colors at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's and use his new **DU PONT COLOR SELECTOR** to assure you perfect color harmony.



NEW DU PONT "LUCITE" ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT LASTS 50% LONGER!

Dries in 30 minutes—protects against blistering

Here's the greatest paint discovery since DuPont quick-drying auto finishes! It's DuPont's new "LUCITE" ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT. You thin it with water! And it's so durable it lasts 50% longer than ordinary paints!

A product of years of DuPont research, DuPont "LUCITE" ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT is an entirely new kind of exterior paint. It is recommended for use only over No. 38 BLISTER RESISTANT Wood PRIMER on new wood or on old surfaces from which the finish has been completely removed. While exposure panels and test houses indicate that the same advantage of longer life can be expected when "LUCITE" HOUSE PAINT is applied over firmly adhering old finishes that are in good condition for repainting, further experience is needed before such use can be definitely recommended.

SOLVES BLISTERING PROBLEM

The chief cause of house paint blistering is moisture trapped beneath old-style paint films which cannot "breathe." The combination of the new No. 38 PRIMER and "LUCITE" HOUSE PAINT is chemically engineered to allow moisture vapor to breathe through while shutting out water penetration from the outside.

EASIEST APPLYING PAINT EVER

"LUCITE" ACRYLIC House PAINT flows on smoothly, evenly, even over damp surfaces. It dries in 30 minutes, hence no problem with bugs and dirt. And it's ready for a second coat in one hour!



Plus that, it does not "run down" or discolor dark walls, masonry. Its long-lasting velvety sheen helps hide surface imperfections. One coat covers, two give maximum protection and durability. And it's so easy to clean up. Fresh paint spots wipe off with a damp cloth. Soap and water clean your brushes. Now ready for immediate delivery at your DuPont Paint Dealer's. Find his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

EXTERIOR PAINTING

The revolutionary new "LUCITE" ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT system is described on the preceding page. The House Paints described below are oil-type paints which have long enjoyed the confidence of painters, architects and home owners for their ease of application, durability, fade-resistance and long-lasting good appearance.

When do you need a PRIMER? Bare Wood SURFACES or any surface from which the old paint has been removed should be primed. Badly weathered paint should be sanded thoroughly and the entire surface primed. Use DU PONT No. 39 WOOD PRIMER. (Certain Du Pont House Paint Colors are self-priming. Be sure to follow directions on the can.)

All bare METAL should be primed with recommended DU PONT METAL PRIMER. For copper, bronze or galvanized metal downspouts, gutters, flashings and fittings: "DULUX" GALVANIZED METAL PRIMER. For such aluminum surfaces: a thin coat of DU PONT HOUSE PAINT (No. 40, 41 or 42).

Painting a clapboard, plank or plywood house? Du Pont House Paints are available in a wide variety of colors, as well as in the specific White House Paints listed below.

DU PONT No. 40 OUTSIDE WHITE: a self-cleaning house paint for the all-white wood house.

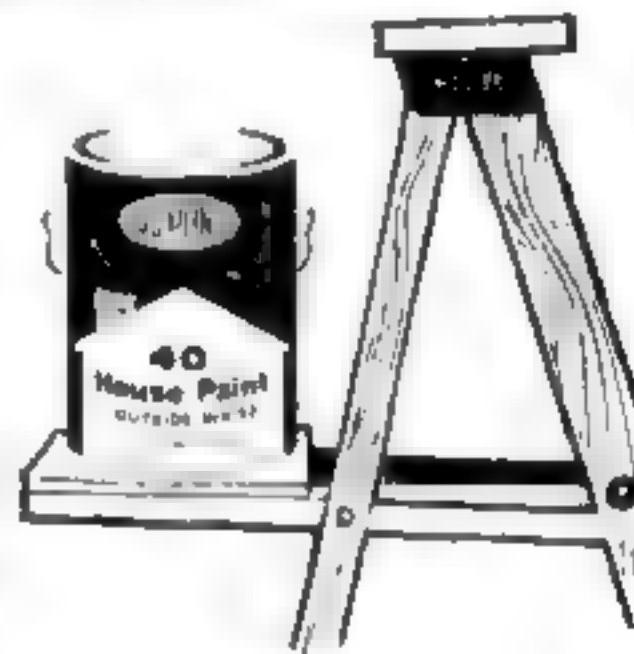
DU PONT No. 41 OUTSIDE WHITE: for those who wish to use a lead-formula house paint.

DU PONT No. 42 CHALK RESISTANT HOUSE PAINT: white, for use above masonry or dark colored areas. May also be tinted to light shades, using DU PONT CUSTOM TINTING COLORS.

Painting a stucco, brick or masonry house? DU PONT STUCCO, SHAKE & SHINGLE PAINT: white and colors. Easy to apply, quick drying; or DU PONT VINYL MASONRY PAINT, where available (in southern U. S. states).



For all TRIM, SHUTTERS, etc. For painting shutters or trim on any type of house, use DU PONT TRIM & SHUTTER PAINT. Quick drying, fade and mildew resistant; or No. 42 CHALK RESISTANT WHITE or DU PONT HOUSE PAINT COLORS.



EXTERIOR PAINTING

The revolutionary new "LUCITE" ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT system is described on the preceding page. The House Paints described below are oil-type paints which have long enjoyed the confidence of painters, architects and home owners for their ease of application, durability, fade-resistance and long-lasting good appearance.

When do you need a PRIMER? Bare Wood SURFACES or any surface from which the old paint has been removed should be primed. Badly weathered paint should be sanded thoroughly and the entire surface primed. Use DU PONT No. 39 WOOD PRIMER. (Certain DuPont House Paint Colors are self-priming. Be sure to follow directions on the can.)

All bare METAL should be primed with recommended DU PONT METAL PRIMER. For copper, bronze or galvanized metal downspouts, gutters, flashings and fittings: "DULUX" GALVANIZED METAL PRIMER. For such aluminum surfaces: a thin coat of DU PONT HOUSE PAINT (No. 40, 41 or 42).

Painting a clapboard, plank or plywood house? DuPont House Paints are available in a wide variety of colors, as well as in the specific White House Paints listed below.

DU PONT No. 40 OUTSIDE WHITE: a self-cleaning house paint for the all-white wood house.

DU PONT No. 41 OUTSIDE WHITE: for those who wish to use a lead-formula house paint.

DU PONT No. 42 CHALK RESISTANT HOUSE PAINT: white, for use above masonry or dark colored areas. May also be tinted to light shades, using DU PONT CUSTOM TINTING COLORS.



Painting a stucco, brick or masonry house? DU PONT STUCCO, SHAKE & SHINGLE PAINT: white and colors. Easy to apply, quick drying; or DU PONT VINYL MASONRY PAINT, where available (in southern U. S. states).



For all TRIM, SHUTTERS, etc. For painting shutters or trim on any type of house, use DU PONT TRIM & SHUTTER PAINT. Quick drying, fade and mildew resistant; or No. 42 CHALK RESISTANT WHITE or DU PONT HOUSE PAINT COLORS.

EXTERIOR PAINTING

Painting OUTDOOR FURNITURE? For painting wood or metal furniture to be used outdoors, use "DUKO" GLOSS ENAMEL or DU PONT TRIM & SHUTTER PAINT. For priming and undercoating instructions, see section on INTERIOR PAINTING—*Furniture*.

Painting SCREENS? Paint screen frames with same product used in window frames. If a contrasting color is desired: "DULUX" TRIM & SHUTTER PAINT. For black frames and screen wire, use DU PONT SASH & SCREEN PAINT—BLACK. To retard copper SCREEN STAINING: paint screen wire with "DULUX" EXTERIOR SPAR VARNISH. Apply at least two coats.



10 DOS AND DON'TS IN BUYING PAINTS

- 1. Don't . . . put regular paints on floors. Use paint formulated especially for floor conditions.**
- 2. Don't . . . choose a self-cleaning house paint for use on wood above brick or masonry. Use DU PONT No. 42 CHALK-RESISTANT HOUSE PAINT.**
- 3. Don't . . . apply regular paint to galvanized metal without first using a special galvanized metal primer.**
- 4. Don't . . . forget to buy the materials to prepare the surface properly for painting (paint remover, scrapers, wire brush, sandpaper, etc.).**
- 5. Do . . . measure up the job before you start, to make sure you have enough paint for ideal appearance.**
- 6. Do . . . use the right size and quality brush for the job. Your dealer can recommend the best brush for your purpose.**
- 7. Do . . . ask for a primer or undercoater for unpainted surfaces. You'll save time and money.**
- 8. Do . . . order gloss or semi-gloss enamel for all interior woodwork and walls of kitchens or bathrooms.**
- 9. Do . . . get "Dulux" odorless thinner for use with DuPont odorless interior finishes.**
- 10. Do . . . buy the paint that's worth the world. Rely on your DuPont Paint Dealer for expert painting advice. He's in the Yellow Pages.**

Another Du Pont Decorating Service!

Ask to borrow the

Du Pont Color Selector

This is the book arranged by (and for) color experts! Shows you what colors harmonize... gives a myriad of color schemes. Takes all the worry away from color planning inside your home... makes decorating simple, inexpensive... fun for the whole family. It's part of the DU PONT PAINT DECORATING SERVICE. Your Du Pont Paint Dealer is always ready, willing and ABLE to help you with any paint problem. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.



Tear out these pages

...for handy reference!

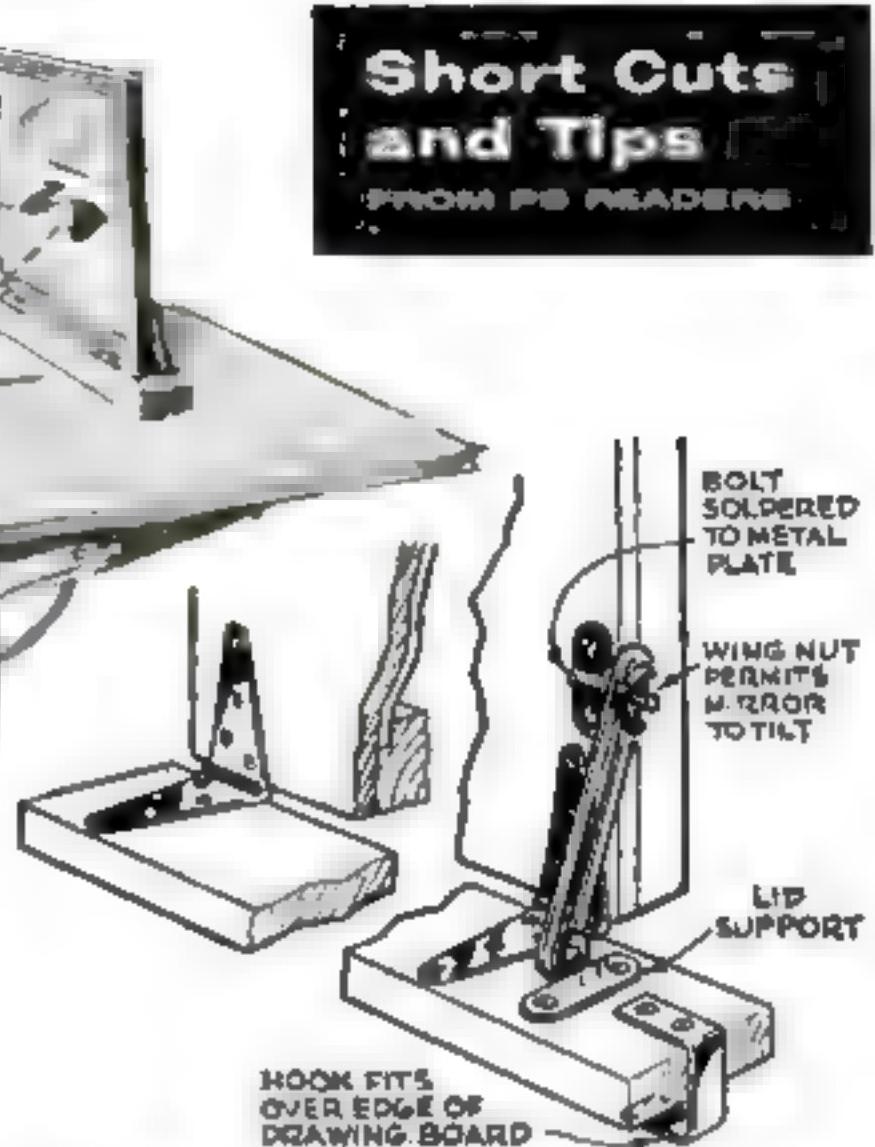
Just place your left hand on the facing magazine page then firmly grasp these special pages with your right hand and pull them gently away. Then keep them near your work bench for ready reference whenever you need to buy paint.



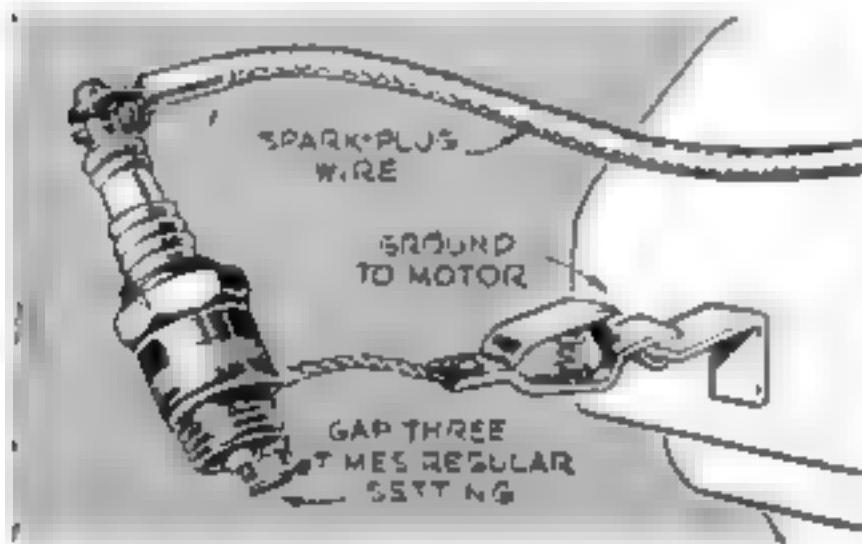
Artist Rig for Reverse Drawing

With a tilting mirror hooked onto the drawing board, I can draw reverse pictures more easily than with other methods I've tried.—*Walter L. White, Indianapolis*.

►►► If scouring powder won't remove ink stains on a painted surface, use paint remover—but not enough to eat into the paint. Just dampen a cloth with a little and rub briskly until the stain disappears.—*Roland Loewen, Baytown, Tex.*



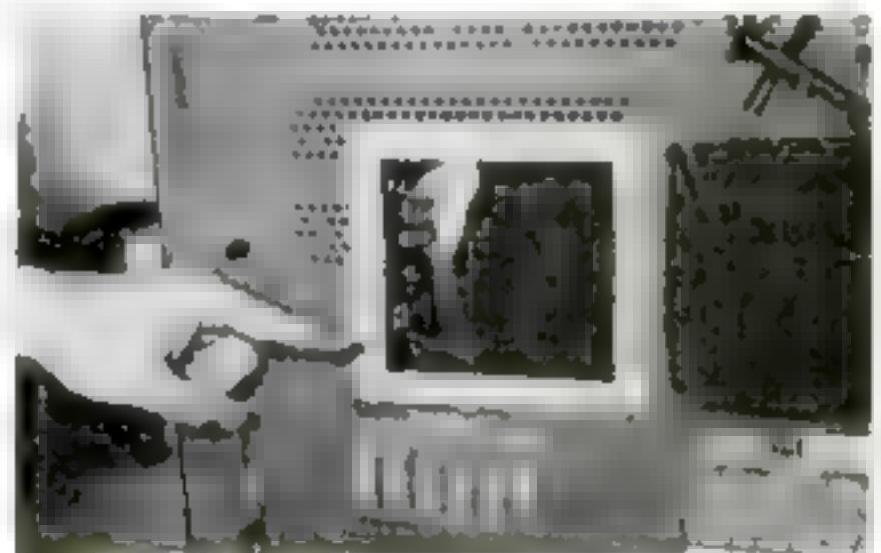
►►► You'll find frequently used tools easy to locate when working on the bench if you paint their handles different colors—for example, screwdriver yellow, hammer red, chisel green and nail set white.—*Stephen Murdock, Clinton, Conn.*



Spark Tester for Small Motors

An old but still good spark plug with the gap spaced three times its normal distance can be used for testing the ignition spark of outboard motors, and lawnmower and other small gas engines.

To use it, you attach a wire to a clamp and twist it about the base of the plug. Then attach the clamp to the base of the motor or ground, and the ignition wire to the plug terminal. Crank and observe the gap for a spark. It should be fat and blue, and should jump the gap at cranking speed.—*E. W. Harmon, Logansport, Ind.*



Back Window in Television Set

Books for do-it-yourself TV repairs recommend looking inside the set while it is in operation to detect shorts and dead tubes. You'll find this much easier if you cut a square in the cardboard back and tape a sheet of clear plastic over the hole.—*R. Mathiot, Lake Grove, Ore.*

►►► LUMBER that you buy for use at some distant time should have its ends sealed to prevent splitting. You can do this with a thinned coat of shellac. Keep the lumber on a rack off the floor.

**Short Cuts
and Tips**
FROM PS READERS



Tricks of Professional Camouflage.

***In each of these photos, at least one element is not what it seems to be.
Can you spot the trickery?***

PHOTOS BY OZZIE SWEET



SHOOTING photographs for sale is a business that's full of tricks. No one knows this better than Ozzie Sweet, a young photographer who has sold more than 1,200 covers to national magazines and who is now expanding into the advertising field. He has revealed some of his photographic and money-making secrets in a new book, *My Camera Pays Off*, published by the American Photographic Book Publishing Co., New York, N. Y. (\$4.95 at camera and book stores).

On these two pages you see some of his more successful photographs, reprinted from the book by permission. All have one thing in common: They didn't just happen by accident. Each one is the product of a great deal of creative imagination and a willingness to work hard.





How Ozzie Sweet Shot These Pictures

FLYING SAUCER To create this scene of one whirling down, photographer suspended a toy flying saucer in front of camera and used a flashbulb inside it.



WHO'S MOVING in this scene of apparently violent action? Only the leaping girl at right. Man at left is hanging from support; ball is on string.



THAT BUTTERFLY is a mounted one, of course, borrowed from a museum and taped on as a trick to call extra attention to Jimmy Durante's noted nose.



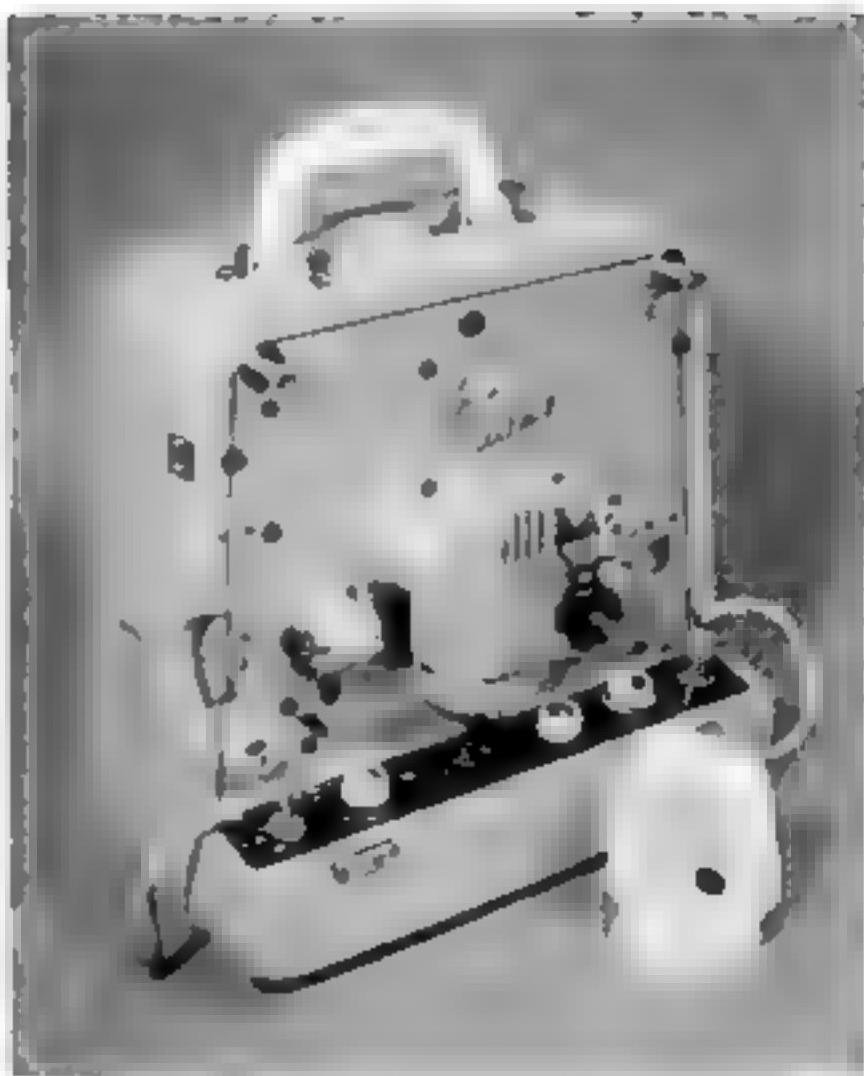
OUT OF THE WAY! It looks here as if the cameraman was whammed in the kisser. Actually, the ball was on a cord, camera clicked as model blasted sand.



GOOD ACTING by the models is essential in a photo such as this. Did the hunters get the bear, or the bear the hunters? Neither. The bear was stuffed.



WHO-O-O! Natural humor in this carefully staged shot hinged on use of a stuffed owl wired in tree above campers. Flash was used for illumination.



8-mm. Projector Adds Sound

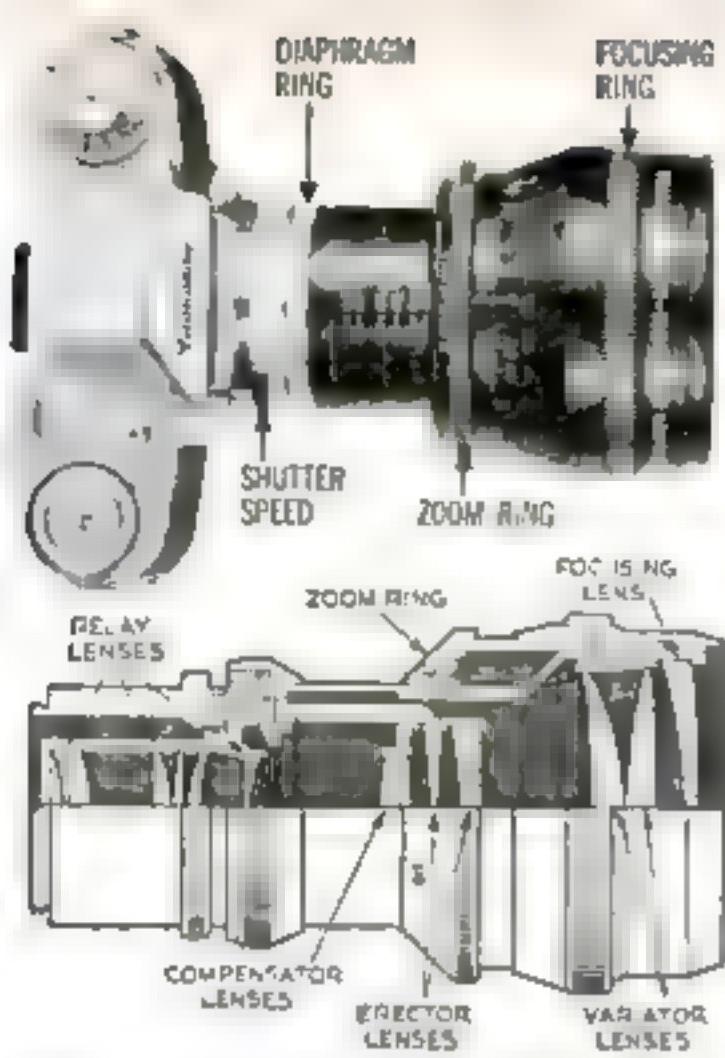
AMATEUR movie makers can have sound on their 8-mm. film with the Elite 8 projector. It runs at 16 or 24 frames per second, has a 750-watt lamp and a built-in tape recorder. Narration and music are recorded on a magnetic stripe added (at three cents a foot) to regular movie film after development.

You record or re-record through a microphone while the film is being projected. Playback is through the projector's own amplifier and speaker. There are connections for an external amplifier and a three-channel mixer. The 17-lb. Norwegian projector is sold here by Tandberg of America, NYC, for \$398.

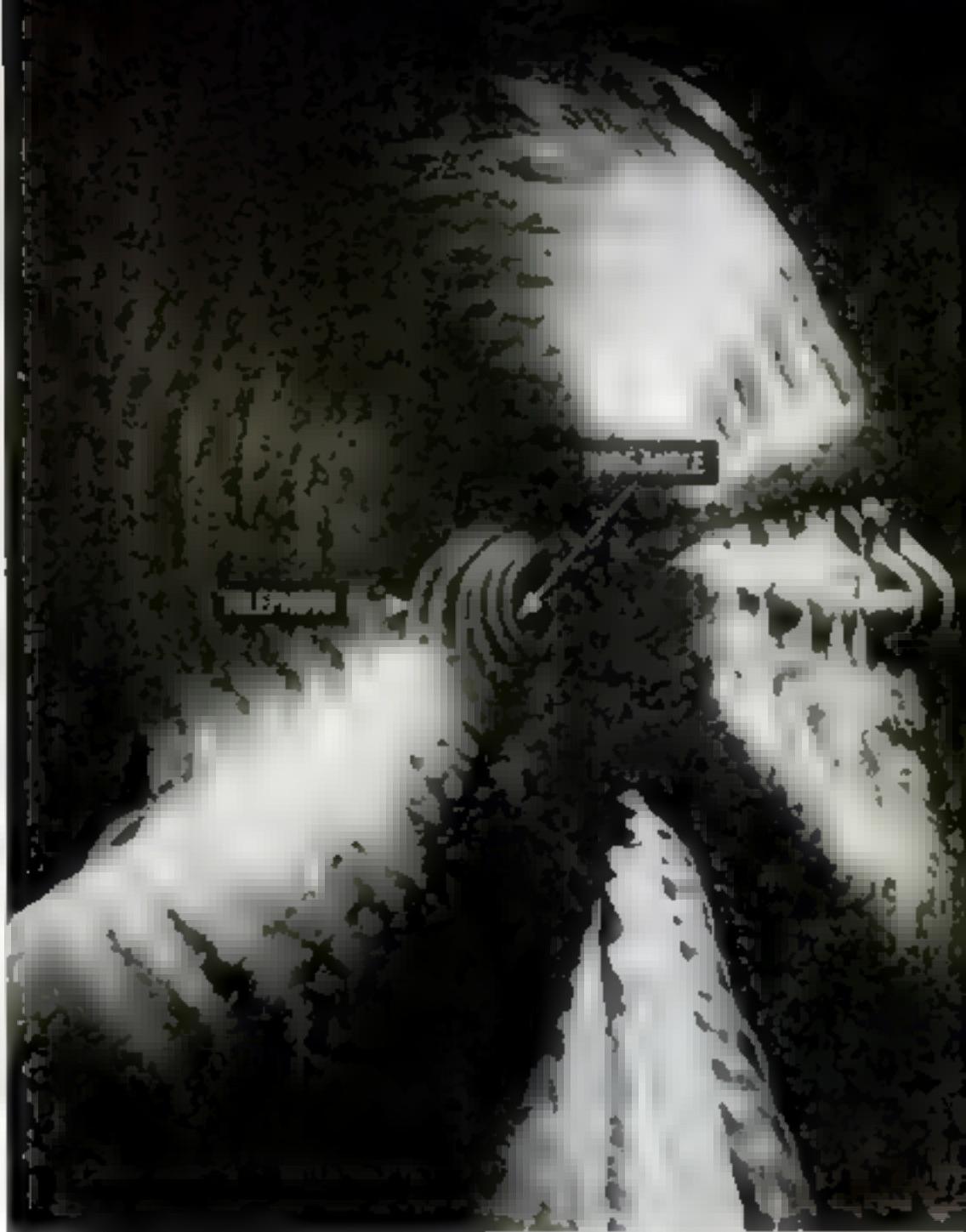
Remote Switch Controls Lights

With a switch on the end of a lamp cord you can turn distant photographic lights on and off at the camera. A line plug, cube tap and switch are connected in series. The line plug goes in an outlet, and the light, or appliance, is connected to the cube tap.—*Herbert Y. Moon, Orient, N.Y.*





SIX EXPOSURES with a zoom lens produced the trick shot at right. They were made on one negative with the camera five feet from the subject. Focal length was varied from wide-angle to telephoto. The Zoomar (above) has 14 individual lenses. They're mounted in three barrels: An inner and an outer one are fixed, an intermediate barrel is moved to change focal length.



Zoom Lens for 35-mm. Camera Shoots Still Photos

WITH only one lens—a new Zoomar—you can take normal, wide-angle and telephoto pictures. It's fitted to the Voigtlander Bessamatic, a 35-mm. single-lens reflex camera. Though similar to zoom lenses used on movie and TV cameras, it is designed to focus more sharply throughout its range.

The image size on the ground-glass viewer (and on the film) is changed by

sliding a movable collar along the lens mount. This varies focal length continuously from 36 mm. (wide-angle) to 82 mm. (medium telephoto). Focus and exposure, set independently, do not change as you vary the focal length.

Besides reducing the number of lenses required, the Voigtlander-Zoomar simplifies "cropping" photos in the camera especially useful for color-slide makers.

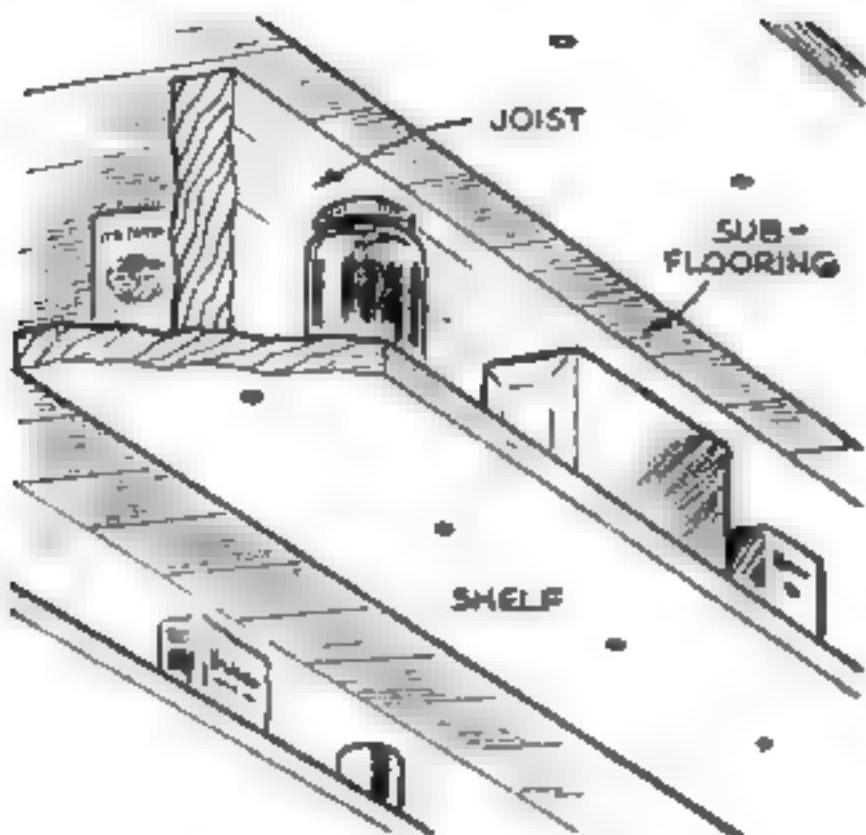
Budget-Priced Outfit Makes Home Movies Easy

A NEW pair of Brownies offered by Kodak brings 8-mm. movies within reach of even a casual amateur. The automatic movie camera, whose exposure meter automatically sets the f/2.3 lens to the correct opening, costs about \$70. A matching Brownie 8 projector is about \$45. Threading film through it is simplified because it has no sprockets.



Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



Extra Shelves in Basement

ONE of the quickest ways to get more shelf space in your basement workshop for parts jars and other small items is to nail or screw boards to the joists. Use 6" or 8" boards and attach them along the centers so you will have shelves on each side.—*Rudolph Tomek, Tappan, N.Y.*



Widening Slots in Wood

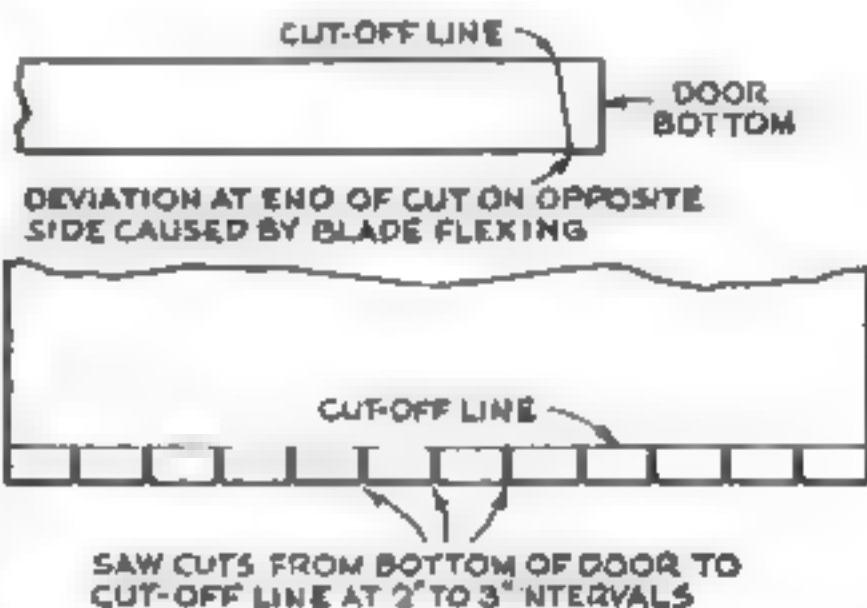
WHEN a saw or dado slot in wood is not quite wide enough to receive the edge of a panel, you can widen it by pulling an end-mill cutter sideways through it. Select a cutter slightly smaller than the slot, grip it with clamp-type pliers and pull it through several times, exerting pressure at the side so it will shave the wood.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



Welding Table for Outdoor Use

TWO cream-separator bases welded top to top form the stand for this convenient welding table. A large steel disk was welded in place for the table top.

A hole in the center is handy to take a bent shaft on which to rest objects when welding.—*Ralph Pisarik, Lone Tree, Iowa.*



Tip on Cutting Thick Material

ALTHOUGH a saber saw will follow a line easily, it often veers to an angle that breaks the blade when cutting thick wood such as a door to be shortened. A series of right-angle cuts 2" to 3" apart along the edge in waste wood will help avoid this. As you knock out each block, the blade starts anew with nothing to deflect it.—*G. A. Propst, Waco, Tex.*



know-how
file

The safest and easiest way to carry a ladder to the job: Hold it at its point of balance.

The all-important do's and don'ts of—

Working With a Ladder

LADDER work can be easy and safe when you follow common-sense rules. Whether you are working with the time-honored wood ladder, or an aluminum, magnesium or other new kind, the same handling rules apply in general. But be extra careful around power wires with a metal ladder; it's an excellent conductor.

It's a good idea to use rubber feet on

the base of a lightweight ladder. Unshod, it's likely to slip while you are on it.

Keep your ladder rigid and safe by inspecting it yearly, going over rung rods or step bolts with a wrench. Never paint a wood ladder. Clear sealer or varnish are okay, but paint can hide cracks.

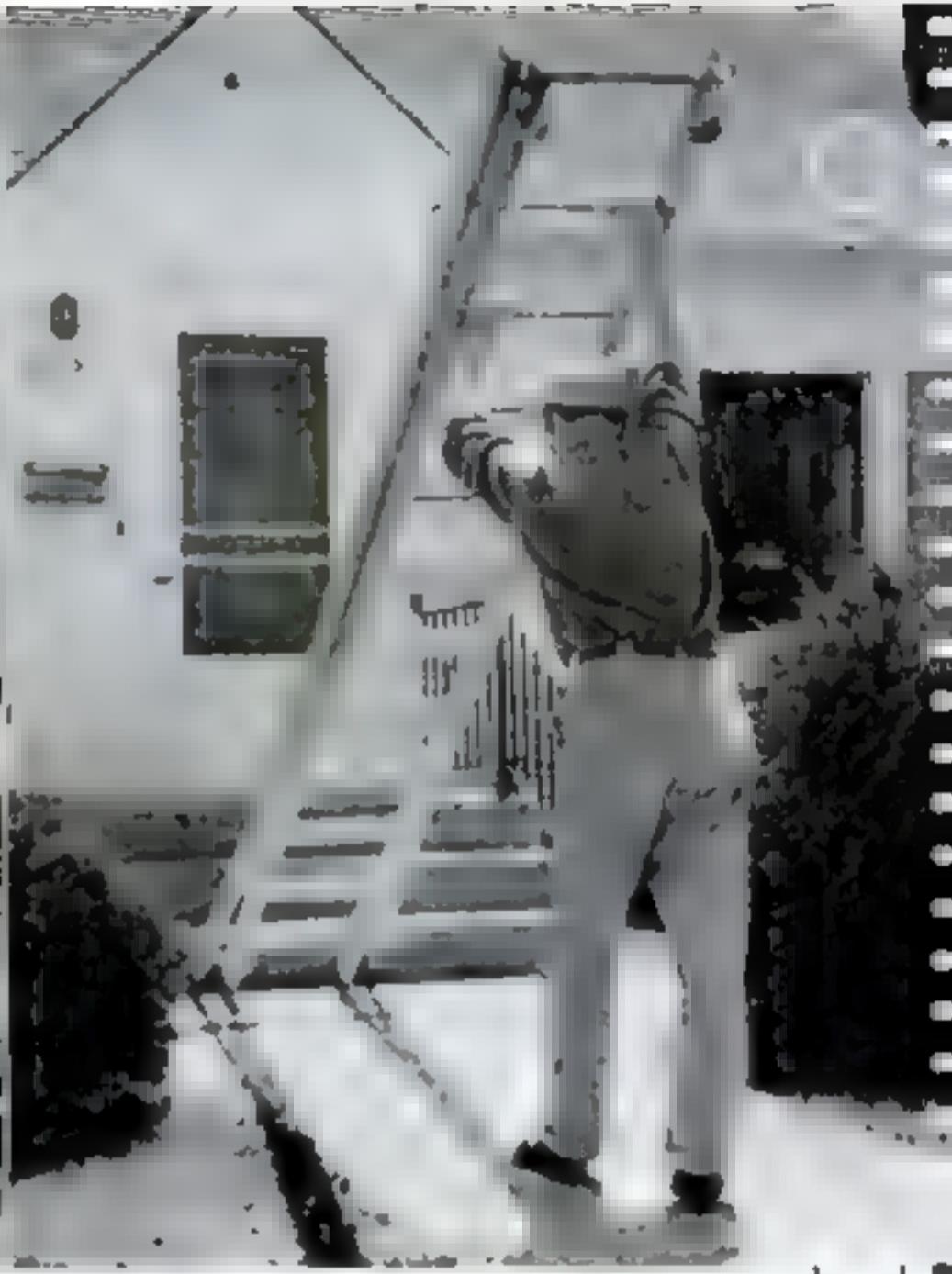
You'll save space and won't trip over the ladder if you hang it about waist high on your garage or shop wall.

Please turn the page for more ladder tips

MAY 1959 189



TO RAISE A LADDER, lay it down with the base against a step or foundation so it won't slide. Kneel, grasp the top rung and lift the top of the ladder head high. Then step under it



WALK THE LADDER UP to a vertical position by placing your hands on alternate rungs as you walk forward under it. Grasp the rungs near the outer ends to keep ladder from twisting



EXTEND UNROPE EXTENSIONS by lifting top away from building, pulling up on bottom extension rung. If extension top has rounded ends push up top section as you climb on lower one.



POSITION BASE so space between it and building is one-fourth length of ladder. Be sure uprights rest evenly. On uneven ground, slim base as shown. On smooth surface, tie base to building.



CARRY THE LADDER vertically to position against building this way. Set base on ground and lean forward. A foot placed against base will help balance. Reverse the procedure for lowering.



PRACTICE CLIMBING STANCE: Grasp ladder firmly and place feet squarely as shown. Either going up or coming down, look straight ahead. Shoes with heels and thick rubber soles are safest.

For Safety, **DON'T...**



IF YOU MUST WORK WITH BOTH HANDS, get best balance with widespread feet, legs against rungs. Hook legs over ring if necessary. Never work on top three rungs. [Please turn the page]



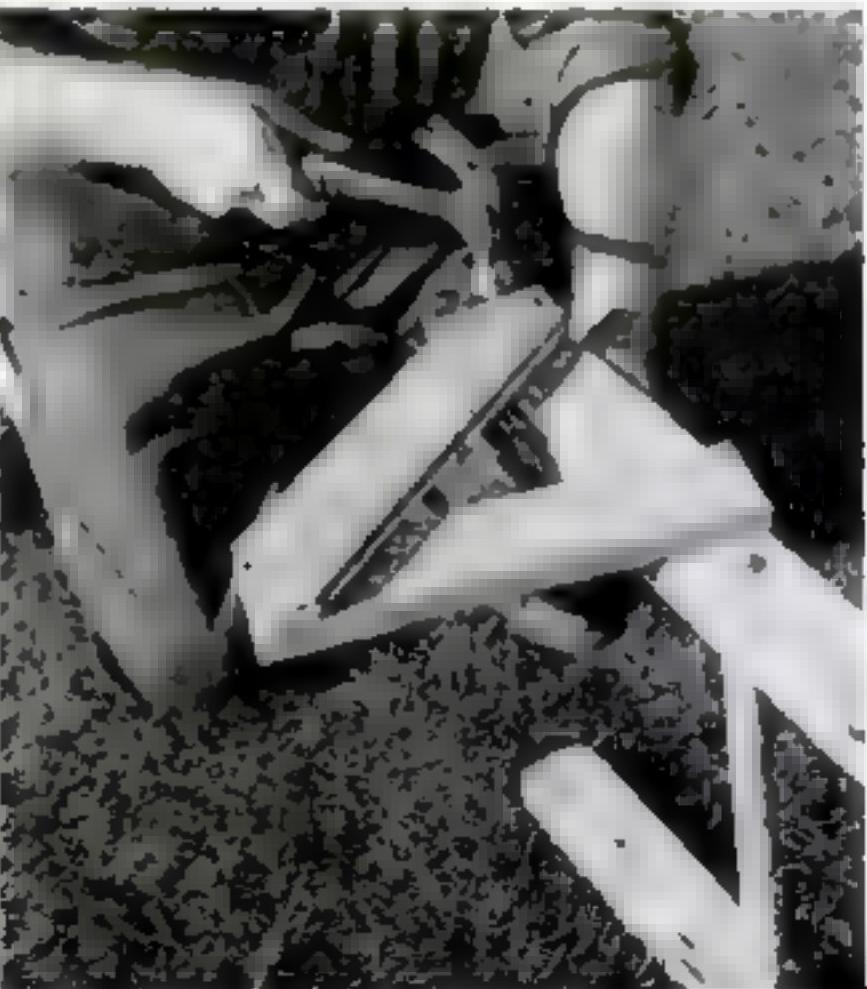
RAISE LARGE OBJECTS with a rope. Extend ladder two feet above roof edge to allow stepping off onto roof. Tie ladder to eaves if wind is strong or there are children playing nearby.



TETHER TOOLS to avoid damage from accidental dropping. For tree work be sure ladder is supported squarely by a firm limb. When trimming and pruning limbs, work close to the ladder.



FOR ROOF WORK you can buy metal ladder brackets to hook over ridge. Or you can have a blacksmith make a pair from strap iron. You can also fashion brackets from scrap pieces of



wood about 3" wide and nail or screw them in place. When roof is especially steep, tie rope to ladder and other end to a crosspiece inside a window on the opposite side of the house.

CRACKS IN MASONRY develop in many ways: uneven settling of the foundation, rapid temperature changes, moisture in the mortar freezing and expanding against joints. Cracks commonly start at window and door openings. The resulting leaks and poor appearance can be easily corrected by renewing the mortar where cracks occur.

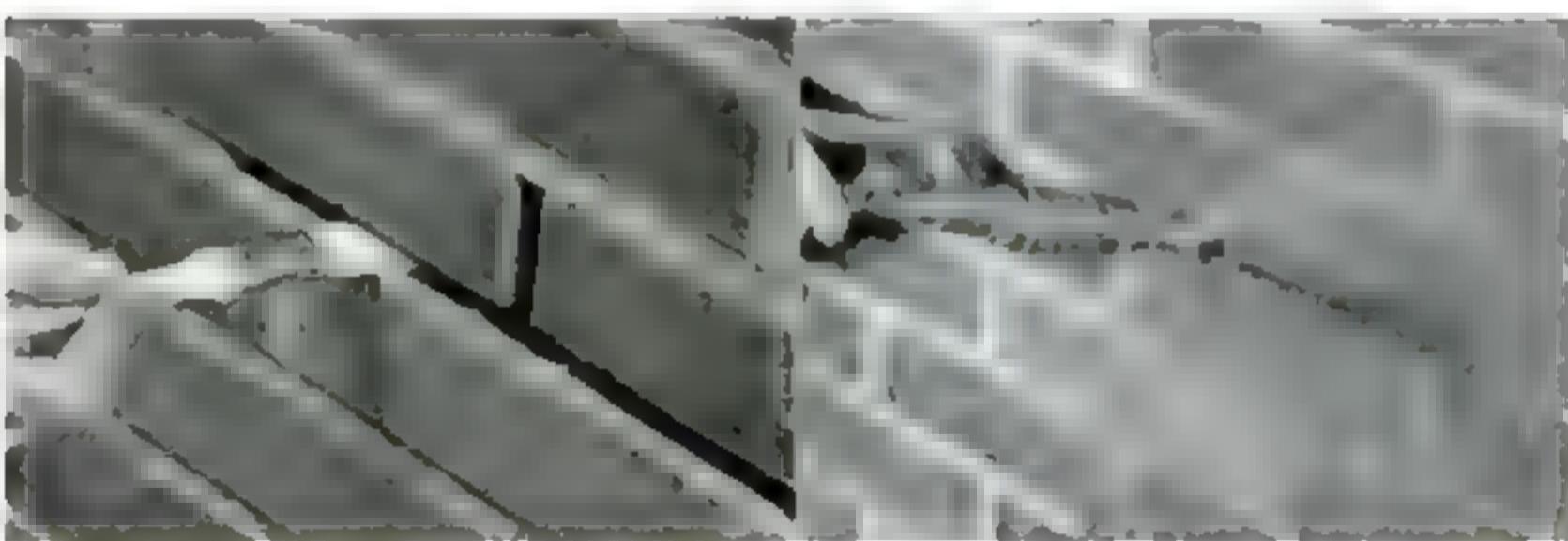


How to prepare the joints



DIG OUT CRUMBLY OR LOOSE MORTAR from the joints, using a cold chisel (left), a hooked mortar rake (center), or even a heavy nail gripped in chain-locking pliers. Clean out joints to a depth of an inch or more, breaking out small chunks of mortar at a time to avoid

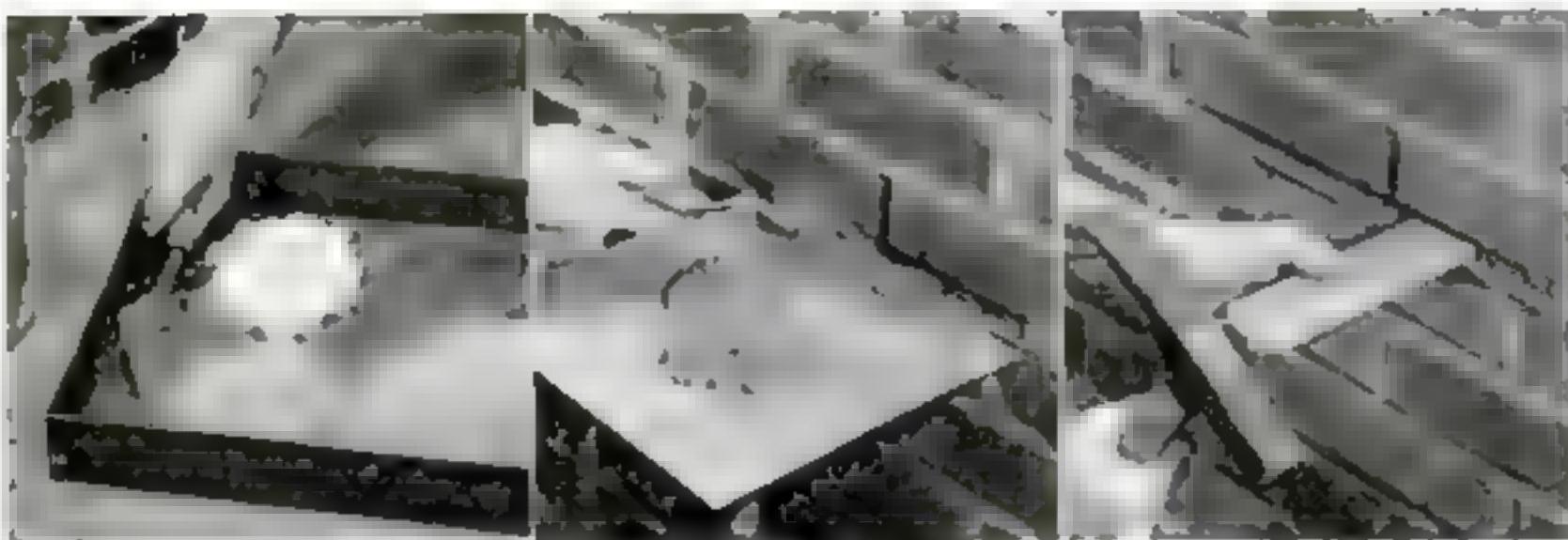
cracking the brick. Try to undercut the groove slightly to provide a deep, keyed base for the new mortar. An electric drill fitted with an abrasive cutting wheel does a neat grooving job, but be sure to wear goggles to protect your eyes from flying grit.



BRUSH OUT MORTAR DUST and check cut of deepened joint. It's best to clear joint to surface of brick, but if mortar is difficult to remove, a thin layer can be left on brick.

THOROUGHLY WET THE JOINT and surrounding area so water won't be drawn from mortar when it's applied. Several wettings 10 minutes apart are better than a single one.

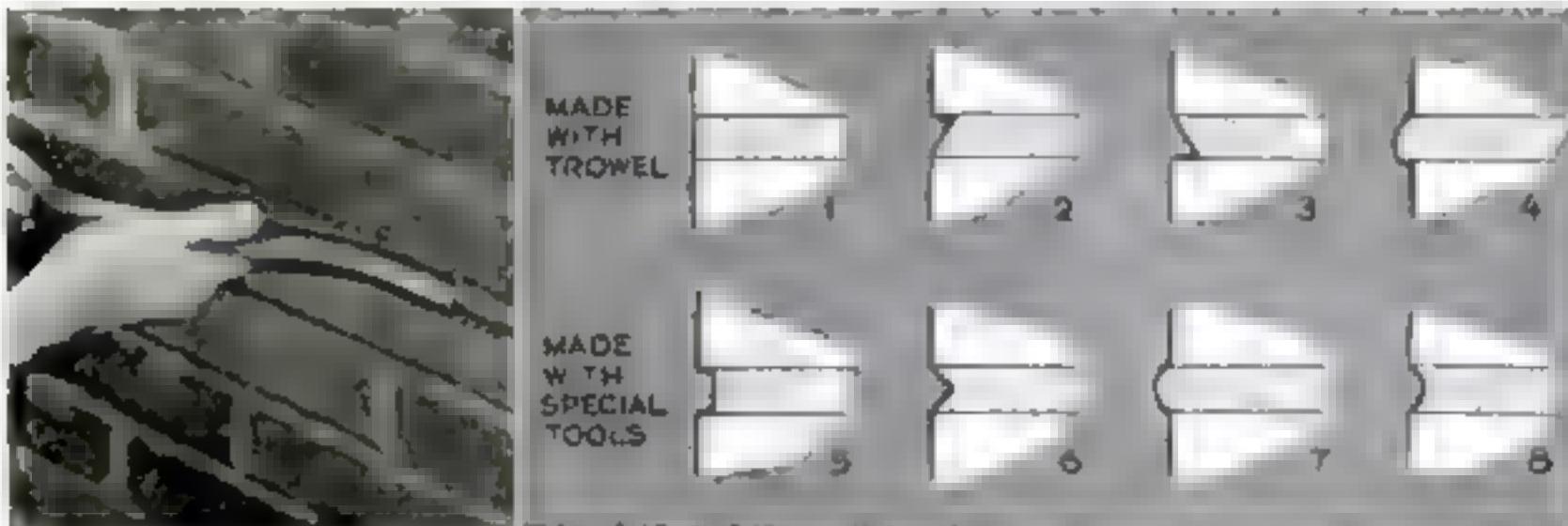
How to fill the prepared joints



A GOOD MORTAR MIX for pointing is one part portland cement, one part slaked lime and six parts clean sand. Mix this thoroughly in a shallow tray and add water to make a firm mush. If you prefer ready-mixed mortar, ask for pointing mortar. Slide the mix off

the mortar board and into the joint with a pointed trowel (cutter) and work it in with the trowel point. For a good watertight joint, tamp the mortar into the groove with a square-ended piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood as shown at far right, then add more to fill joint.

How to finish the filled joints



AFTER FILLING THE JOINT flush with the brick, run the proper striking tool along the fresh mortar to shape and blend it in with the rest of the wall. Joint styles numbered 1 to 4 above (Flush, Weather, Struck-up and Squeezed) can be formed with the trowel.

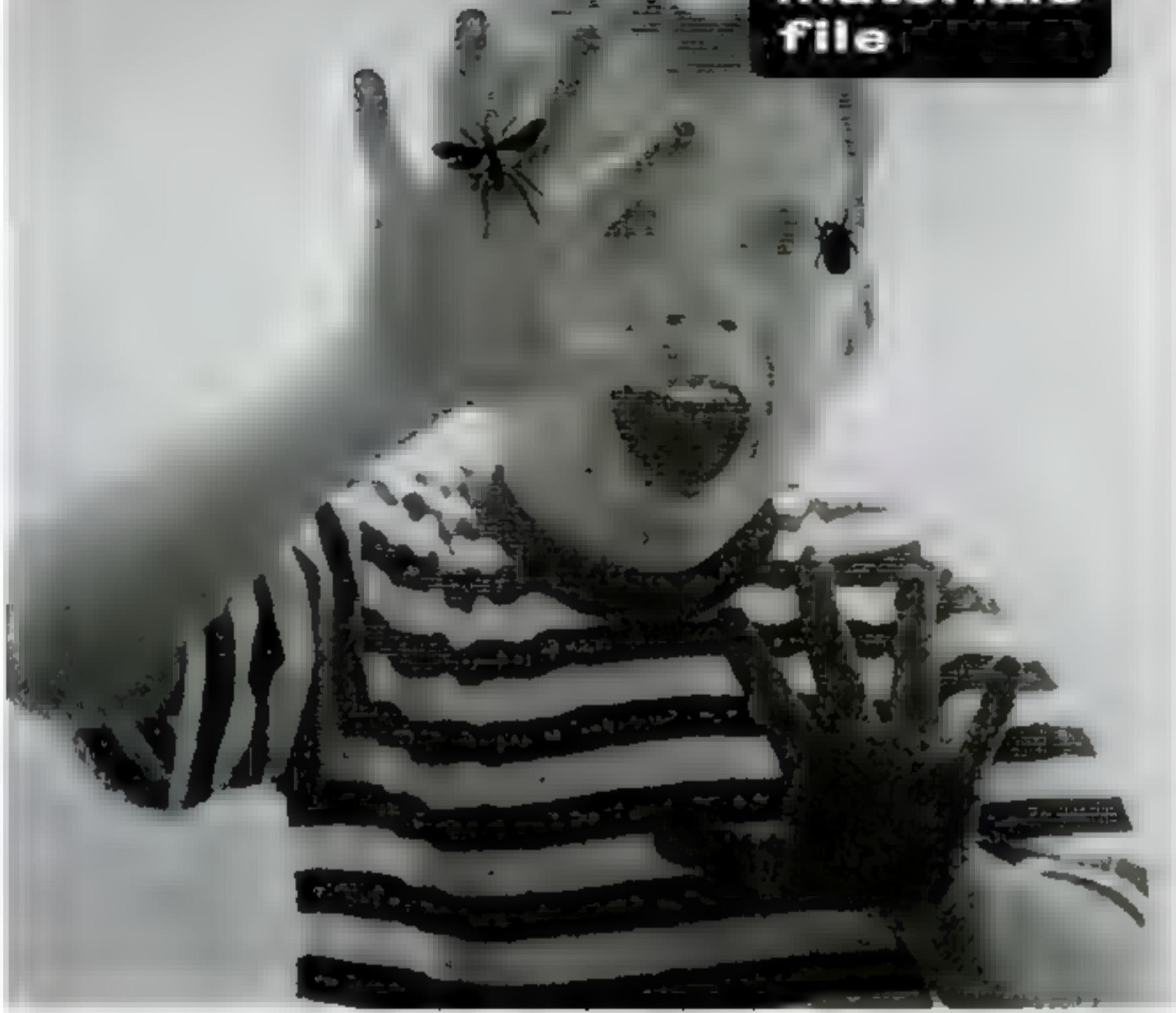
But you will need special raking or striking tools to form joints 5 to 8 (Raked, Vee, Convex and Concave). When the joints are nearly dry, brush them with a whisk broom or scrubbing brush to give them a weathered appearance that matches the old mortar.

How to repair cracked brick



A CRACKED BRICK may not be noticeable, but it will admit water. Widen the crack to a depth of $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1" by taking out small chips with a narrow chisel; then fill as above.

THE FILLED CRACK can be struck, as shown, to look like a regular joint, or the mortar can be troweled flush with the brick and then painted red to make an invisible repair.



OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS PHOTO

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT Insect Screening

IT'S easier now to beat the bugs. You no longer have to paint or store screening materials periodically unless you prefer, and the nuisance of replacement is largely eliminated.

Besides separating people from flying insects, screening nowadays has many other jobs. For instance:

- It's also designed to give you privacy, while still letting you see out
- Some types shade your windows, keep your house cooler.
- It is gaining wide popularity as the

cheapest way to enclose new living space.

- It's being put to such unorthodox uses as covers for swimming pools, carryalls for leaves, bags for laundry, grass-catchers for lawn mowers.

Standard for all types is 18-by-14 mesh. This means that vertical wires are $1/18"$ apart, horizontal wires $1/14"$ —the largest opening that will keep out mosquitoes and small flies. In sections where gnats and other very small insects are a problem, 20-by-20 mesh is used.

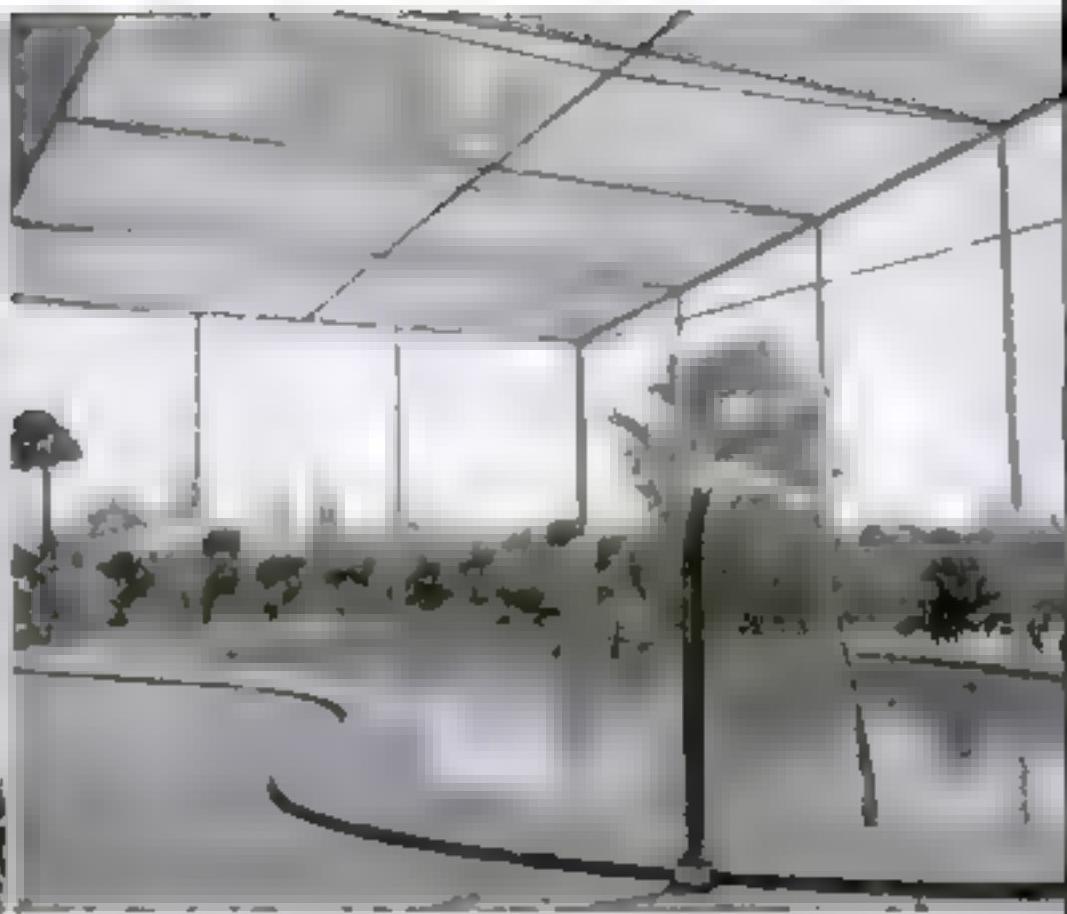
Aluminum screening, introduced only



COMPLETE KITS for screenhouse shelters or patio enclosures, like the one above, are growing fast in popularity. A typical 9'-by-12' size, including bugproof roof, sells for about \$300.

about 10 years ago, has now become the biggest seller. It averages 12 to 13 cents a square foot but you can buy it for as little as 10½ cents. It has the substantial, durable feel of metal that many people favor, but its stiffness can be a handicap; once bent or dented, it's nearly impossible to repair.

With care, and in the right climate, aluminum screening can last a lifetime, but where there's salt in the air it deteriorates quickly. Though it won't rust, it does corrode, and this means its screen



POOL SCREEN blocks not only bugs but leaves, wind-blown trash and unwanted intruders. Because it is easy to see out, hard to see in, screening gives good privacy from distant viewers.

apertures become progressively smaller, cutting out air and view. Best quality aluminum is anodized or coated. It has superior resistance to corrosion.

Vinyl-coated aluminum. A new method of countering corrosion is to coat aluminum with vinyl. Vinyl-aluminum is more resistant to salt, smog, and chemicals in the atmosphere than other metal screening. Its cost is only slightly higher than for standard aluminum. To permit the vinyl coating, however, the diameter of the screen wire has been substantially re-

Five ways you can buy screens



TELESCOPING SCREEN is one of cheapest, can be expanded to fit any stock double-hung window. It must be removed to close window.

RIGID FRAMES are custom-fitted to each window, must be hung on the outside. Metal type may be left up all year, but wood frames are best stored over winter.

TENSION SCREENS have no frames, are stretched taut between top and bottom bars. Low in price, this type can be unhooked quickly for window cleaning or storage.



ROLL SCREENS work like window shades, need never be removed. When unhooked from bottom they roll up into metal tubes at top of window. You can get them 18" to 52" wide, up to 52" high.

COMBINATION UNITS have sliding screen and storm sash in a single frame that stores one while the other is used. They sell for \$18 to \$25 in aluminum, under \$10 in wood for most sizes.

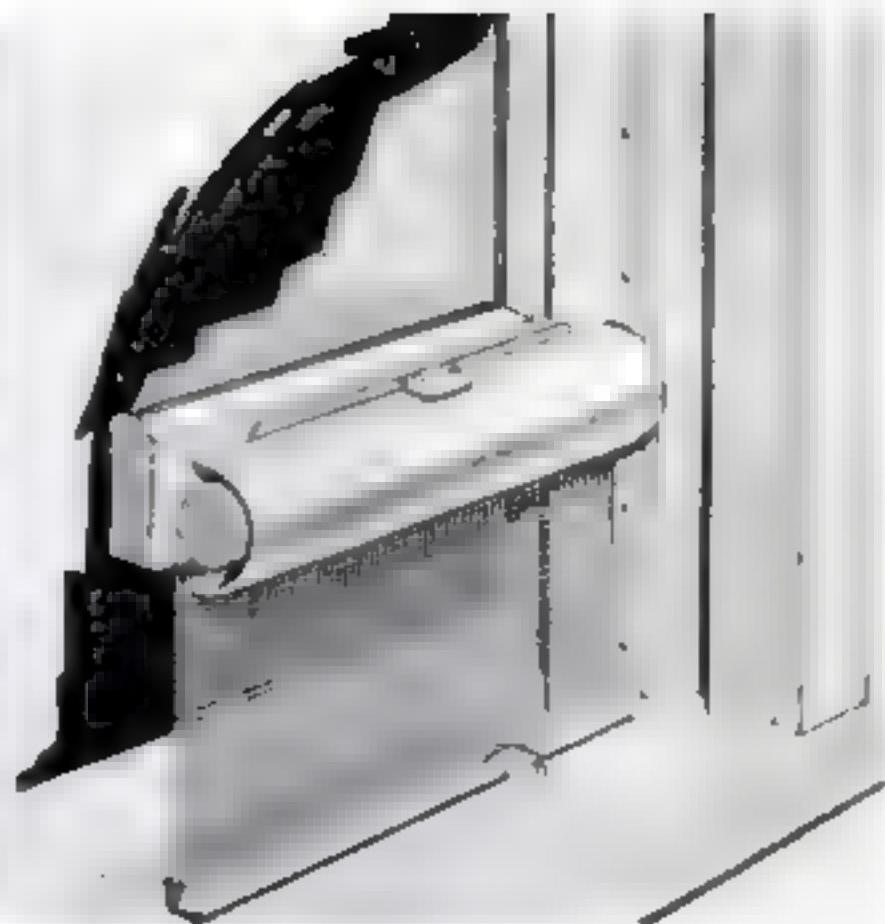


INEXPENSIVE ENCLOSURES can be made by tacking or stapling unframed screening directly to existing structures. Be sure fasteners are of the same metal as the screen to avoid corrosion.

duced, with a corresponding reduction in its strength.

Galvanized screening was the biggest seller until displaced by aluminum. Its best feature is its price—as low as six cents a square foot, though better grades run around 8 to 10 cents.

Galvanized gives especially good service in dry climates where corrosion is no problem. Even so, it should be painted every other year. Painting cuts down on the screen apertures and eventually clogs many of the openings, but the only alter-



NEWEST AUTOMATIC SCREENS attach to bottom of sash and unroll only as window is raised so they don't obscure view or light when window is closed. Cost is about \$8 for average size.

native is rust. Better-quality galvanized may come with a baked-on varnish coat.

Basic quality requirements for galvanized and aluminum screening are covered by U. S. Department of Commerce standards CS 138-55 and in U. S. Government Specifications RR-S-141A. Buying screening that the manufacturer labels as conforming to these standards is your assurance of acceptable quality.

For those who live in rented houses, or where screening arrangements are otherwise temporary, galvanized screen-

How Screening Materials Compare

Type	Price per sq. ft. (in cents)	Attracts dust	Colors in colors	Corroded by salt air, smog	Dents or creases	Requires varnish or paint	Shrinks or stretches	Stains house paint
Aluminum	12-13	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no
Copper and Bronze	17-20	no	no	yes	yes	recommended	no	yes
Galvanized	6-10	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Glass Fiber	13-14	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Plastic	6-10	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no
Vinyl-Coated Aluminum	14-15	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no

Screening is usually available in these widths: 24", 26", 28", 30", 32", 34", 36", 42", 48" and sometimes 60" and 72".

ing is undoubtedly one of the best buys.

Glass-fiber screening is even newer than aluminum, but has already made big inroads, and is gaining rapidly. Chief reason for the resistance to glass fiber, apparently, is a mistaken belief that stiffness means strength. Glass fiber is as flexible as cloth and feels flimsy, but actually no stronger screening is made.

Each strand consists of 408 glass filaments, woven together like cable, each filament covered with two coats of baked-on vinyl. The result is screening that is not affected by salt air or industrial fumes.

Because it won't dent or crease, glass fiber is especially easy to handle. It can be stapled, or fastened with a vinyl or acetate-base adhesive, such as Duco Household Cement. Its light weight (four pounds per 100 sq. ft.) makes it a superior screening for places where a large area must be spanned without sags or bulges. Sections of the fabric can be stitched together with Dacron sewing thread.

Glass-fiber screening is available in gray, green and bronze, the darker colors giving the best visibility. A new spray-type vinyl-base paint (Sherwin-Williams) has recently been developed for glass fiber, widening its color range to include earthy greens, tans and reds. The paint won't stick to aluminum filament, but it will to aluminum frames after treatment with a washer coat of Solvent White.

Glass-fiber screening has a tendency to pick up dirt and dust from the air by electrostatic action. Cleaning is readily done with a damp sponge or a hose.

Plastic screening, developed as a replacement for hard-to-get metal during World War II, is now produced almost exclusively for export, but some is still available domestically.

It's a tough material, but it has little dimensional stability. Heat shrinks it, and in direct sun the screening may warp its frame out of shape. This is less likely to happen, however, in a wood frame or

a heavy aluminum one. Trouble is almost certain with lightweight aluminum frames. Plastic burns. A lighted cigarette will melt its way right through.

Copper and bronze screening at 17 to 20 cents a square foot is pricing itself out of the market, although it made a name for itself back when it was the only non-rusting screening.

Copper oxidizes and stains paints. Such stains on white walls are very noticeable and won't wash off. The only way to get rid of them is to repaint. Applying spar varnish periodically to copper screening will help prevent staining.

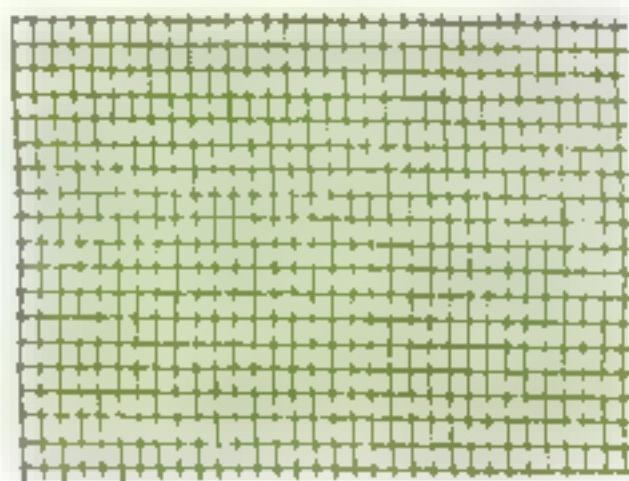
Copper and bronze have a degenerative chemical reaction with aluminum. If aluminum is used in a frame that previously was used for copper, it's advisable to scrub it clean or copper salts may cause the aluminum to "rot out."

Shade screens not only bar insects but keep out the sun as well. This means cooler interiors, lowered air-conditioning costs, and a reduction in sun-fading. Where you have both sun and bugs, the extra cost is well worth it.

In typical shade-screen manufacture, a thin sheet of aluminum is stamped out to form 17½ louvers to the inch. These have a 17-degree downward angle, best for stopping the sun no matter what its position in the sky, so there is never any need for adjustment. The screens are highly effective for privacy. Placement of the louvers permits seeing out (83 percent estimated visibility) but prevents those on the outside from looking in.

Another shade-screen type is made of woven bronze cloth, but its price is high—79 cents per square foot.

Other screening includes enameled black wire, at about four cents a square foot. It has a lower life expectancy than galvanized. Stainless-steel screening is the ultimate in quality and durability, but its price is so high it has limited use. Nylon screening sells at about eight cents a square foot. It is used where light weight and complete flexibility are wanted.

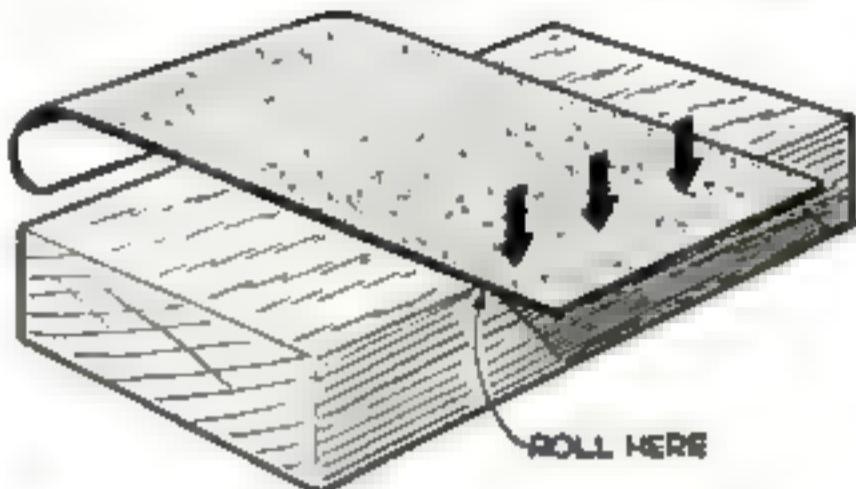


YOU CAN EVEN HAVE COLORS in modern screening. Glass-fiber mesh is available in gray, green and bronze, and special spray-on paints make possible tan, red and other tints. Darker colors give the best visibility through screens.



Short Cuts and Tips

FROM THE READERS

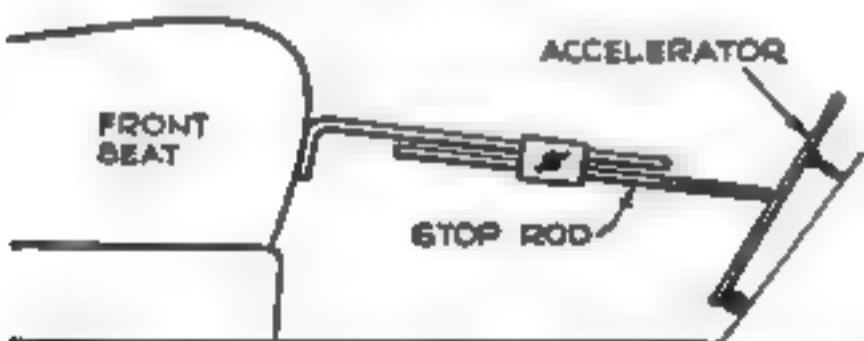


Fitting Built-Ins to Molding

THE easiest way to cut shelves and other built-in pieces to fit around ceiling or floor molding is to use a scrap of the molding as a pattern. Trace the outline and make the fit with a coping saw.

Except in the oldest houses, all trim is standard. If you don't have a scrap, you can match it at almost any lumberyard.—*Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.*

►►►WANT to save running down to your basement workshop and back again for each minor repair on the first or second floor? Best way is to fit and keep a simple toolbox in a drawer or closet on each floor. A typical repair kit might contain: claw hammer, two or three screwdrivers, knife, pliers, hand drill with three or four most-needed bits, adjustable wrench, compass saw and a folding rule or steel tape.—*John Granger, Wood-Ridge, N. J.*



Handy Accelerator Depressor

THE adjustable stop rod from a table saw is a help for some work on the car. Propped between front seat and accelerator pedal, it will keep the accelerator depressed to a fast idle or whatever speed you need for making an adjustment. It's better than hunting a board of the right length.—*Joseph H. Allen, Hartford, Conn.*

Putting Abrasive in Sander

WHEN you prepare abrasive paper for an electric sander, you can slip it into place easily if you first roll the edges. Place the sheet sand up with one end over the edge of a bench or block. Press with your palm and roll $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on the corner. Repeat for the other end. This makes the ends flexible so they pull into place.—*J. Hugh Capron, Winona, Minn.*

►►►THE simplest and least expensive way to cure a saturated septic-tank drainage field is with vertical holes at the edge reaching down to sand or another porous strata. You can borrow or rent a post-hole or well-drilling auger with an extension handle that will make holes 10' to 15' deep. Line the hole—or holes if you have to dig several—with concrete drain tile, and the water will disappear.—*Tom E. Clarke, Seattle, Wash.*



How to Call Ducks

IF you are caught hunting without a duck call, you can make one in seconds from a bolt and small tin can. Cut both ends from the can and draw the threaded part of a large bolt firmly across the edge. You'll find you can vary the tone by the way you cup your hand or draw the bolt.—*Frank A. Javor, East Orange, N.J.*



Whether they're Rube Goldbergs or hot rods, the rider mowers share one feature: They're fun!

By Joan Steen

REMEMBER the first time you sat behind a steering wheel and drove a car? You can get some of that same thrill driving a riding mower. Weekend chores turn out to be fun as you propel yourself around your yard in one of these baby cars.

And you can have one for not much over \$100. There's a swelling trend to get a "rider," as they are called. This year $\frac{1}{4}$ million will be bought. That's a fraction of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ million mowers sold annually, but it's double last year's sale of riding mowers.

Is a rider for you? Obviously, not all these machines are bought by estate owners. Then who is buying them? Should you?

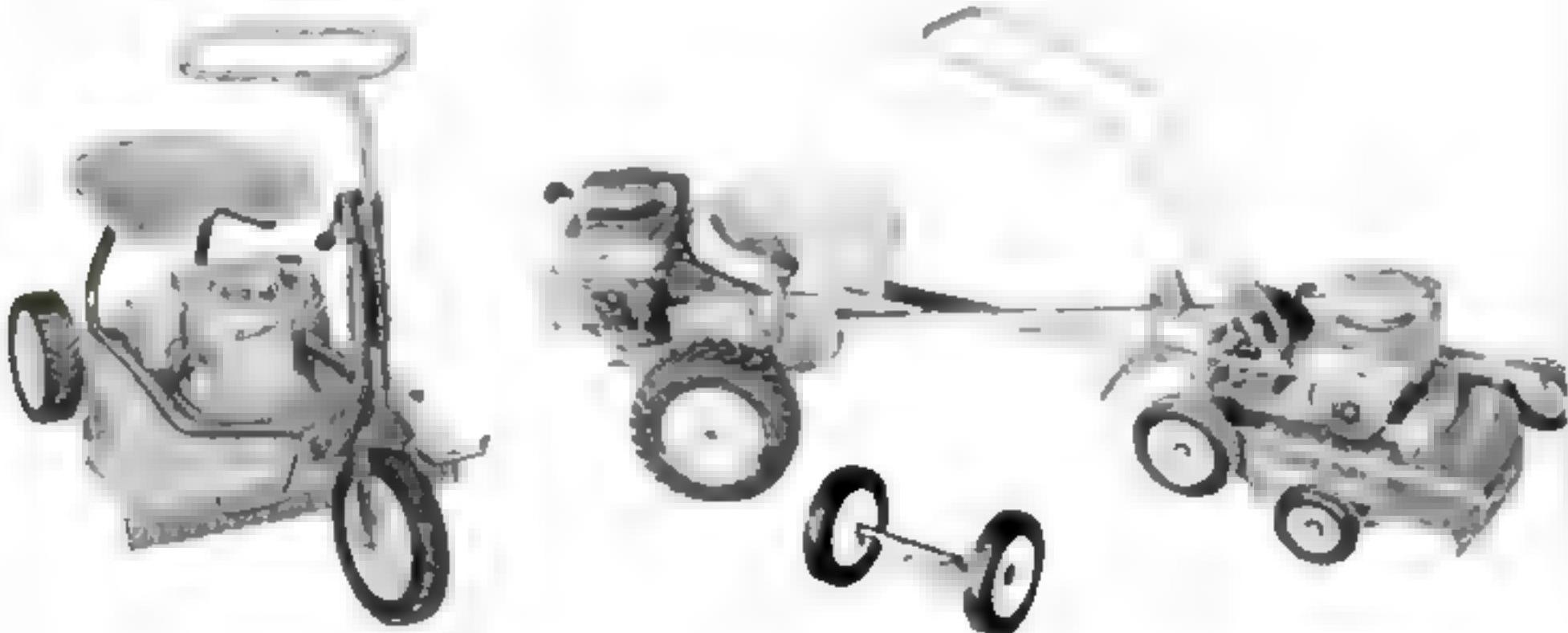
Maybe. Besides the lure of fun and

lower prices, their big appeal is that they're not just a tool to cut grass, but a year-round machine for yard care. They'll shovel snow in winter, cultivate in spring, mow in summer, sweep leaves in fall.

Of course, you won't get all that for \$100. The price range for riding mowers is wide. If you just want to dispose of a Saturday-morning chore by sitting on a seat with an engine behind it and a cutter in front, the low-priced item may be for you. But if you want a machine that will pay its way from May to September, the fancy models with endless attachments may run you up to \$500.

Elegant ugliness. Outside, these contraptions are handsomely crude, with their engineering anatomy bared to the naked eye. But the stylists have already moved in. This year you'll see more engines shrouded (though it won't cut noise much); more color, chrome, and trim to appeal to wives; and better contoured seats packed with foamier rubber.

What's best for you? That'll depend on:



A THREE-WHEELER packages its power in a cast-aluminum housing, and—surprising for its size—boasts gearbox transmission. Pennsylvania's Lawndale model sells for \$185.

A VERY LOW CENTER OF GRAVITY is said to give Lawn-Boy's Loafer sulky the stability that riding equipment should have. With the mower attachment shown here, it costs \$270.

- Who's going to operate it.

- What other uses you foresee for it.

- The size and shape of your lawn.

Cheapest are the three-wheelers—one smaller wheel in front, two rear ones flanking a Briggs & Stratton, Clinton or Lauson engine of about three-horsepower. They're lightweight, and you should feel properly wary guiding them along slopes.

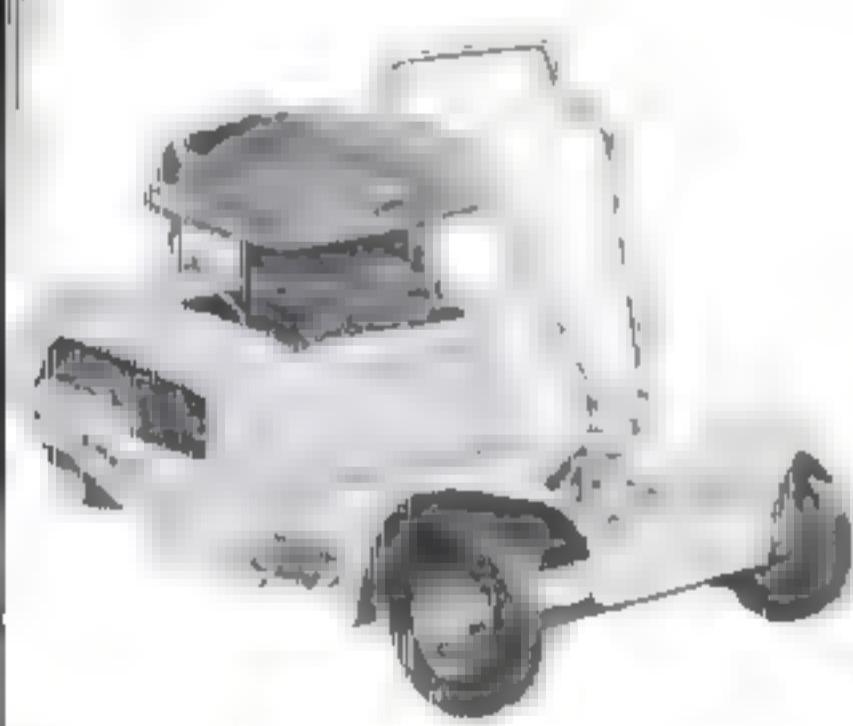
Steering is by tiller or handlebar. (The single-stick tiller feels more wobbly than a two-hands handlebar.)

The cutter is almost invariably a 24" rotary, partly because it hardly makes sense to use anything smaller on a ride-on partly because it's just as cheap to produce. 24" and larger cutters are considered farm, not garden, equipment and therefore are not subject to excise tax.

The transmission is usually a belt-chain combina-



WHIZZING OVER WAVING GRASS, this \$400 Reo model has a top speed of 5½ mph. Its 4½-hp. two-engine powers a 24-inch rotary blade that can be independently controlled. A handy foot pedal adjusts blade height. For \$40 more, you can get it with battery and generator from self-starting.



A ROWER AT THE REAR of the \$300 Mold-Mower Roto-Kide provides traction and levels the lawn as you mow, too. Separate blade control and a footpedal clutch are other features.



STRESSING SAFETY Jacobsen's \$380 Javelin has completely shielded moving parts; blade separately controlled from wheels; remote engine shut-off, rigid steel frame, large tires.

The '59 Riders:

CUTTER

MAKE AND MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT LBS.	WHEELS INCHES	HEIGHT OF CUT (LOWEST TO HIGH IN INCHES)	METHOD OF HEIGHT CONTROL	INDEPENDENT BLADE OPERATION?	IN LBS.	MAKE
WIZARD 2XC2940	\$135	155	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	blade spacers	no	no	Clinton
SEARS, ROEBUCK 8838	\$120	230	24	2-3	blade spacers	no	no	Craftsman
MONTGOMERY WARD TD292A	\$150	140	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	wheel positioning	no	no	Clinton
SPIEGEL Musgrave BXJ925	\$160	26	24	1 1/2-2 1/2	blade spacers	yes	yes	Clinton
WIZARD 2XC2941	\$160	170	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	blade spacers	no	no	Clinton
SEARS, ROEBUCK Craftsman 8839	\$170	160	24	2-3	blade spacers	no	no	Craftsman
EVERSHARP 414*	\$180	158	24	1-3	wheel positioning	yes	no	B & S
SPRINGFIELD EC59	\$180	18	24	1 1/2-3	deck bolts	no	no	Clinton
PENNSYLVANIA Lawndale	\$185	15	21	1-3	wheel positioning	no	yes	B & S
SAVAGE Model 92*	\$148	154	21	1-1 1/2	roller adjustment	yes	no	B & S
SAVAGE Model 16	\$190	124	22	1-2 1/2	wheel positioning	no	no	B & S
MOW-MASTER Fairlawn 350	\$140	170	24	1 1/2-2 1/2	blade spacers	no	yes	B & S
DILLE & MC GUIRE Turfmaster TR 3	\$1200	210	21	1-3	lever on deck	no	no	B & S
BOLENS Suburban Rider	\$200	185	24	1-2	blade spacers	yes	no	Lauzon
TORO Coit*	\$209	240	25	3 1/2-3 1/2	roller adjustment	yes	no	B & S
PENNSYLVANIA Reel-Rider*	\$215	156	21	2	wheel positioning	yes	no	B & S
WIZARD 2XC2945	\$170	170	25	1 1/2-5	wheel positioning	yes	yes	Clinton
MUSGRAVE B 1400	\$230	230	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	blade spacers	yes	no	Clinton
MONTGOMERY WARD TD295A	\$240	165	25	2-3 1/2	wheel positioning	yes	no	Clinton
SEARS, ROEBUCK Craftsman 8850	\$140	22	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	wheel adjusting lever	yes	yes	Lauzon
MOW-MASTER Fairlawn 450	\$180	250	25	1-2 1/2	lever under seat	yes	yes	Clinton
WIZARD 2XC2947	\$147	260	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	hubbutton	yes	yes	Clinton
EXCELSO 911	\$170	190	24	1-3 1/2	wheel positioning	no	no	Clinton
MOTO MOWER Roto-Ride	\$138	157	24	1 1/2-3 1/2	wheel positioning	yes	yes	Clinton
YUBA Choremaster	\$145	300	24	2-4	deck bolts	yes	yes	Lauzon
EVERSHARP 4102	\$130	279	24	1-3 1/2	roller shaft nut	yes	yes	Clinton
EXCELSO 34F	\$150	205	24	1-2 1/2	wheel positioning	no	no	Lauzon
DILLE & MC GUIRE Turfmast r TR 3	\$165	365	24	1-4	lever at side	yes	yes	B & S
HOMKO AE 180	\$170	185	24	1 1/2-3	crank at front	yes	yes	Clinton
SAVAGE Model 12	\$170	233	26	1-3 1/2	blade-shaft lever	yes	yes	Lauzon
JACOBSEN Javelin 45	\$180	150	26	3 1/2-4	blade shaft lever	yes	yes	Clinton
BOLENS Roadmaster 7467	\$195	190	26	1-2 1/2	lever on deck	yes	yes	Lauzon
RED 426-R	\$400	285	26	1 1/2-4	foot pedal	yes	yes	Red
JACOBSEN Lawncraft 12A with c. def. 62"	\$425	235	26	3 1/2-2 1/2	caster-wheel adjustment	yes	no	Jacobsen
ECLIPSE Ranger	\$450	400	26	1 1/2-3 1/2	lever under seat	yes	yes	B & S
PORTER CABLE Mark 20	\$450	330	26	1 1/2-3 1/2	lever at side	yes	yes	Lauzon
TORO Power Handle, Ski & Mower	\$220	104	22	1-3	wheel positioning	yes	no	B & S
LAWN-BOY Loader with Mower 7210	\$270	150	21	1-3	wheel positioning	no	no	Lawn-Boy
MENOSON Contour Power Pony*	\$450	350	30	1-3	lever at side	yes	no	B & S

NOTES: n.a., information not available from manufacturer;

*two-cycle engine;

tion, though some (Wizard, Sears, Pennsylvania) offer a gearbox even in the low-price group. Whether you get a differential to smooth out and equalize power at the rear wheels is a 50-50 possibility. Some three-wheelers power only the single front wheel—which provides

less traction, but eliminates the need for a differential.

At the high end of the price line, you get more power, four wheels, automotive-type transmission and differential, dashboard control, independent blade operation. Here's a breakdown of features:

HOW They Compare

ENGINE

RUNNING GEAR

Location	Horsepower at what R.P.M.	W.H.	Starting	Diameter of Running Gear (in.)	Reverse?	Transmission to Wheels	Differential	Is Drive Mechanism Enclosed?	Electric Starter Available?
under seat	2½	3,800	3	handlebar	5	yes	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
center	3½	3,600	3	wheel	4	yes	gear & chain	none	partially no
under seat	3 @ 3,600	4	handlebar	8	yes	gear & chain	none, drive wheels closer spaced	partially no	
front	3½	3,600	4	handlebar	n.a.	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely n.a.
front	3¾	3,600	4	handlebar	5	yes	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
center	4	3,600	4	handlebar	4	yes	gear & chain	none	partially no
under seat	3	3,600	3	handlebar	4	no	belt	n.a.	partially no
front	3½	3,600	4	handlebar	3	yes	gear & chain	none	completely no
under seat	3	3,600	3	handlebar	4	no	gear & belt	gear & pawls	completely yes
under seat	2	3,600	3	handlebar	1	no	belt & chain	overriding pawls	partially no
under seat	3	3,600	3	handlebar	1	no	belt & chain	overriding pawls	partially no
front	3	3,600	4	handlebar	2½	yes	gear & chain	geared	partially no
under seat	3	1,600	3	handlebar	1	yes	belt & chain	front-wheel drive	completely no
center	3	3,600	4	handlebar	4	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely yes
center	2½	3,600	3	handlebar	3	no	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
rear	2	3,600	3	handlebar	4	no	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
front	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	5	yes	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
rear	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	4	yes	gear & chain	overriding pawls	completely no
under seat	3	3,600	2	handlebar	6	yes	gear & chain	roller driven	partially no
center	4	3,600	4	handlebar	6	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely no
front	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	3	yes	gear & chain	geared	partially yes
front	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	5	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely yes
front	4½	3,600	3	handlebar	2	yes	gear & chain	none	completely no
under seat	4½	3,600	2	handlebar	7	yes	gear & chain	roller driven	partially yes
rear	4	3,600	4	handlebar	5½	yes	gear & chain	overriding pawls	partially yes
rear	4	3,600	4	handlebar	8	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely yes
front	5½	3,600	4	handlebar	5	yes	gear & chain	none	completely std. opt.
front	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	7	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely no
front	4½	3,200	4	handlebar	3½	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely no
under seat	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	n.a.	yes	belt & chain	variable pitch pulleys	partially yes
under seat	4	3,600	4	handlebar	4½	yes	belt & chain	variable pitch pulleys	completely no
under seat	5½	3,600	4	wheel	6½	yes	gear	geared	partially yes
under seat	4	3,600	4	handlebar	7	yes	friction	geared	completely yes
front	3 @ 4,000	4	handlebar	2½	no	chain	geared	completely yes	
front	5½	3,200	4	wheel	2½	yes	gear & chain	geared	completely n.a.
front	4½	3,600	4	handlebar	4½	yes	gear	geared	completely yes
rear	3 @ (n.a.)	4	handlebar	n.a.	no	gear	geared	partially yes	
rear	2½ @ 4,000	6	handlebar	10	yes	friction	geared	completely yes	
rear	5½ @ 3,800	4	handlebar	2	yes	belt & chain	geared	partially yes	

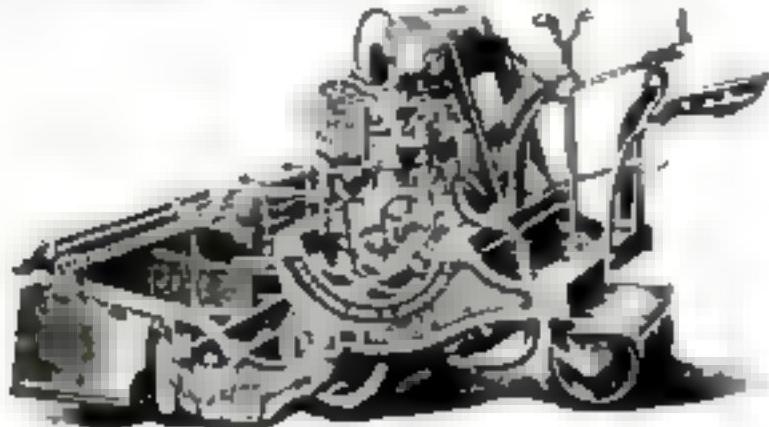
* reel type—others are rotaries;

† engine has remote shut-off control.

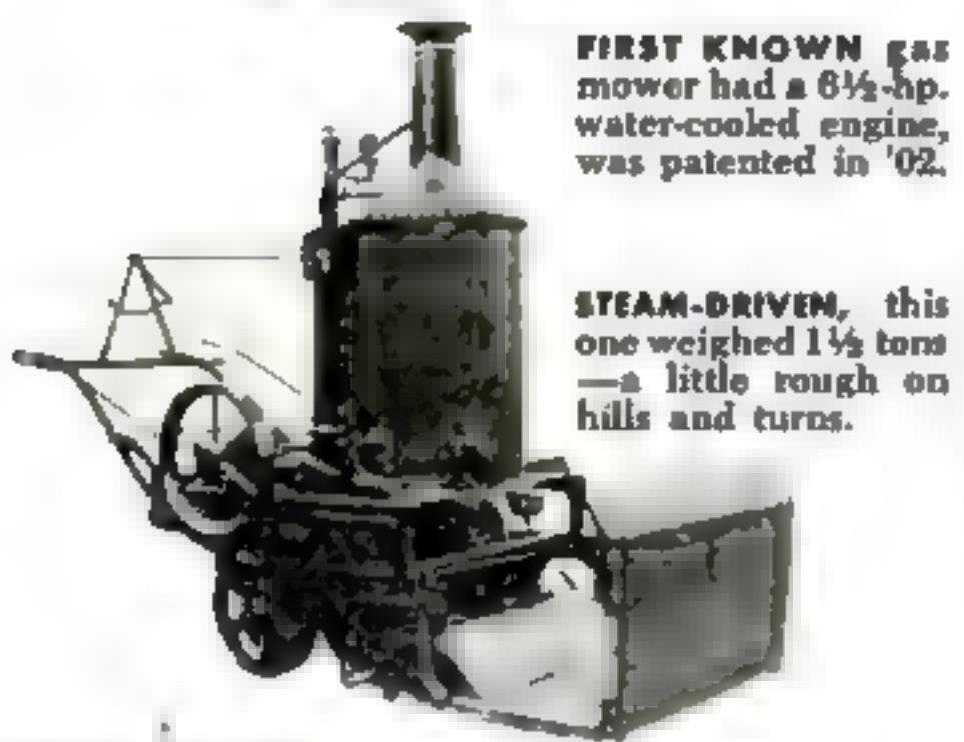
Engine: A few companies (Lawn-Boy, Jacobsen, Reo) make their own. Most use two- to six-hp. standard makes. For a four-cycle engine (most common), a safe minimum is 3½ horsepower. If the engine is in front or under the seat, check for protection against seared shins.

Starting: Most of the models in the spec chart stick to the recoil starter (automatic rewind). Many makers say they have made improvements—better magnetos, for example, to make starting "a tender pull—the first time." A few models continue to offer optional electric

Think power mowers are new? Dig these old-time monsters



FIRST KNOWN gas mower had a 6½-hp. water-cooled engine, was patented in '02.



STEAM-DRIVEN, this one weighed 1½ tons—a little rough on hills and turns.



FIRST REAL REEL, this was patented in 1830. Not only did it cut grass, it ironed it, too.



1919 VERSION of a power mower, this bulky, gasoline-fed rig, an early Moto-Mower, had a chain-driven 27"-reel.

starting. Earlier faults—placing the recoil too high or too close to where you're likely to stick your toes near the blade—have been largely corrected, but check.

Stopping: How do you kill the engine in an emergency? On cheaper models you may have to turn around and short the spark plug. Look for a remote shut-off.

Transmissions: Belts, belt-chains, and geared types are sprinkled down the price line. Nothing's wrong with belts—just expect more maintenance. Clutching systems are almost all belt-tightener types.

Differential: To avoid lawn gouging on turns, you'll want some differential action. Lower-priced models may not have any. In the medium-priced range, you'll find non-automotive solutions such as overriding pawls. At the high end, you should expect an auto-type differential.

Speeds: You can go up to seven m.p.h. with some mowers. Most offer one or two forward speeds plus neutral. But not all have a reverse, and if you plan to mow around trees you'd better have it.

Attachments: Besides the leaf mulcher (often included free) there is growing popularity for seeder-spreaders (useful for carting trash around as well), rollers, cultivators, aerators, and sweepers.

What about the mower itself? Preferably it should be separately controlled, but it won't be in the cheaper models. There are three advantages:

- The convenience of driving to and from the lawn without spinning the blade.
- The safety of being able to disconnect the blade if you sight an obstacle.
- And the fun of letting the kids use it as a little car without the mower. (As an extra precaution, many companies add a blade lock.)

Cutters haven't changed much. They're streamlined, some on shorter crankshafts to withstand shock. Housings are larger and there's growing use of aluminum and fiberglass. Toro's introduced a spiral-shaped housing that's said to reduce air turbulence and resist grass clumping.

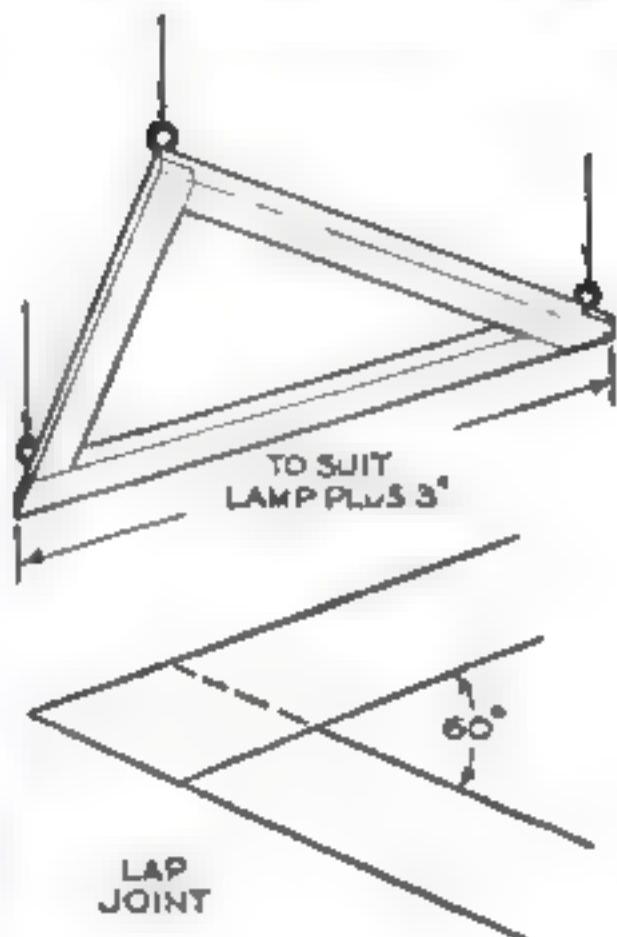
Lawn-Boy has tackled the noise problem with a rubber-shock-mounted, thickly insulated engine and enlarged muffler.

Tomorrow's riders will have more automotive features, maybe aluminum engines with speed governors. Eventually if today's trend continues every house may come with a rider mower built in as standard garage equipment.

END



**Short Cuts
and Tips**
FROM PG READERS

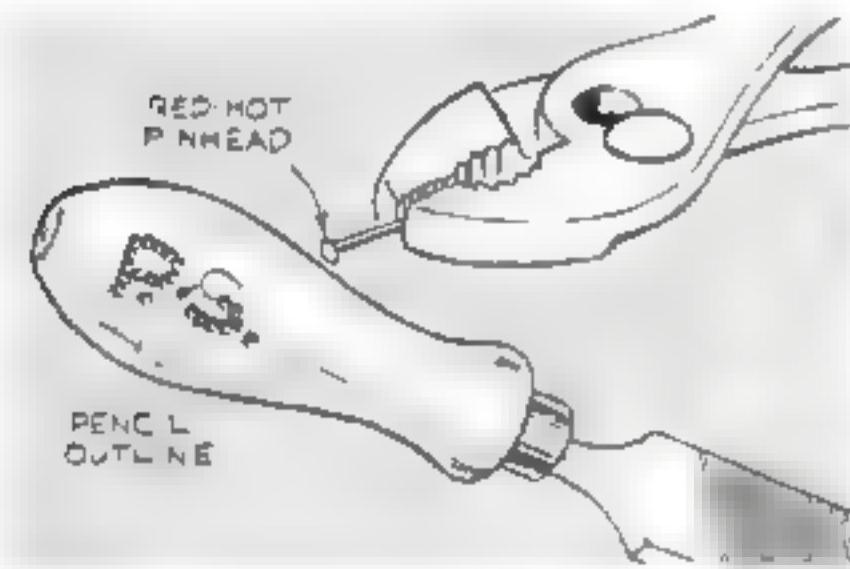


Teamed Fluorescents Eliminate Shadow

If you do drafting by the light of a single overhead fluorescent lamp, you have probably been annoyed by the shadow that it casts on your work. You can eliminate this by mounting three tubes in a triangular fixture. The simplest one is made of wood with lap-joint corners.

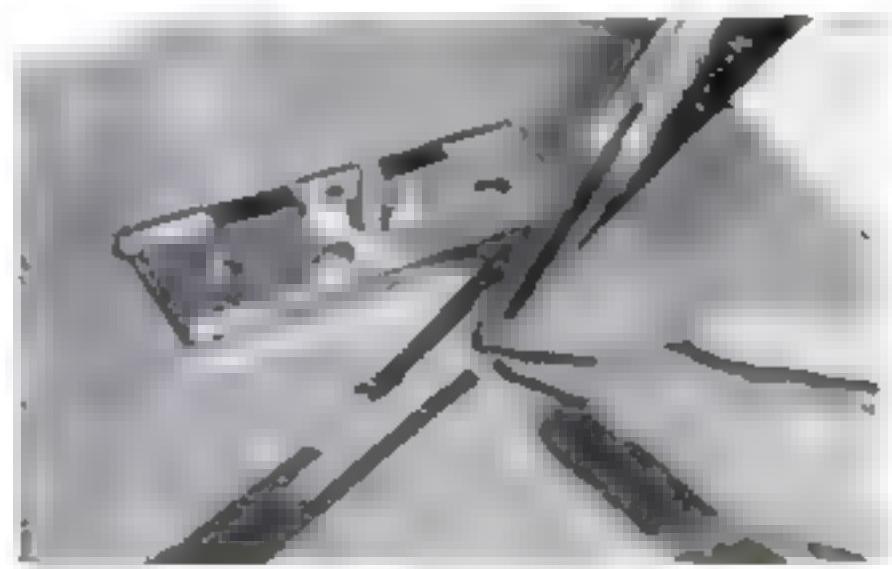
Lengths of one-by-three stock are fine.

You can also reduce flicker—caused by the pulsing of alternating current at the rate of 60 times a second—by using a two-lamp, lead-lag ballast in place of the individual ballasts in two of the lamps.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Cal.*



Initializing Leather and Wood

One of the easiest and neatest ways to burn initials in leather, such as a baseball glove, belt or the like, and on wooden tool handles, is with a red-hot pin. Grip the pin with a pair of pliers so you won't burn your fingers. Then heat the pin to redness in a gas, alcohol or candle flame. —*Roger Samuels, Commack, N. Y.*



Hinge Vise for Small Parts

If you sometimes find it almost impossible to hold small parts in place for soldering, mount a leaf hinge on a scrap with a wing nut and bolt that will go all the way through. This little vise is great for holding small wires and other parts gripped between the two hinges.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

**Good advice from a TV repairman:
Keeping a set cool, dry and clean is a sure way of—**

Cutting Your TV Service Bills

By Art Margolis

WHEN I pulled up to Jackson's modest home, Doc Glover's car was parked outside. A worried Jack Jackson let me in, put a finger to his lips, and led me down to the basement TV corner.

"Between you and the Doc, I'll never get ahead," he said. "I work to support you both. The kids have some more colds and the TV is busted again."

I didn't know how many calls Doc had made, but I had to admit Jack had had his TV headaches. This was at least my tenth visit in the last six months.

I turned on the set. The picture was shrunk in on four sides, and two heavy, inch-thick, black bars rolled down through it. There was a loud hum. "Looks like filter trouble," I told Jack.

With the chassis on the floor, I began checking the filters by substitution, one after another. The third one I substituted cleared the condition. I checked out the set and put it back in the cabinet.

Jack took my bill. "Mind if I pay you

at the end of the month?" He sighed. "Isn't there some way to stop that thing from breaking down all the time?"

I looked around. The walls were sweating moisture. Water droplets glistened on the overhead pipes. There was even a fine sweat on my caddy case from just the hour I had been there. As I started to speak, Doc Glover's booming voice came from upstairs, "Nothing serious, Sarah, just colds again."

"Yes, Jack," I said, "there is something you can do. One of the worst enemies of electronic equipment is moisture. It gets into the components of a TV, breaks down insulation, condensers and tube sockets, and even lets high voltage leak. You could almost say your TV keeps 'catching colds' because its resistance is kept low in this damp basement."

As I spoke, I heard Sarah say, "Doctor, what can I do?"

Jack echoed, "Art, what can I do?"

"The best solution, till you get rid of the moisture down here, is to move the

3 Health Rules for a TV Set

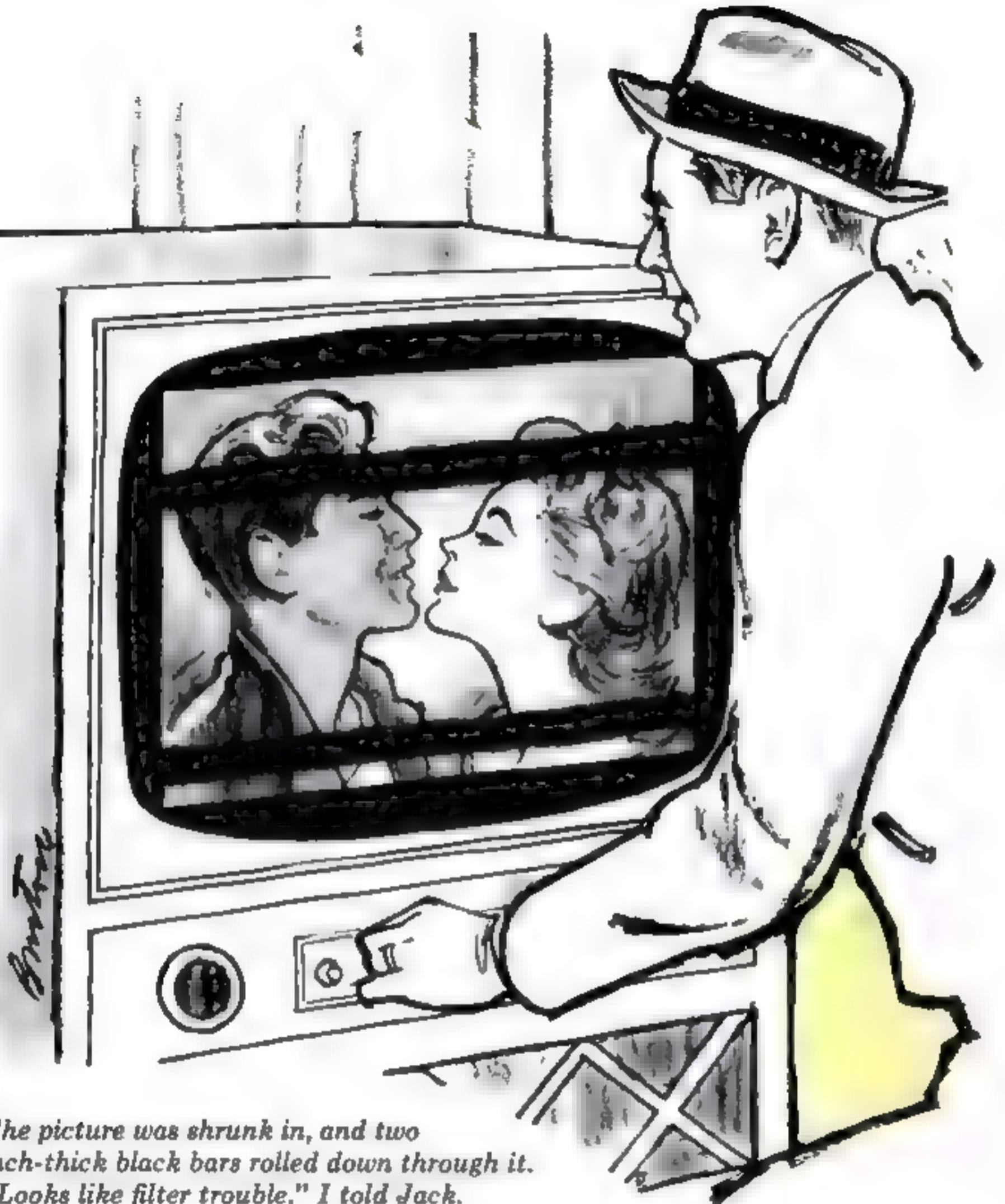
EVEN though it is an inanimate object, a television set responds well to some of the same rules of health that you do. For example, you should:

- 1. Keep it dry.** Remember the many sniffles and sneezes that humans get from being exposed to dampness and moisture?
- 2. Keep it cool.** Can you work well when

torrid summer temperatures reduce you to a limp rag?

- 3. Keep it clean.** Would you sit down at a meal with dirty hands?

Now see the accompanying article for the reasons why these simple rules for human health apply equally well to your television set.



*The picture was shrunk in, and two
inch-thick black bars rolled down through it.
"Looks like filter trouble," I told Jack.*

TV up into the living room where it isn't damp."

Then came Doc's bass-drum voice, "Don't let the kids go into the basement, Sarah, until you get rid of the dampness. Move the TV into your living room."

I reinstalled the TV upstairs. It hasn't needed service since then, and I hear from Doc that the kids haven't had a single cold.

There's a money-saving tip here for

you as a TV owner—have your viewing area in a dry place. But that's not all. There are other equally important steps you can take to keep your set healthy. They won't mean that you'll never have to call in a serviceman again, or that I'll go out of business. There'll still be plenty of normal maintenance jobs going around to keep me busy.

Normal wear and tear, however, is not the main reason for calling in a TV re-

pairman. In addition to moisture, there are several common household enemies that can attack your set. Here are some more case histories of mine. Maybe you can profit by them to cut down your future TV service bills.

Heat and Sympathy

LAST summer I was a frequent caller at our local advertising agency, which handles a lot of TV commercials. Mr. Borden, the boss, has a TV set mounted conveniently in a wall at one side of his desk. To work on its rear, I have to go into a closet behind the wall.

One scorching day I found Borden close to apoplexy. An important commercial was coming up and there was no picture, no sound. I ducked into the closet. It was like an oven; I could hardly breathe. I found a trouble spot right away. The 5U4 low-voltage rectifier tube was out cold.

I installed a new tube. The TV came on, but the 6W4 damper tube began arcing internally. I replaced it and went outside. A picture came on, but shrunken in from the sides. I replaced the 6BG6 horizontal output tube. Then a white fold-over at the picture bottom sent me back to replace the 12BH7 vertical-output tube. The sound was a bit muffled. A new 6K6 audio-output tube cleared that.

Now the TV picture looked good, but I was drenched with perspiration. After reviving myself in the washroom, I made out a bill that was close to \$20 and

handed it to Borden, who was dictating to a cute secretary. He took one look at the bill and harrumphed. "That TV set eats tubes like peanuts," he complained. "It isn't the money, but when I switch it on I want a picture—and sound. Why does it keep breaking down so often?"

I had the answer. "Mr. Borden, any piece of electronic gear produces heat like a little radiator. Your 26-tube heater is mounted in an unventilated closet. The heat has no place to go. It gets hotter and hotter, and hard-working tubes like those output ones I just changed die from heat prostration. You'll keep burning out parts unless you take steps to cool things off around here."

The wilting blonde beside his desk looked up hopefully.

Borden took a cigar from a humidor and rolled it between his fingers. "What would you suggest?"

"Either air-condition your offices or ventilate that closet."

The blonde looked expectantly at her boss as he spoke. "If you think I'm going to spend \$5,000 on air conditioning to keep a TV set cool, you're crazy. I'll have a ventilating fan put in."

A week later I received another call. The heat wave was still on. One of the agency artists was sitting on a high stool in front of a drawing board wearing gym shorts. The door of Borden's inner sanctum was open, and he yelled, "Fine TV man you are. It's conked out again." His secretary looked up and winked.

I examined the TV. No sound or pic-



In and out. A white foldover at the picture bottom sent me back to replace the 12BH7 vertical-output tube.

ture. I went into the closet. The fan was whirring and it was comfortable in there. I opened the TV rear. Lo and behold, the 5U4 tube was out of its socket, lying along the side of the cabinet. It had been deliberately removed from the socket.

As I walked into the office holding the 5U4, the cute young thing gave me a pleading look. Borden looked disgusted.

"What do you think, Art?" he said. "Will this TV heat prostration stop if I air-condition the place?"

I hesitated, looked at the blonde. "Well," I answered truthfully, "you'll never have the type of trouble I've just found if you do."

"Set it up, Mary," Borden snapped.

She hurried out. I could hear a growing hubbub out in the front office. Since I'm supposed to guarantee my work, I couldn't very well charge for reinserting a perfectly good tube. I chalked the lost service charge up to my good deed for the day.

A Clean-Up Job

WHEN my Aunt Kate phoned me one Sunday at home with a last-minute invitation to a family supper, she warned me to come prepared to fix her TV set. The local Clean Up Your City League was sponsoring a television program that evening.

Now, missing a program like that may not seem important to you and me, but Aunt Kate has a phobia about dirtiness. Among her contemporaries, she is affectionately known as Crazy Clean Kate.

When I arrived at her house, a large group of my distant relatives were gathered in the living room, sipping tomato-juice cocktails. Aunt Kate, sitting majestically in a high-backed wing chair, dominated the room. I wondered which one of them she was singling out as her cleanliness scapegoat. I didn't have long to wait. She raised a heavy cane, thumped its rubber tip on the floor, and started lambasting her daughter-in-law Harriet, my cousin Joe's new bride.

Shouting my hellos over her tirade, I tackled the TV set. There was a dim brightness on the screen but no sound or picture. Twisting the volume control brought a scratchy noise. When I tried the contrast, dark streaks ripped through the brightness. I turned the horizontal



The trouble was grime and dirt... After I cleaned off the picture-tube face, brightness increased tenfold.

control. The set squeaked as the oscillator died and came on.

In the background I could hear my aunt berating Harriet. "Your apartment was a disgrace last time I was there. Dirty dishes in the sink! You'll never find dirty dishes in my sink."

Harriet, her fists clenched, was controlling herself. But I saw an explosion coming up, and broke in. "Aunt Kate, I'm going to take your TV set with me."

She stopped her attack on Harriet and turned on me. "Why? What's wrong with it?" She waved her cane. "Arthur, you're covering up. You don't know what's wrong."

I smiled. "Yes, Aunt Kate, I know what's wrong."

Her lips tightened. "If you know what's wrong, Arthur, you fix it right here!"

"Okay, Aunt Kate." I shrugged my shoulders and went to work. She is still trying to live down the repair job I made on the floor in front of her family circle.

You see, the trouble was grime and dirt. The sound and picture came on when I cleaned the tuner out and worked on the tuner contacts with some solvent. The scratchy sound stopped when I put solvent into the volume control. A squirt of solvent in each control cleared up the contrast and horizontal troubles. After I had cleaned caked grime off the picture-tube face, brightness increased tenfold.

Watching me, Crazy Clean Kate almost went clean crazy with embarrassment.

END

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM THE PRACTICAL

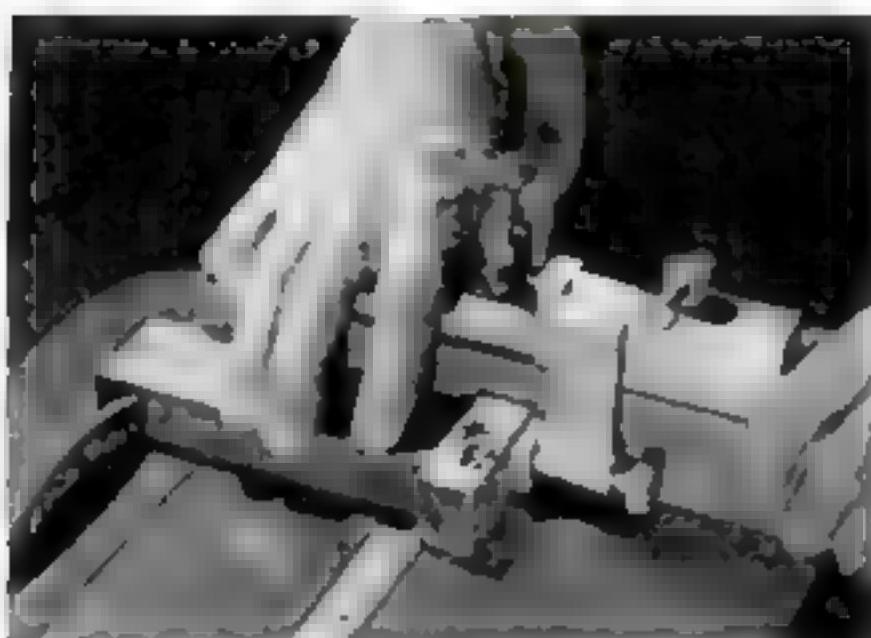


Tool Cabinet Disguised as a Hanging Garden

APARTMENT dwellers with little extra space to store frequently used tools will find this hanging box both a convenience and a handsome decoration. It is disguised as a hanging-drawer unit and is topped with a planter for growing vines.

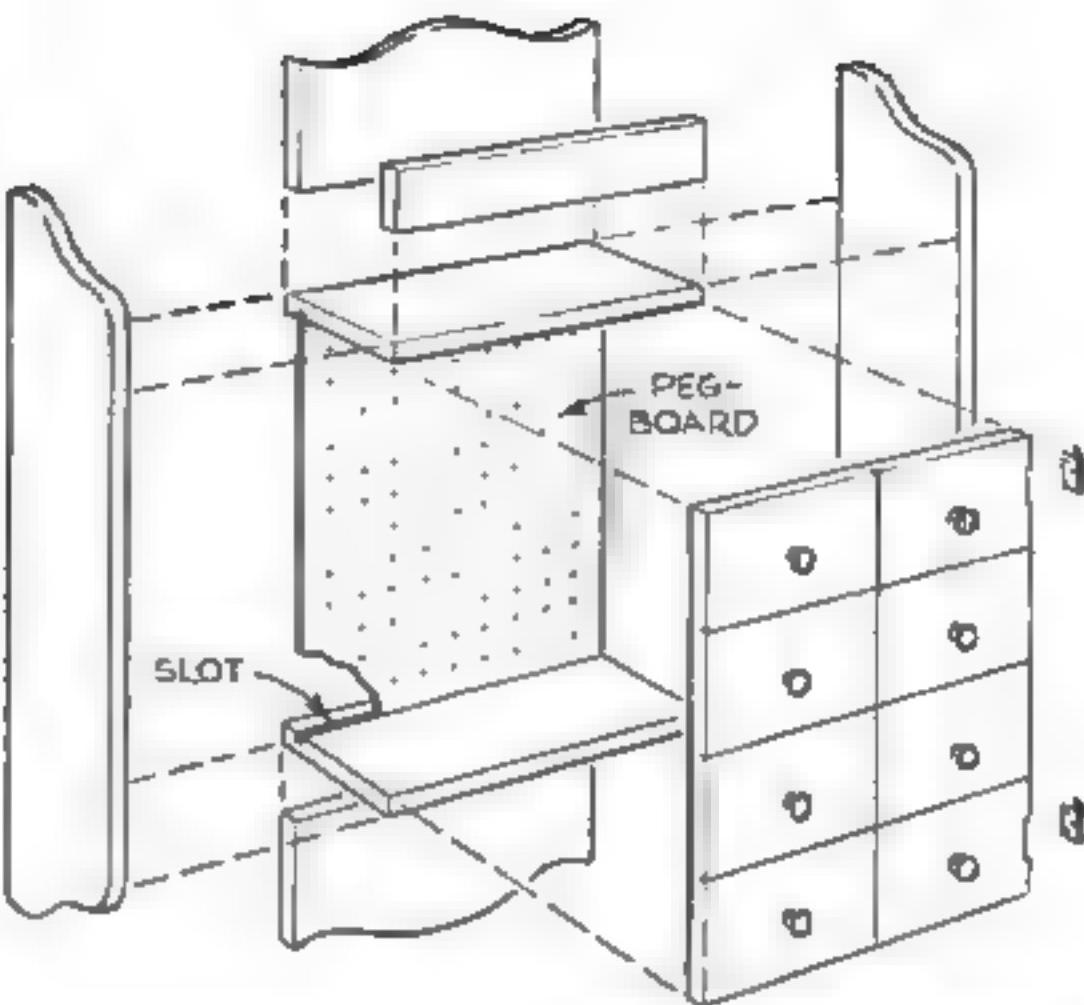
The business part of the box is a peg-board back on which a hammer, pliers, screwdriver and other tools can be hung. The box is built around it. The front is scored to look like drawer fronts and hinged on one side.—*S. J. Zuk, Troy, Mo.*

Gauge Blocks for Circular Saw



AN ASSORTMENT of hardwood blocks in $\frac{1}{8}$ " steps from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-or-so thick can save time when you saw work to length with the aid of a miter gauge equipped with an adjustable stop. After setting the stop for the greatest length, slip in blocks to cut shorter pieces.

You'll find this stunt useful on such jobs as cutting the sides of a square box where end pieces are shorter. Be sure to mark sizes where they will be seen.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

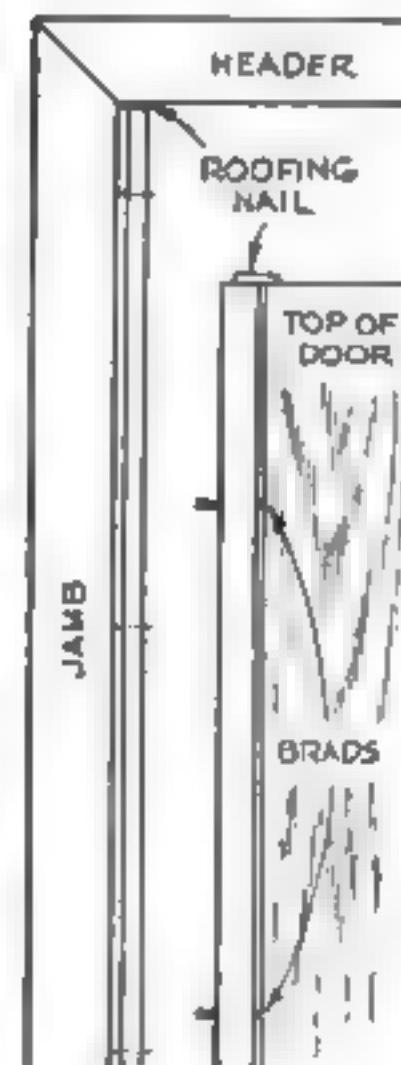


Locating Hinges on a New Door

HERE'S an easy way to locate the hinges when you're hanging a new door. Drive a roofing nail into one end of a 6' length of wood $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick so the head overhangs.

Put in a brad at the point selected for the top edge of each hinge. Then hook the roofing nail over the top of the door and tap the brads in to mark the spots for the hinges.

Next, remove the strip and place it against the jamb with the roofing nail touching the header. Tap the brads to spot the other paired leaves of the hinges. The thickness of the nail head will give ample clearance for closing the door.—*Ervin Brackendorf, Lemay, Mo.*



8 Lawn and Garden Tips

ELECTRIC-HEDGE-CLIPPER CORD is less likely to be cut accidentally if you wrap the first four or five feet with white adhesive tape. This makes it stand out clearly, instead of blending inconspicuously with the dark foliage.



PLAGUED WITH MOLES OR GOPHERS in your lawn or garden? You can discourage them by dropping a few camphor mothballs into their tunnel openings.



TO PREVENT SUCKER AND SHOOT GROWTH after cutting down a tree, bore a number of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch holes about six inches deep in the top of the stump and fill them with ammonium sulphate. It's safe to handle, but it's death on roots when the sap carries it to them.



BIRDS EAT FEWER GARDEN SEEDS if a plentiful supply of other feed is available. Place inexpensive scratch feed in a broad, shallow pan attached to a pipe set in the ground at one side of your garden or lawn.



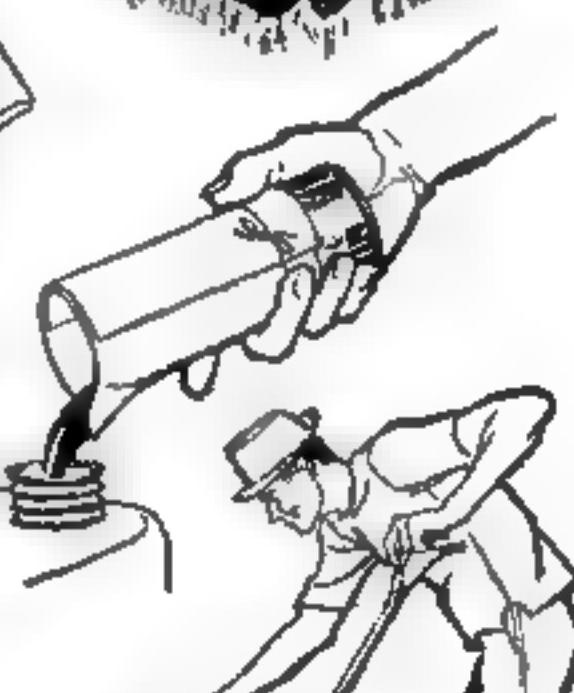
A DISCARDED HOT-WATER BOTTLE makes a handy kneeling pad when you're working in a wet garden plot.



PROTECT EMPTY SEED ENVELOPES used as garden row markers by slipping old plastic food bags over them. If you customarily place the envelopes on stakes, the transparent plastic will keep them clean and dry. Or, if you wish, just fold the envelopes inside the bags and lay them on the ground, with stones to hold them in place.



HERE'S A POWER-MOWER TIP: When the crankcase needs refilling and you've misplaced the funnel, wrap a sheet of aluminum foil around the motor-oil can after puncturing, secure it with a rubber band and crimp the end of the cylinder to form a spout.



NEED A CONVENIENT RECEPTACLE for paper, stones and other trash picked up while cutting grass? Attach a small box to your power mower just behind the motor. Fasten it to the mower housing with a length of door spring fitted to the handle's base brackets.



You'll find a new kind of latch, a new architectural concept in these—

Household Doors That Never Stick



DOOR OVERLAPS WALL in new frameless method. Offset hinge at left screws flat to the wall face and lets door swing out to clear the baseboard. Latch at right, recessed into wall, holds the door snugly.



NEW hardware for your home makes stickproof doors by simply reversing the old way of putting them up. There's no latch on the door—it's on the wall instead. There's no knob to turn—you just give the door a gentle push or pull and it closes and opens by itself.

This ingenious scheme, developed by Stanley Hardware, now makes possible a brand-new method of mounting doors so they overlap the opening in the wall, instead of trying to fit inside it. The door is actually hinged directly to the face of the wall—right against the wallpaper or other surface. This means it can't jam, sag or warp out of place even if the house settles or the door itself warps.

The new hardware, to go on sale this month, also makes doors easier and cheaper to hang, whether you put one up yourself in a new room or have them installed in a new home. The doors are mounted as they come, with no finicky trimming to make them fit, no fussing with jambs or stop strips, and no mortising of the edges because the hardware is simply screwed on flat.

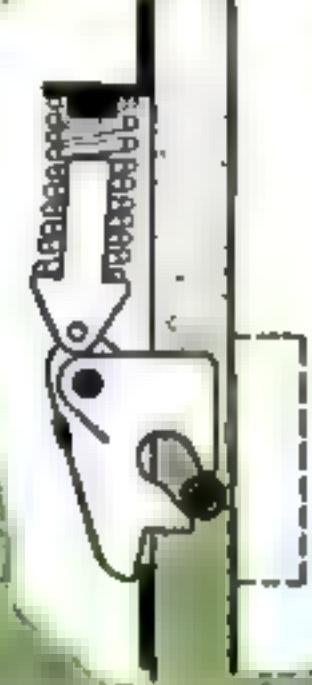
The only part requiring carpentry is the latch, which is recessed into the wall. This contains a spring-loaded cam—something like a giant kitchen-cupboard latch—that grabs and holds the door under 12-lb. tension. The door won't rattle or blow open.



AS DOOR CLOSES, tiny roller on its edge begins to engage hook-shaped latch pivoted inside the wall (sketch at left). This tilts the cam-operated latch down, against force of spring above it. Note that roller assembly and wall plate are surface-mounted to save mortising. Roller and latch, both nylon, need no lubrication.



AS LATCH TILTS past midpoint of its pivot, the spring takes over, forcing it down so that it pulls the door closed without your help. Spring then holds door snug against rattles or winds, but lets go easily under a light tug on the knob. Knob has no connection to the latch, can be any kind of decorative grip you want.



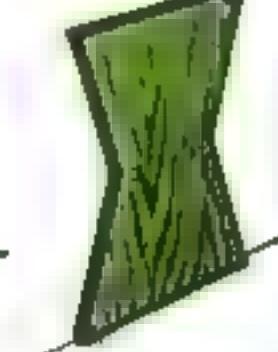
Yet a light push or tug—even with your arms full—easily flips the cam in the opposite direction, and the spring pushes the door open for you. Slight misalignment of parts doesn't matter—the door still works, even if Junior playfully closes the latch with the door open.

Because you don't need a twist-type knob, any kind of decorative pull can be used. For privacy, you can get a lockable version of the latch.

The present hardware is for interior doors only, but an exterior type is planned. Complete sets in brass, bronze or chrome, or primed for painting, will sell for about \$6 from The Stanley Works, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

New door shapes to come?

"DECORATOR" DOORS in dreamy styles may also come from new hardware, now that door shapes no longer need match wall openings.



Short Cuts and Tips

FROM OUR READERS

Ladder Holster for Your Drill

NEXT time you use an electric drill from a ladder top, tape a tin can to one of the legs. It will make a good holster, put the drill handy when you are using both hands, and keep it from banging to the ground. A little cloth or newspaper wadded in it will cushion the bottom.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.



►►► IF you need more space for clothes rods, staple wire clothes hangers in line upside down to the beams in the garage or basement. Then rest the rods on the hooks, which also provide storage for fishing rods, molding strips and dowel rods.—Blanche Campbell, Rivera, Cal.

Key-Chain Screwdriver

FOR those odd jobs such as removing a lighter refill plug, a small key-ring screwdriver made from a $\frac{3}{4}$ " washer works well. Make two notches with a file, and flatten the projecting "blade." If you want to attach it to your key chain, you drill a small hole near the opposite edge.—John A. Camstock, Wellsboro, Pa.



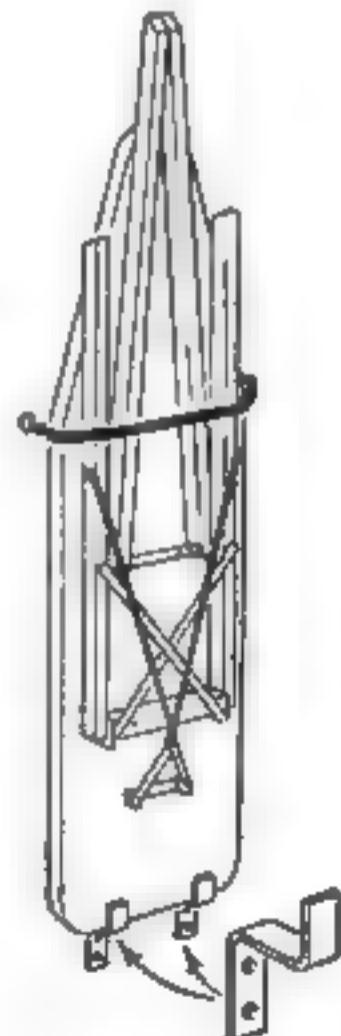
Prying Lip Welded on Clamping Tool

PULLING a long key from a shaft or pulley assembly can be made easy if you weld a lip on the stationary jaw of a clamping tool to provide a grip for a pry bar. Hacksaw the lip to shape from $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat mild steel and braze it to the jaw with its leading edge about $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the tip.—Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.

Ironing-Board Bracket Holder

WE MADE a handy ironing-board holder on the back of our closet door with a pair of metal shelf brackets, a half yard of screen-door spring and a few screws.

Before attaching the brackets, we bent the outboard ends up at right angles in a vise. One end of the spring was screwed to the door, the other hooked over a cup hook.—Flora Clark Gardner, San Angelo, Tex.





A smoke goes good here. A Lucky goes better. The taste is true, rich, just mild enough. It's the unforgettable taste of fine tobacco. **Get the genuine article...**

Get the honest taste of a LUCKY STRIKE

A.T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"

Prepare yourself for a better future...

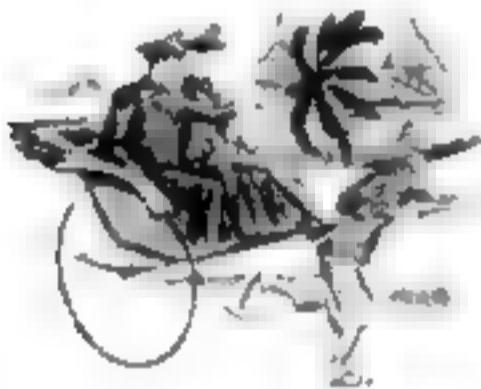
Choose the education you need in Today's Army

Here are three important ways in which Today's Army can help you further your education . . .



1. LEARN THROUGH SCHOOLING: If you're now in high school—by all means stay in school! But if for some reason you've had to leave school, here's how Today's Army can help you qualify for a high school diploma or college credits. The United States Armed Forces Institute (USAIFI) can offer you more than 150 top-notch academic and technical courses. And there are even opportunities for regular classroom instruction right on your post. You can earn credits in courses you need to get your high school diploma—drawing a regular salary while you're learning! Thousands of Army personnel have qualified for high school diplomas and begun college level studies through USAIFI. So can you!

2. LEARN BY DOING: Only in Today's Army can you choose your spot—and have it guaranteed*—before you enlist. For example: Interested in guided missiles? Sign up for the Army Air Defense Command! This will guarantee you an assignment to on-the-job training with a guided missile unit defending an important metropolitan area. You can even choose the metropolitan area in which you want to serve. Pick the spot that gives you priceless training and experience in the work you like most. Your assignment is guaranteed before you enlist!



3. LEARN THROUGH TRAVEL: Travel is the most exciting way in which Today's Army helps you round out your education. You meet new people, learn different customs, see the things you've read about come to life! And in Today's Army you can choose your travel—it's guaranteed* before you enlist! Europe or the Far East, you know where you're going because you chose it yourself. You can even enlist and serve with your buddies, sharing the wonders of the world together in an outfit you're proud of. Learn through travel—choose your travel—before you enlist. This week, get details from your Army recruiter.

* **HERE'S HOW** your choice is guaranteed before you enlist. Just tell your Army recruiter which outfit you want to join—or where you'd like to serve. He'll check to make sure there's a spot open in the outfit or area you want. If there is, you get it. If not, there's no obligation.

**Plan your education—get CHOICE,
not chance, in Today's Army**



Why Home Greasing Pays Off

***It's a job that can be done
in minutes with a three-dollar
gun that soon pays for itself***

By Herbert R. Pfister

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

IT COSTS me less than a dime to grease my car—a modest saving of \$1.40 each time I do it. But that's not the real reason why I'm a do-it-myself

grease monkey; I feel I'm saving my car. I've lavished about 25 ten-cent grease jobs on it, and after two years, it rides better than ever.

Actually, I was shocked into greasing my new car at home when I noticed a hurried lubrication man forcing grease into another car's kingpins without even wiping the dust off the fittings. The damage caused by this too-common practice isn't immediately evident, but you can imagine what that grit does when the

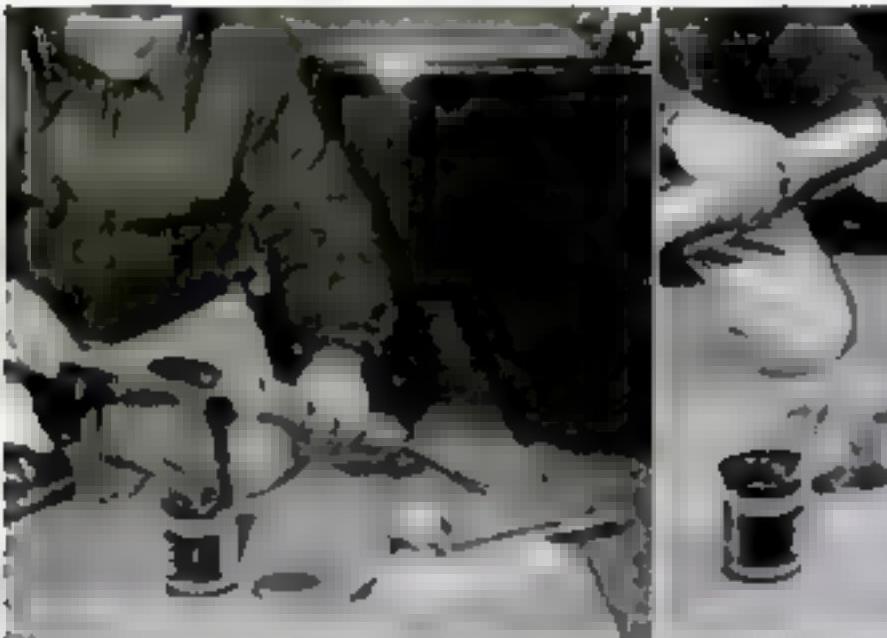


A PAIR OF RAMPS will give you all the headroom you need to comfortably swing the grease gun against any fitting. Lacking ramps, you can



jack up the car (right) and place 6"-by-6" blocks under the front wheels. Either way, be sure the parking brakes are firmly set.

How to load the gun and bleed out air



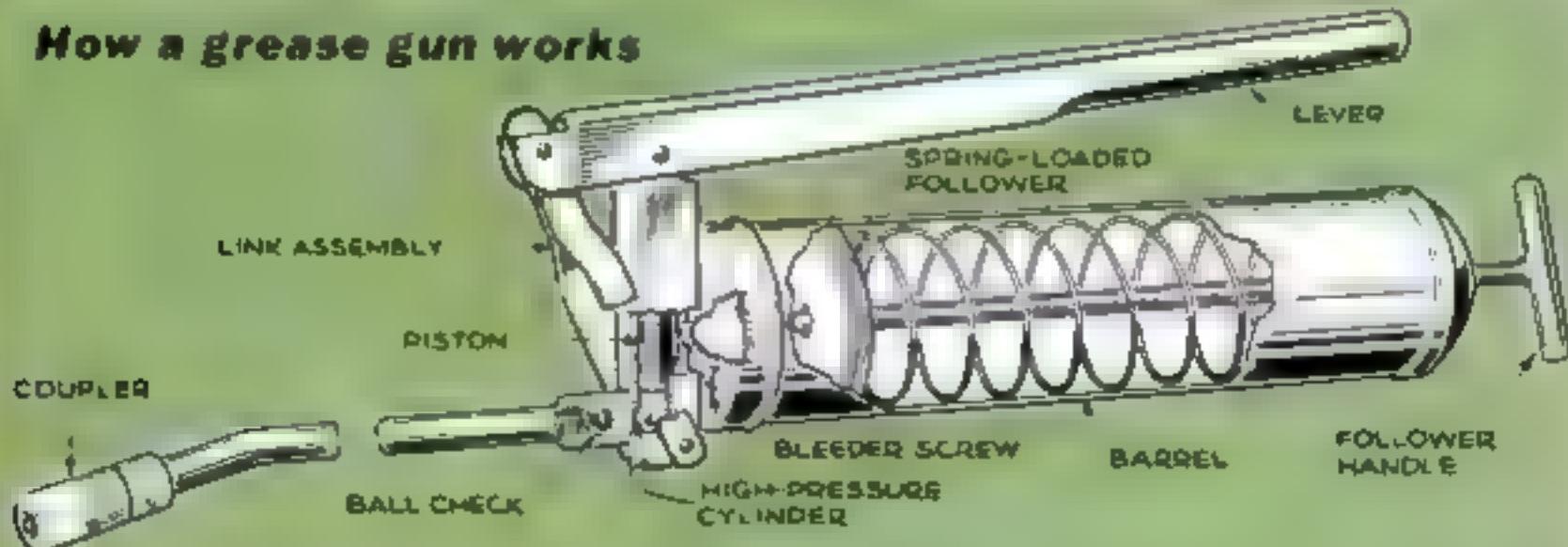
BEFORE LOADING, pull the follower handle all the way out and lock it with a twist. Grease can be spooned into the gun with a clean wooden paddle (left), or the barrel can be pushed into



the grease and withdrawn filled. Screw the head back on (center), unlock the follower handle, and loosen the bleeder screw on the head (right) to release trapped air from the barrel.

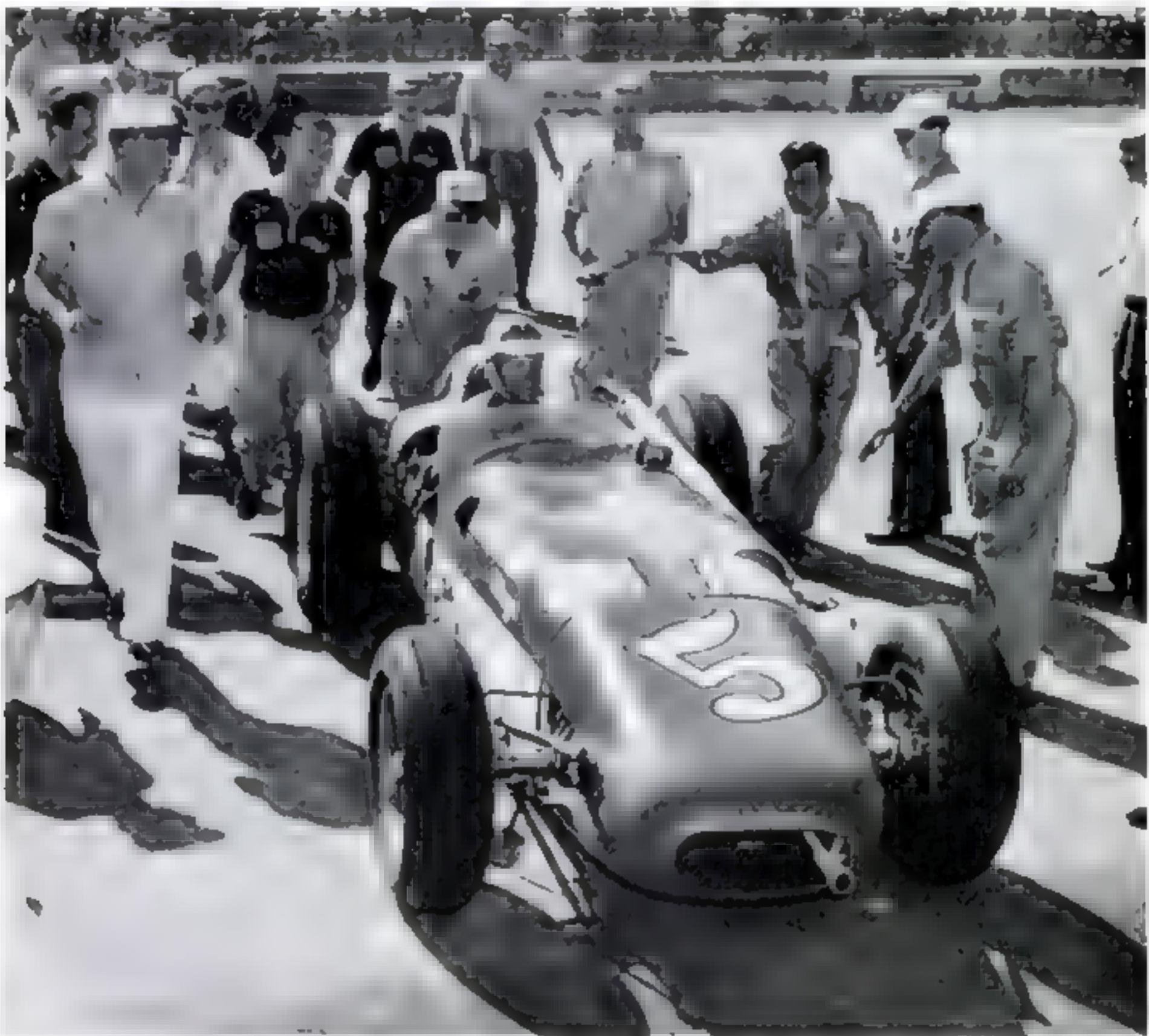


How a grease gun works



MOVE THE HAND LEVER outward from the gun barrel and grease enters the high-pressure cylinder through a small port in the head of the barrel. Forcing the lever against the barrel moves the small discharge piston

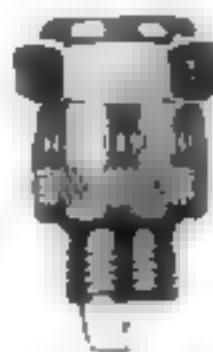
with tremendous mechanical advantage, forcing grease into the coupling at near 10,000-lb. pressure. The spring-loaded follower plunger keeps pushing the grease to the piston end until it's exhausted.



Jim Rathmann at Monza, Italy, after winning the world's fastest race (average speed 166.788 mph)

Q. Why do *9 out of 10* racing car winners use Champion spark plugs?

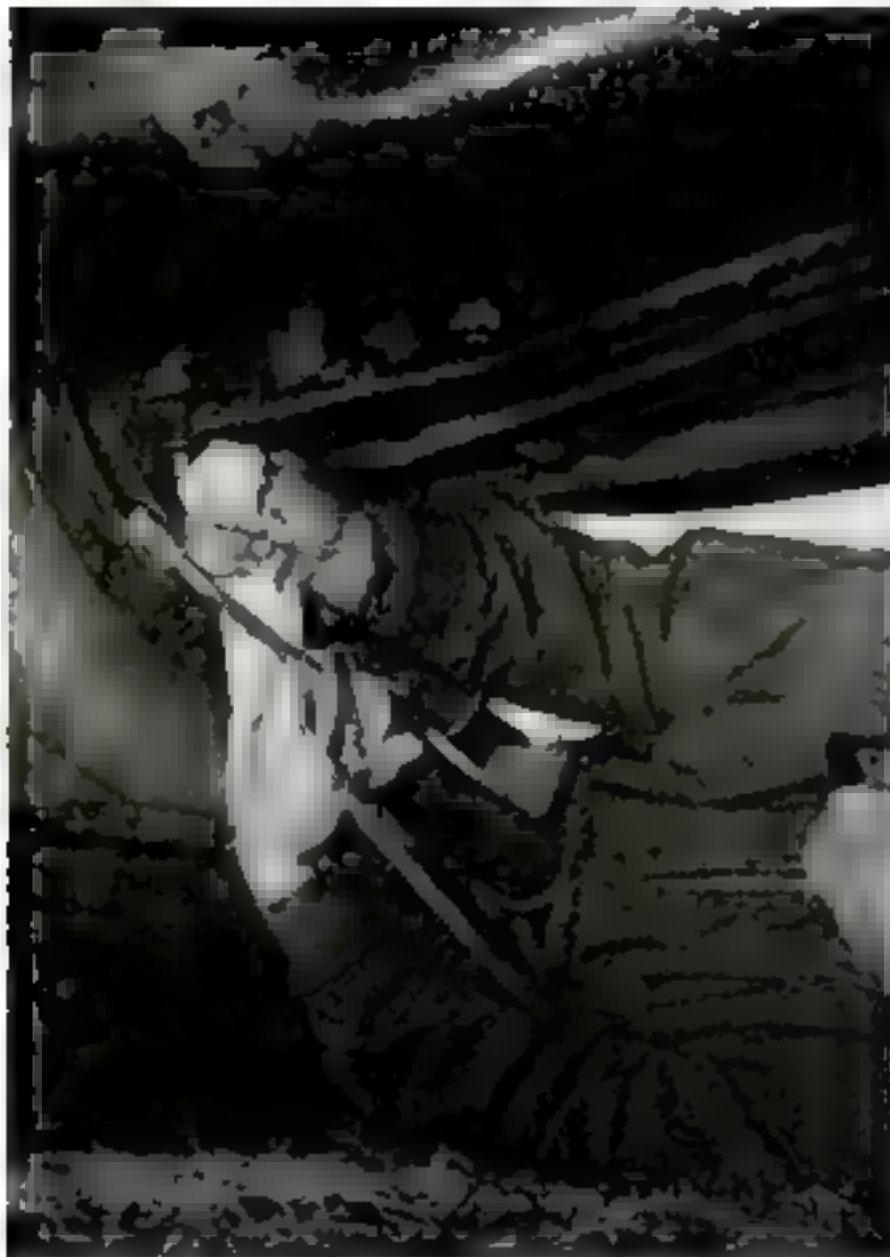
A. Because Champions deliver the consistent performance racing cars need to *win!* Put a set of new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an immediate boost in power, and save gas, too!



World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker

CHAMPION

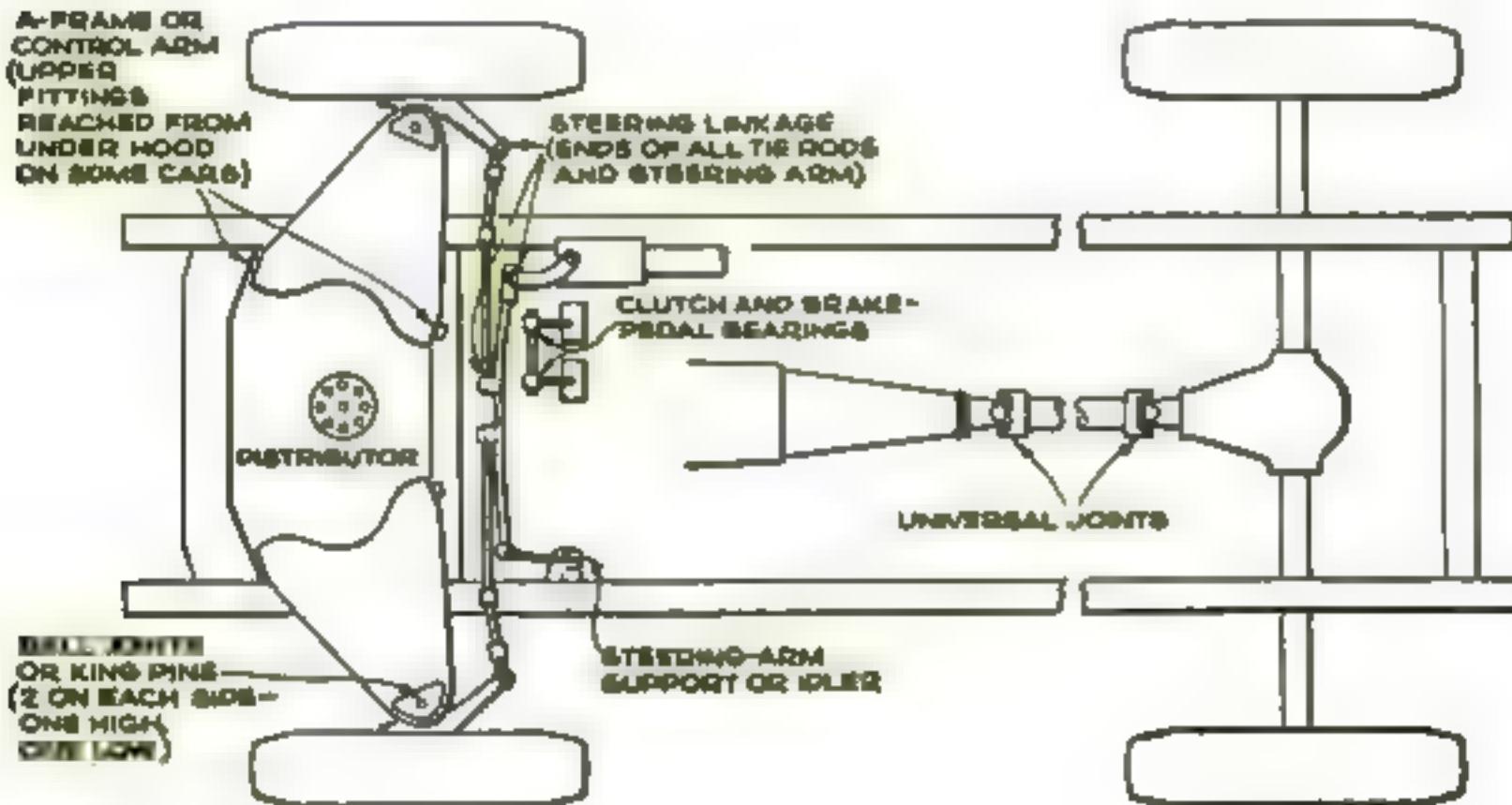
How to handle a grease gun efficiently



WIPE THE FITTINGS CLEAN before greasing them. Best way is to thoroughly clean all fittings at once, while both hands are free. Press the coupler of the gun firmly on each one. You'll feel the coupler jaws snap over the head of



the fitting. Hard-to-reach fittings pose no problem to a flexible coupling (right) that snakes its way through and around obstacles. Type shown has flexible joints. You can buy a flexible hose coupling, too, to fit your gun.



LOCATION OF FITTINGS varies with the make of car. Look for them where A frames pivot above and below the chassis, on the ball joints or kingpins, on clutch and brake-pedal shafts, on

or near the universal joints, and at the side of the distributor. To be sure you find all the fittings, consult the lube section of the owner's manual that came with the car.

grease carries it into the car's bearings.

Another reason: Car manufacturers specify chassis lubrication every 1,000 or 2,000 miles, yet factory-installed push-button lube systems come with instructions to push the button *every 50 miles*.

When to lube? I bridge that wide gap between 50- and 1,000-mile intervals by greasing once a month. This works out to an average of 400 to 500 miles between lubes, and the grease gun is always handy to put in an extra shot or two if the mileage should go higher some month, or if much driving has been done in heavy rain, snow or slush.

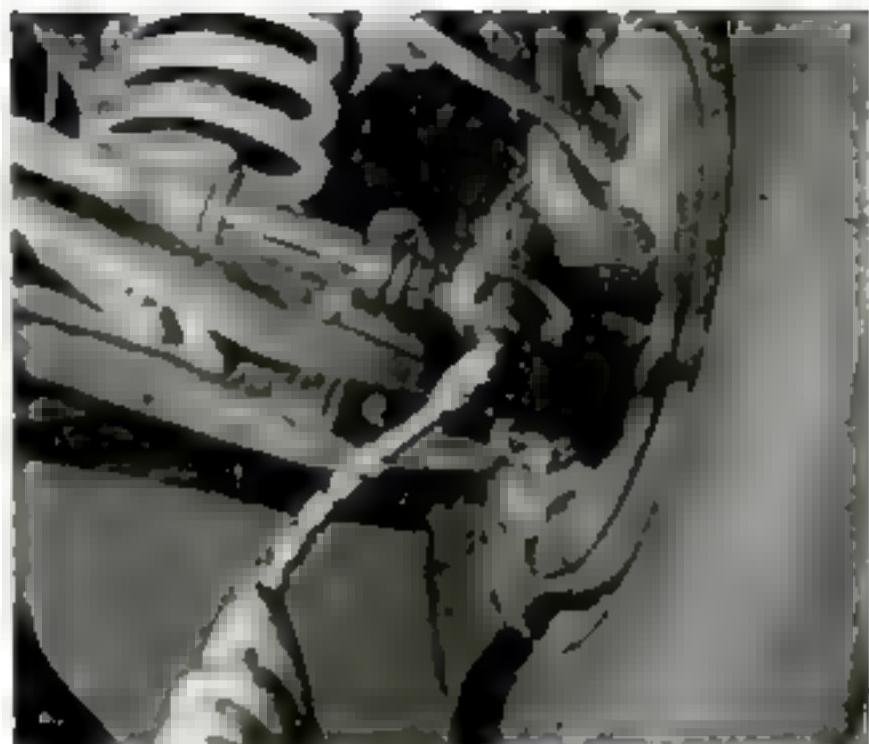
I find, too, that waiting your turn on a busy Saturday or leaving the car at the service station while you waste time on foot often means putting off an overdue grease job. It's much easier and a lot more convenient to go out to the garage and leisurely pump grease into a few fittings with a hand gun.

Lots of benefits. Easy steering, smooth riding and long life for the front suspension result from frequent greasing, and the difference is more apparent on late-model cars with ball-joint suspension. These ball joints support the car's weight and serve as the pivots for the steering system. Every bump in the road or turn of the steering wheel creates motion in the ball joints, and motion breaks down the cushion of grease.

Vibration caused by front wheels even slightly out of balance can pound the lubricant out of ball joints in a couple of hundred miles of driving. Rain and snow hasten lube breakdown as water finds its way into the joints and washes out the grease. It's small wonder so many cars roll off the grease rack on the widely advertised "cloud" and return 1,000 miles later creaking and groaning in their most vulnerable area—the front end.

What equipment do you need? Very little. A lever-type grease gun and a couple of pounds of chassis grease will set you up. Most guns take a pound of grease at one filling, so a five-pound can is most economical. While you're at it, you might even cultivate the habit of changing your oil and filter cartridge. The additional money saved will make home servicing more worthwhile and, if you have a tire pump, you'll be independent of the service station except for buying gas.

END



PUMP THE LEVER until grease oozes out around the sides of the bearing. Some spots require only one or two shots, others six or eight.

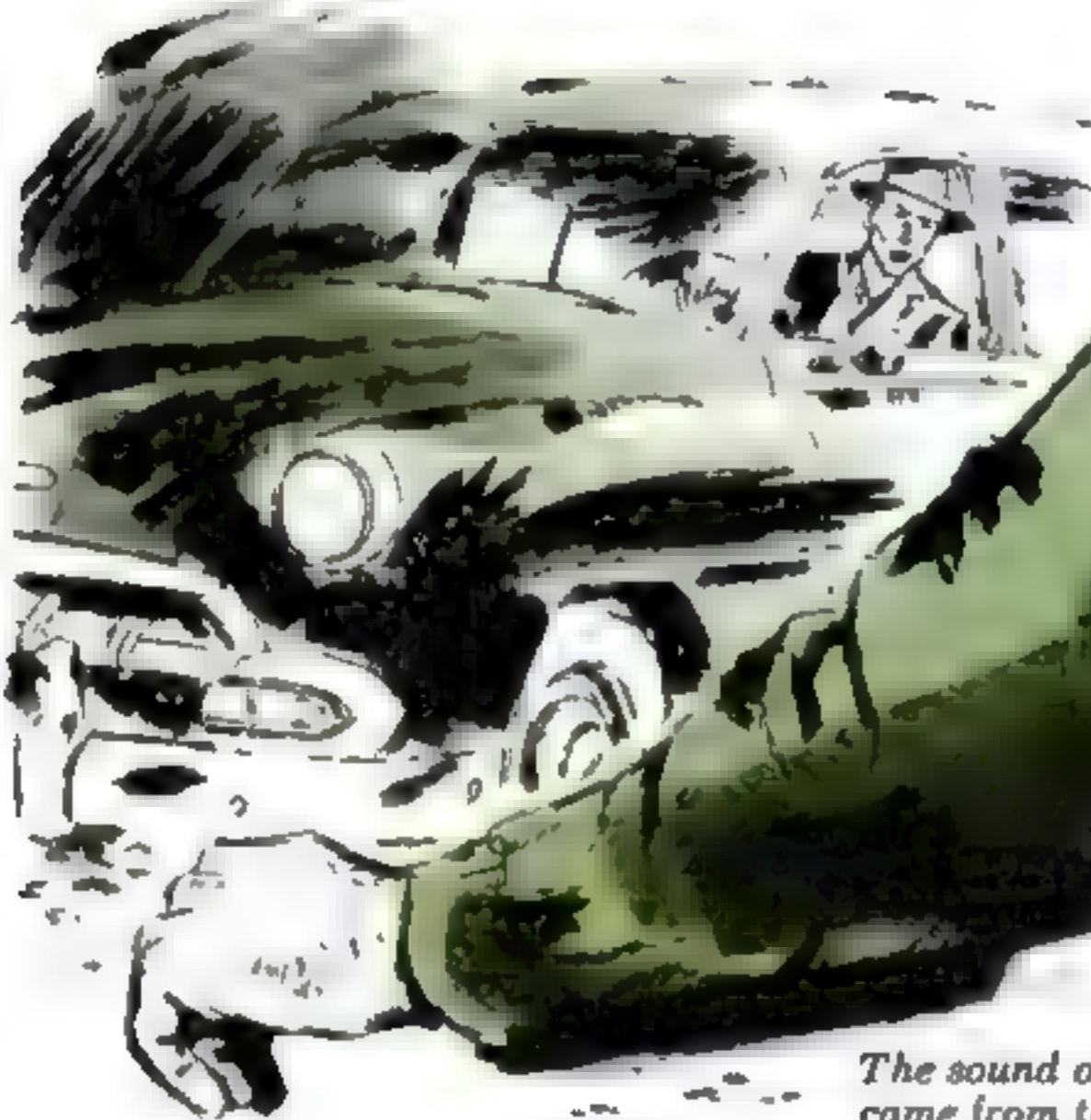


IF GREASE OOZES OUT around the fitting, the coupler is not on straight. Press harder and shift the gun to line it up with the fitting.



IF THE GUN IS HARD TO PUMP, the fitting may be clogged or bent. Have someone rock the car while you try again, or remove the fitting and squirt penetrating oil into the bearing and the fitting to dissolve hardened grease.

Gus Reveals a Trade Secret



The sound of impatient honking came from the shop. "Thanks for the warning," Gus told Stan.

By Martin Bunn

THE man behind the wheel of the elderly sedan honked his horn as he drove into the Model Garage. Gus Wilson, walking over to where the car had stopped just inside the doorway, saw his young assistant, Stan Hicks, frantically beckoning to him from behind the glass office partition.

"Be with you in a minute," he called to the customer and joined Stan.

"Turn that job down, Gus. It's loaded."

"Loaded?" Gus asked.

"Yeah," Stan explained. "Bill Dart down at the City Garage has been stuck with it for more than a week. The guy driving it is Dart's brother-in-law from Belleville, Al Pierce."

"I get it," Gus said, rubbing his chin. Bill Dart, a young mechanic who had recently taken over the rival garage, was all out to cut into Gus's business.

"Sure, Gus. You fix it, Bill Dart takes



the credit. You fail, and he'll spread the word one way or another."

"What tipped you off, Stan?"

"Oh, I get around. Dart sold that car to Tom Morgan with a guarantee. Now some trouble has developed that he can't fix. He's stalling Morgan off, saying he's too busy to get at it. Won't admit being stumped as a mechanic."

The sound of impatient honking came from the shop. "Thanks for the warning," Gus said.

As he went into the shop, the man sidled out of the sedan and introduced himself. "Just came in for a tuneup before leaving on a trip."

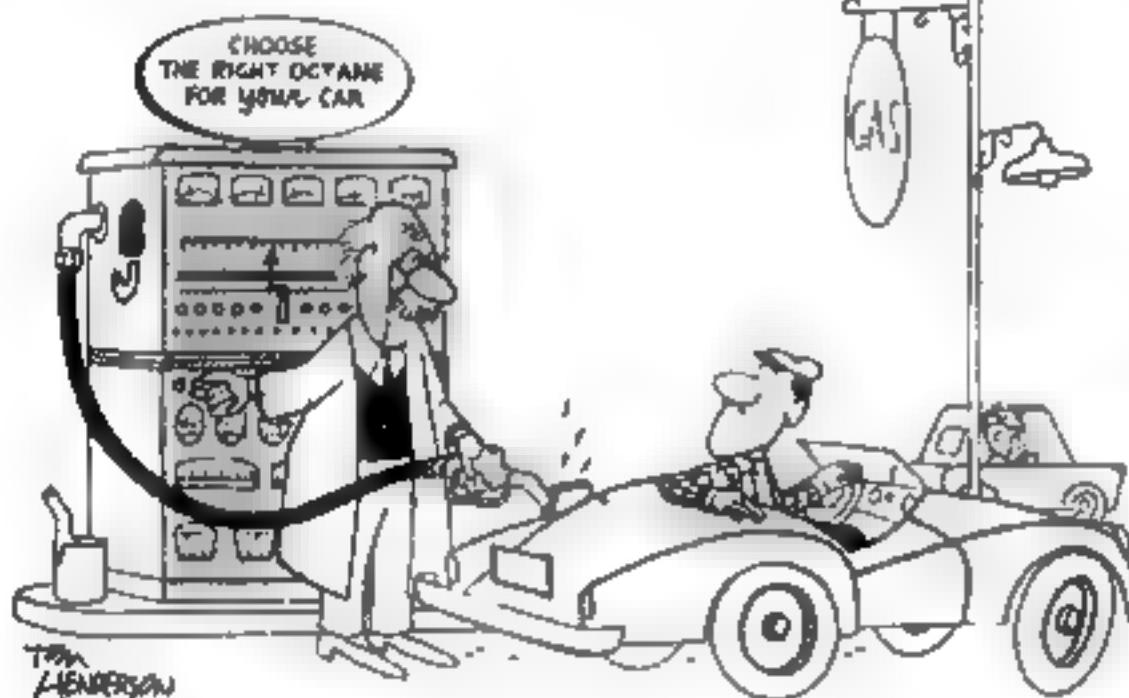
"Okay, Mr. Pierce," Gus said, lifting the hood. "Start the engine."

The garageman listened to a smooth idle. He reached over and slowly advanced the throttle at the carburetor. The engine picked up nicely, then roughened, shook on its mounts, getting rougher as speed increased. Either the high-speed

jet was fouled, Gus figured, or the carburetor float level was set too low, so the motor starved for gas at higher speeds. He began to pull the carburetor.

"Spotted something right away, eh?" Pierce remarked.

Gus detected a note of sarcasm in the man's voice, and as he took the carburetor down on the bench he realized that Bill Dart had undoubtedly already gone over it several times. Pierce knew that Gus was wasting his time. And as it



turned out, he was. The float level was set to factory specifications and the high-speed jet was clean as a whistle.

"Sure you can put it together again?" said Pierce as Gus began to reassemble the carburetor. "Good as it was, I mean."

GUS ignored him. Then, still working on the theory that the car was starving for gas at high speeds, he ran a test on the fuel pump, checked hoses and gas lines for loose connections, brakes, air leaks, hose breakdown, flattening or obstruction. He checked the gas-tank air vent, then tightened the manifold studs, went over the gasket for leaks, ran a vacuum test. Everything seemed to be in order. He started the car, and again it roughed with the engine speeding.

"Have fun," Pierce said smugly, crossing his arms over his chest. "I drive the car in here, running fine, and ask for a simple tuneup. Now listen to it."

"You're welcome to try the City Ga-

rage down the street," Gus said patiently.

Pierce reacted as Gus had expected. "No offense meant," he said hurriedly. "Take your time. I'm in no hurry."

Now Gus knew that Stan Hicks had been right and that he had to find the trouble. Otherwise the rival garageman's brother-in-law was all set to spark snide rumors about the Model Garage. Gus wasn't worried about that. He just refused to let himself be flummoxed by a couple of smart alecks.

Just then Stan Hicks, who had been watching from a corner of the shop, trundled up the test machine. "Thought you might be needing this, Gus," he said, giving his boss an I-told-you-so look.

"Thanks," Gus said, turning his attention to the ignition system. He checked the timing, points, distributor cap; ran a test on the coil and condenser. Nothing wrong. In each place there were indications that Bill Dart had been

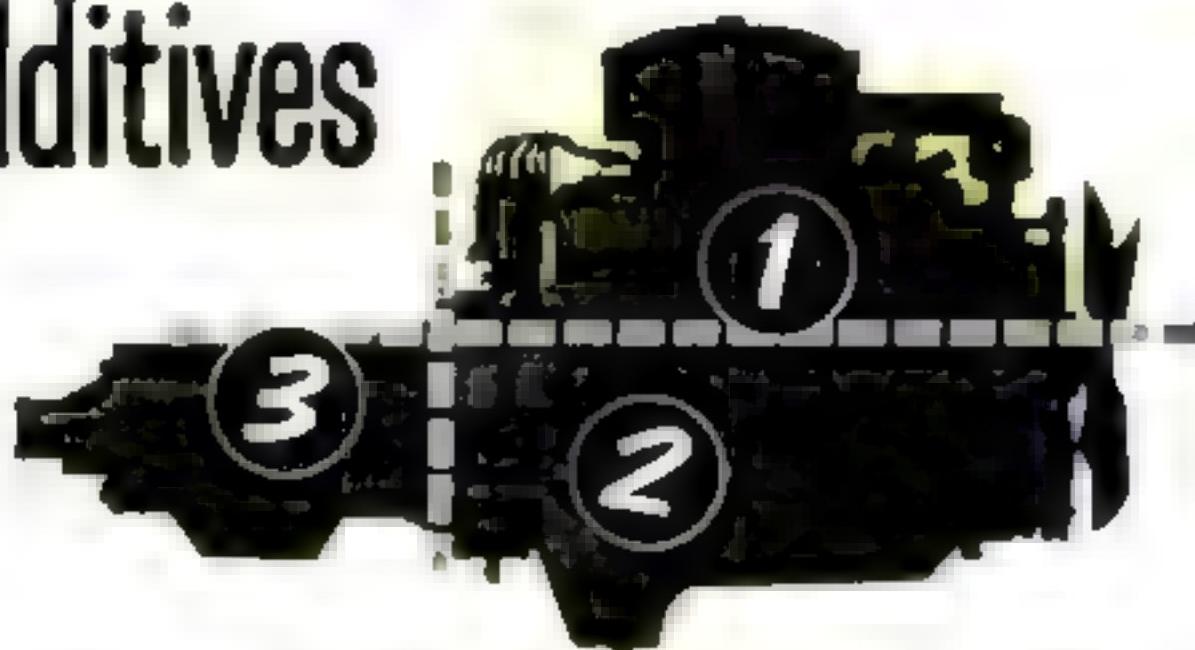
working there before him. Gus removed the spark plugs, cleaned them, ran a breakdown test. Glancing up, he caught Pierce grinning.

"Let's take her for a run," Gus said.

Out on the street he toolled the car through traffic. It ran as smoothly as a jeweled railroad watch. On the road, Gus stepped on the accelerator. The car picked up nicely, then roughened, slowed, missed, threatened to quit entirely with a hollow sound that seemed to signal gas starvation.

AS HE drove, his companion silent at his side, Gus recalled several cases where the hollow sound had signaled ignition trouble instead of lack of gas. But there was nothing wrong with the ignition system of the car. Or was there? His eyes on the ammeter, he picked up speed. Just as the car began to run rough there was a flickering of the ammeter needle. With a clean ignition system it shouldn't

Now CASITE ends the confusion about additives



Regardless of "cure-all" claims—**one additive alone is NOT enough to keep engines clean, friction-free, and at peak operating efficiency.** Now **CASITE** gives you all three necessary specific treatments.

- 1** for the
FIRING ZONE
- 2** for the
FRICITION ZONE
- 3** for
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



1. IMPROVED CASITE . . . for the Firing Zone

The nation's favorite "Tune-up in a can" now vastly improved with spark plug and carburetor cleaner and acid inhibitor. Recommended for use in the gas tank or carburetor air intake to free valves and rings and clean carburetor and spark plugs. Also for use in crankcase oil for quicker starting, less start-up wear and to break-in new or rebuilt engines. List price \$1.25.

2. CASITE C-C-C . . . for the Friction Zone

A new heavy-duty crankcase concentrate with Barium and acid inhibitor. Recommended for use in crankcase oil to quiet noisy engines, reduce friction and oil consumption, stop hydraulic lifter noises, smooth out and pep up engine performance, clean and protect engine parts from wear and acid corrosion. List price \$1.50.

3. CASITE "SMOOTH SEAL" . . .

For Automatic Transmissions—to reduce jerks and roughness and assure smooth, quiet operation. Stops and prevents leaks due to hardening or shrinking of the transmission seals. Reduces shock and wear, enables delicate parts to last longer. List price \$1.95.

USE ALL 3 RESULTS GUARANTEED or double-your-money-back!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite, Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

have occurred. Still, the flicker could have been caused by a slight short somewhere else in the car under speed pickup vibration, or even by a bouncing generator brush.

Back at the Model Garage, Gus stuck his head under the hood again. He spotted a new gasket under a cylinder head that also seemed to be new "Had a new cylinder head put in recently, I see"

"Yeah," Pierce said "It had a weld and I wouldn't buy until the used-car dealer installed a new head."

With this clue, Gus was off on a new tack. As he inspected the new head, it seemed that the coil mount was a bit farther from the distributor than the original had been. If so, the primary wire from the coil to distributor might be a bit short.

He started the engine. As it speeded up, he noticed that the automatic spark advance caused the distributor to rotate, increasing the distance between the coil and where the wire was attached, pulling it taut. "Could be," Gus said to himself, picturing the wire tightening and loosening with every change of speed. With his back to Pierce, he removed the wire and replaced it with a jumper wire.

"Okay, Mr. Pierce, let's take another drive."

THIS time the car accelerated with velvet smoothness from 10 miles an hour to 60. Gus turned around, taking silent satisfaction from the surprised look on the face of the man next to him. When he drove into the Model Garage and got out, Pierce slipped behind the wheel, taking out his wallet.

"How much do I owe you?"

"Not so fast," Gus said, reaching over and turning off the ignition. "You tell that brother-in-law of yours, Bill Dart, that I'll deliver this car to him personally—and the bill, too."

The man's face reddened. He started

to protest, thought better of it, and got out. "Well," he said, shrugged his shoulders, "it's no skin off my back. I'll tell him, all right."

When Pierce was gone, Gus called Stan over. Together they examined the old piece of wire, cutting open the insulation. As Gus had suspected, all but a few of the copper strands inside were broken. He explained to his assistant:

"You see, at slow engine speed, with the automatic spark retarded, the broken ends of the wire came together so that it delivered normal voltage. But at high speeds, with the ends pulled apart it wasn't capable of carrying full voltage to the ignition points."

Gus replaced the jumper wire in the car with a new wire having the same colors as the old one. He rubbed it with dirt and grease to hide its newness.

Stan chuckled. "Bill Dart will never know what was wrong."

Gus pulled out his pipe and began filling it. "Well, Stan, that was my idea,

but I've changed my mind." He rubbed the dirt and grease off the new wire. "Young fellows like Bill Dart, just starting, can use all the tips they can get."

"Wait a minute, Boss," Stan objected. "This 'turning the other cheek' can go too far. Bill Dart will take all the credit and Morgan won't even know . . ."

"I'm not so sure about that, Stan."

"What makes you think so?"

"Well, a couple of things. For one, as we drove through town just now Tom Morgan was coming out of the Post Office. I'm sure he recognized the car. If he can add two and two . . ." Gus struck a match and held it to the bowl of his pipe.

Stan waited. Then: "You said a couple of things?"

"Yes, reckon I did," Gus said, puffing a cloud of smoke. "I was thinking of you, Stan. I've never known you to hide our Model Garage light under a bushel." END

Next Month: Gus turns private eye.

"I spent in figuring my gear train," said Sam, showing a friend the works he had built for a grandfather clock. "It would run perfectly if the ratchet wheel worked by the escapement had $26\frac{1}{2}$ teeth instead of 26, as it has now. But how can you make half a tooth?"

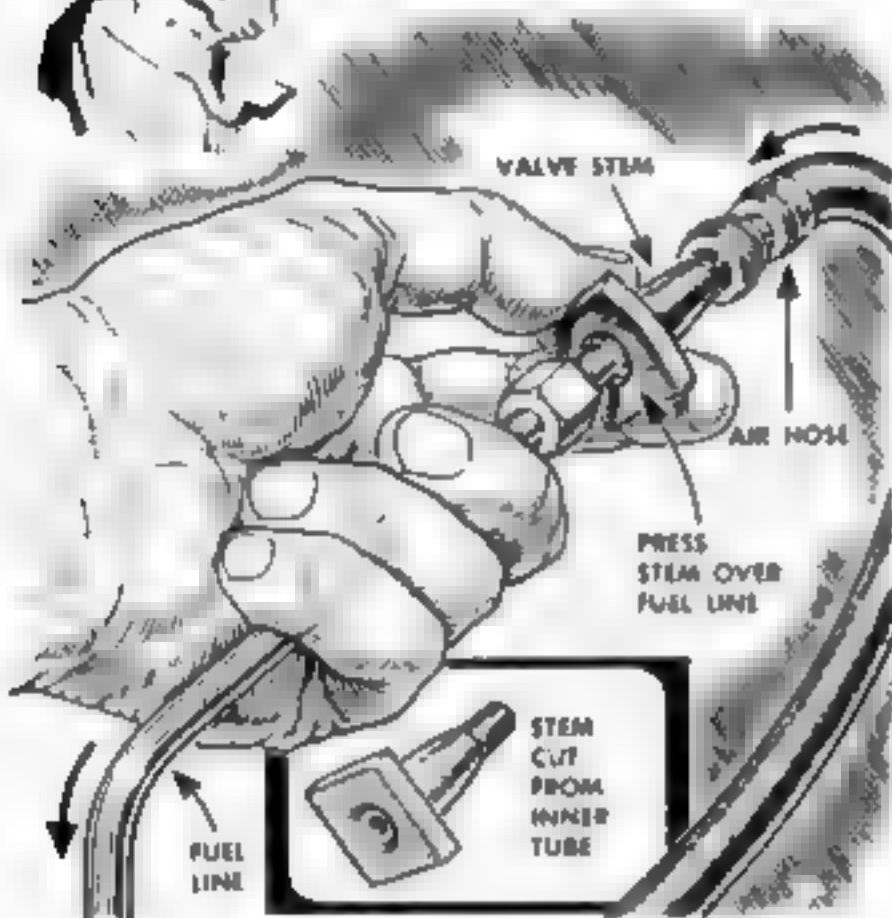
"You can't," said his friend. "But you can make a ratchet wheel that will act as if it had half a tooth."

...How Come?

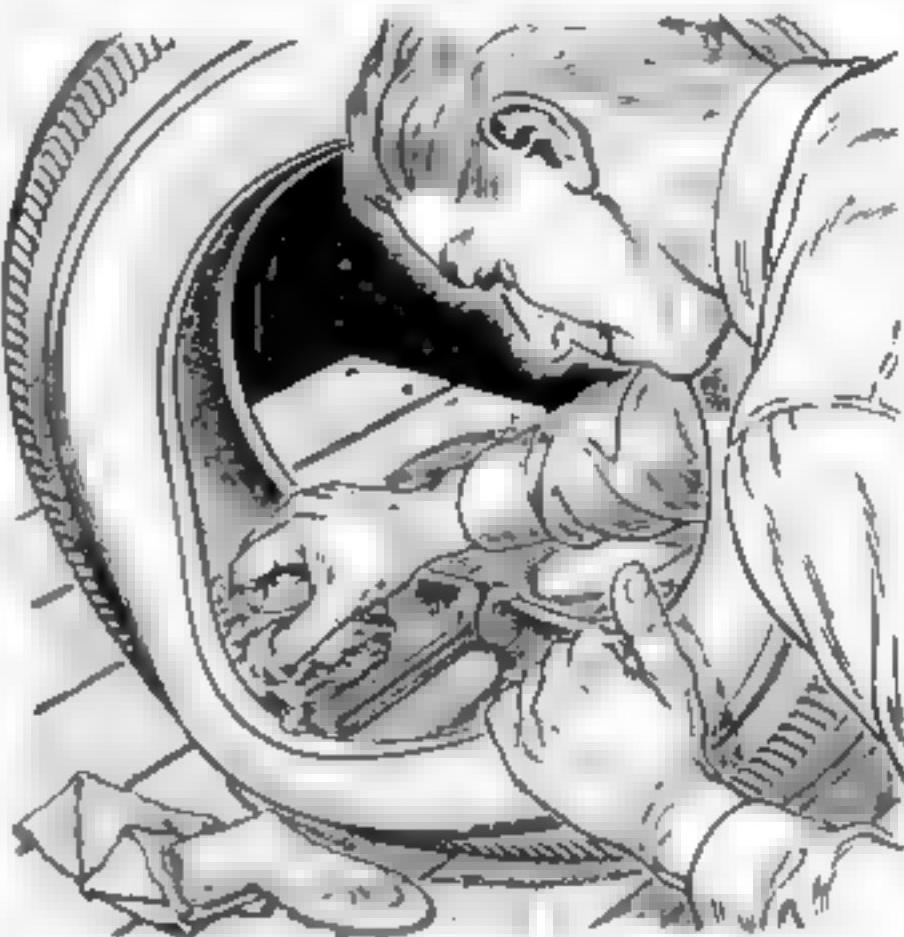
ANSWER: Sam could make a new ratchet wheel with $26\frac{1}{2}$ teeth, instead of one, giving the effect of a wheel with 53 teeth, and after the escapement to trip the ratchet at a time when the ratchet wheel with 26 teeth would be at the end of one revolution.



Hints from the Model Garage



A clogged fuel line can be blown clear with a service-station air hose if you press an old tire valve stem over the tubing and apply the air hose to the stem. This puts full pressure in the line, so don't blow into the carb or fuel pump.



You can quickly locate a nail or a sliver of metal inside a tire casing by wiping the casing with a discarded silk or nylon stocking. The filmy fabric will snag on the tiniest irregularity in the normally smooth rubber, signaling its location.

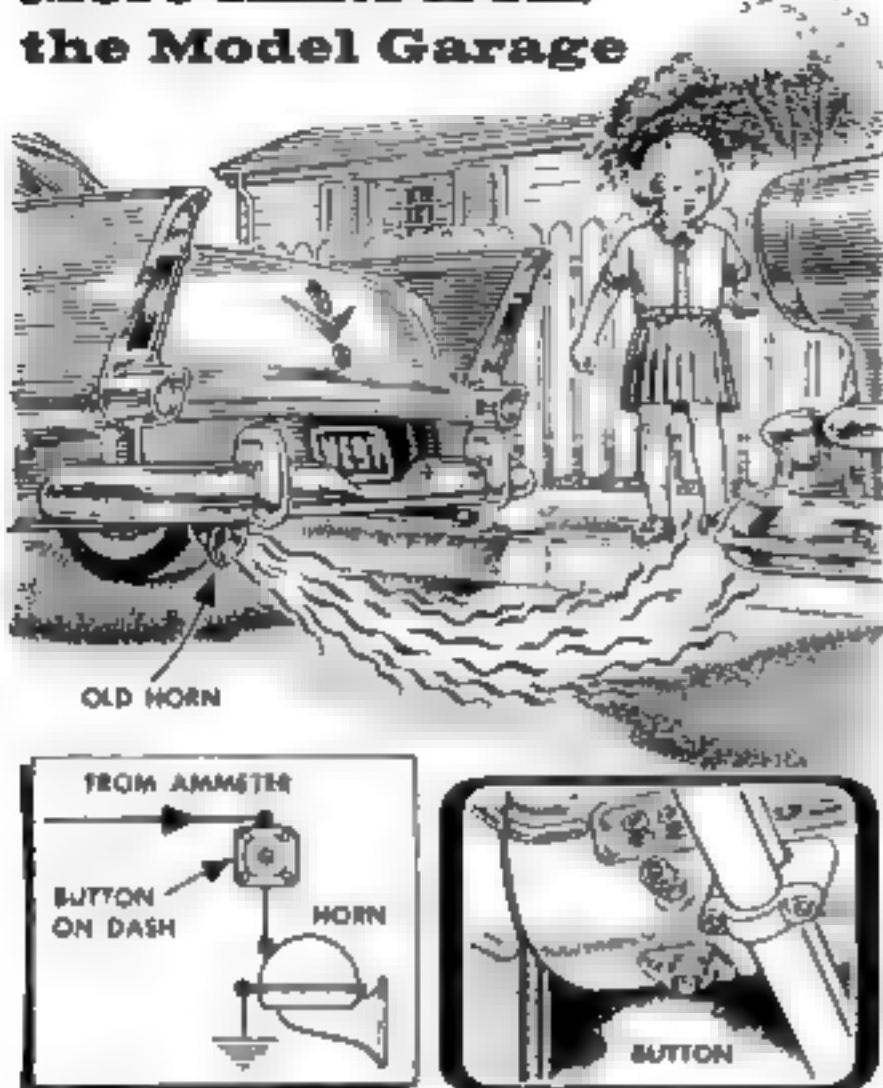


Wheel covers make fine markers on the roadside if their inside surface is covered with reflective tape. The disks are always handy and can be waved by hand or braced by a stick in the valve-stem hole to glow in oncoming headlights.

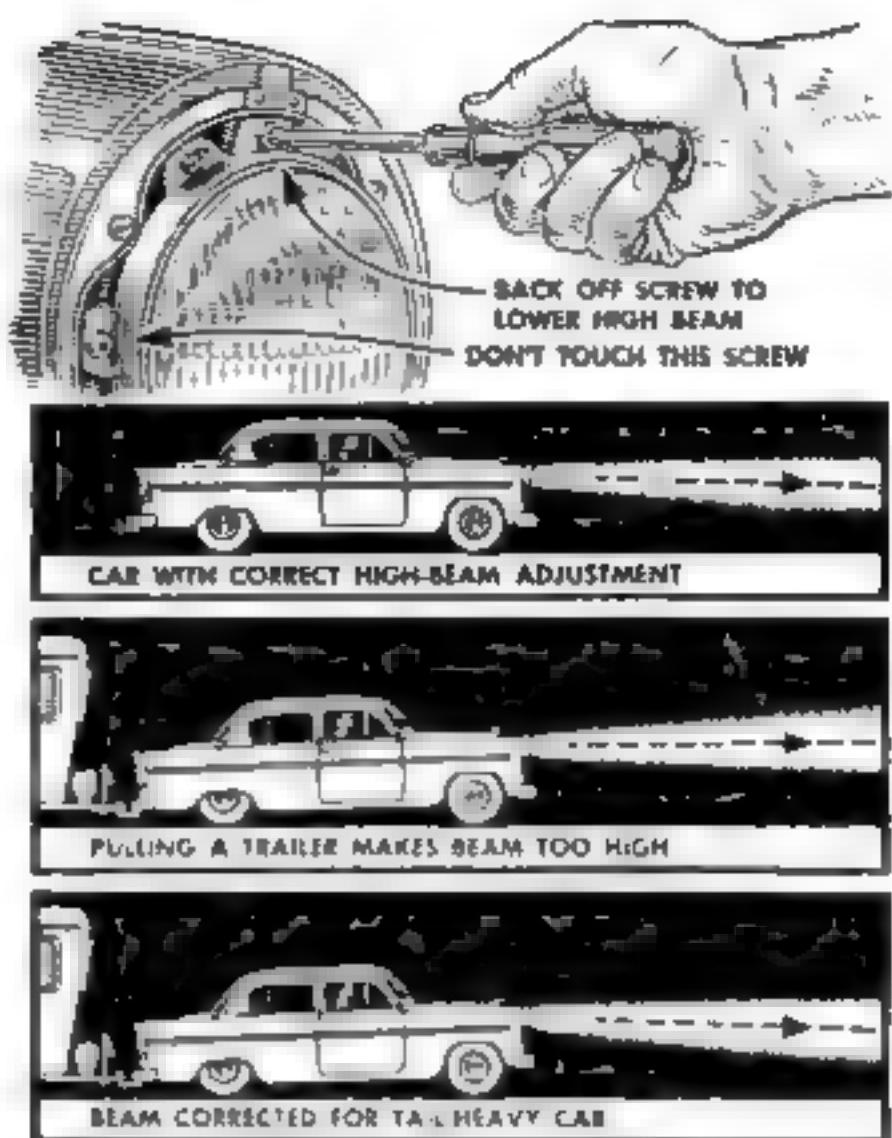


For out-of-the-way storage of cans and small parts in the garage, bridge the empty spaces between wall studs with a number of 1" shelves about $3\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. Cleats can be nailed to the sides of the studs to support the shelves.

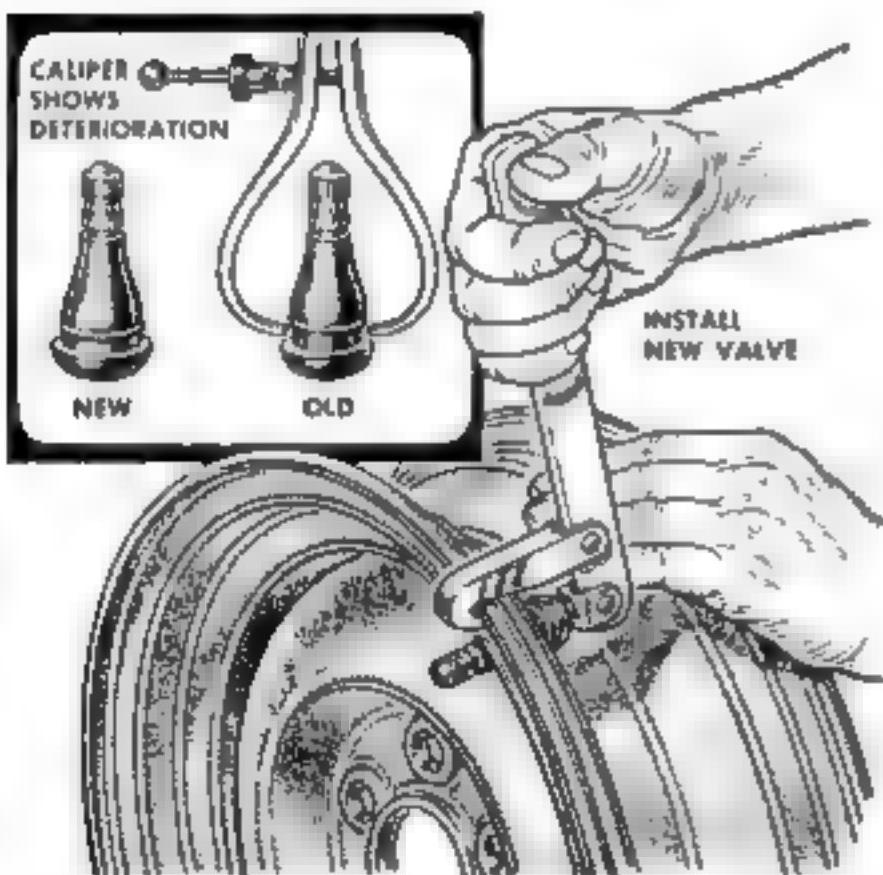
More Hints from the Model Garage



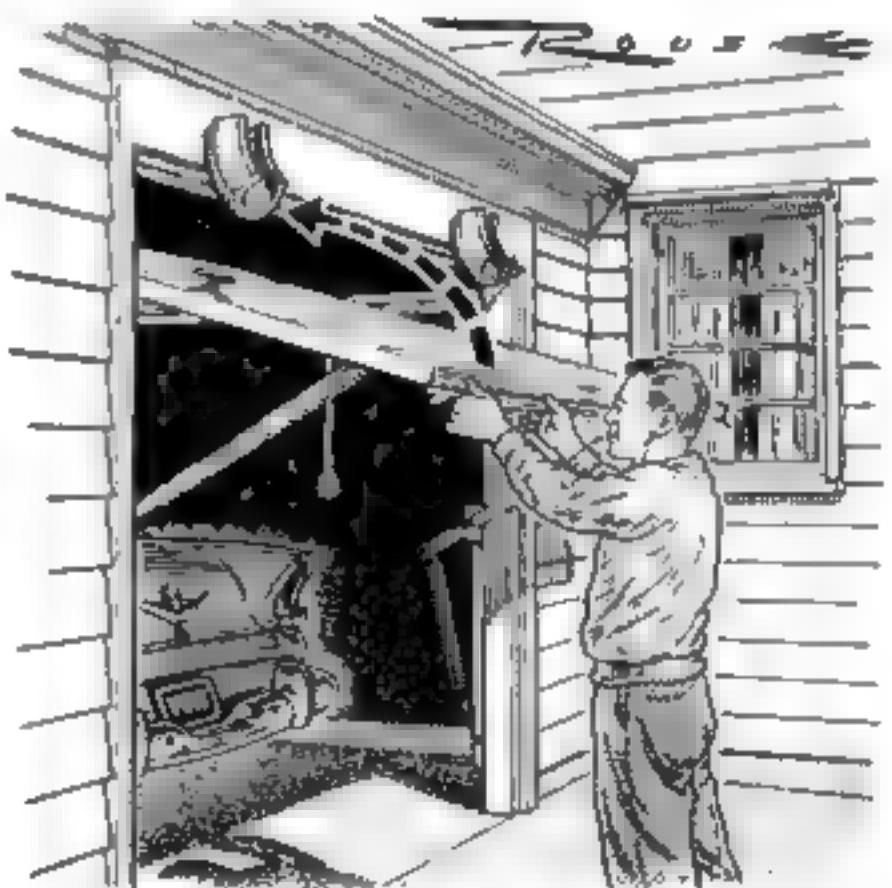
Ever blow your horn in vain to warn someone behind you that you're backing up? A junkyard horn bolted to the rear bumper bracket will blow in the right direction when you press a button on the dash. No horn relay is needed.



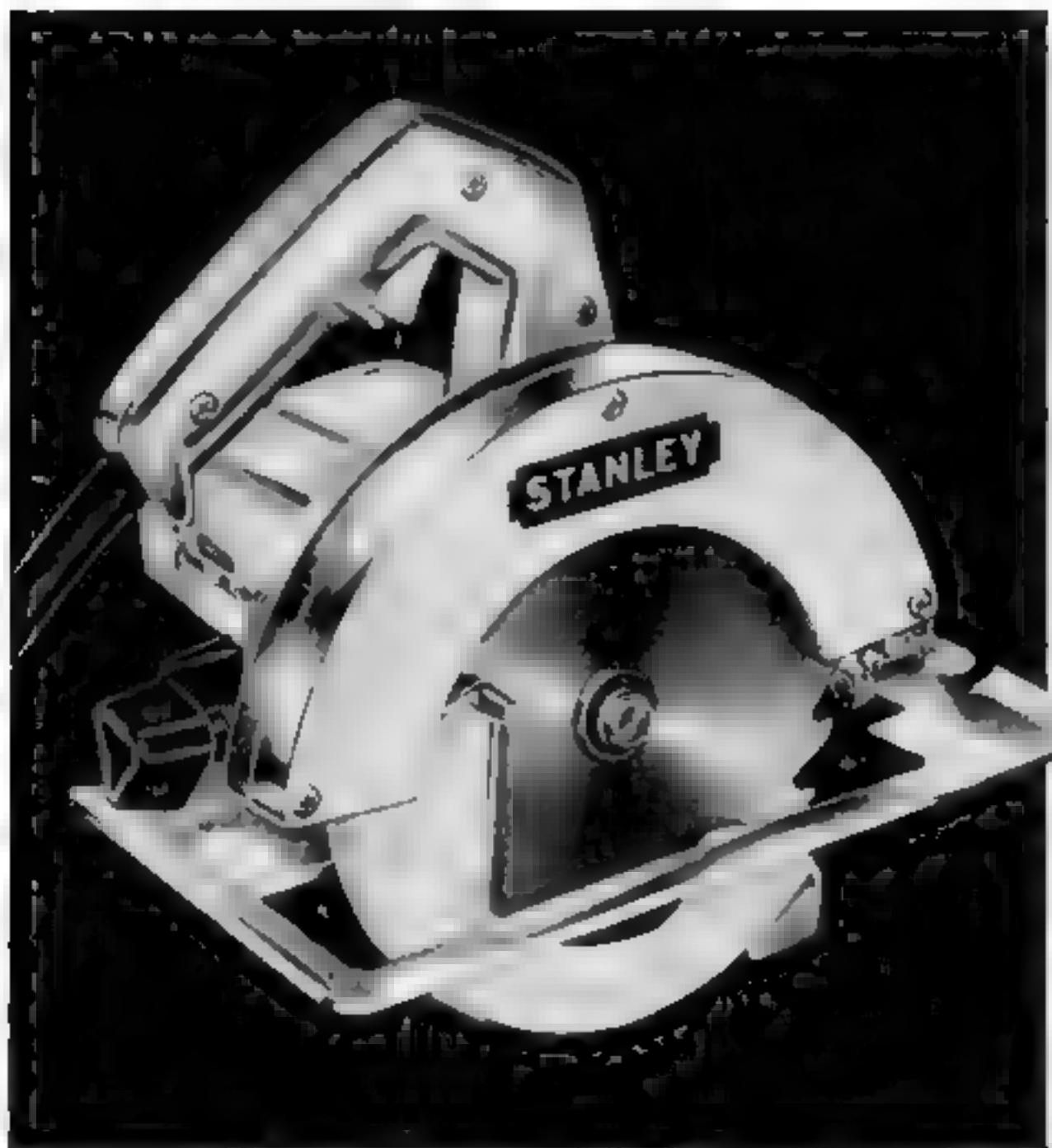
When hauling a trailer or carrying a load that makes the car tail heavy, aim the headlights down a bit to keep them on the road. Back off the vertical-adjustment screw exactly one turn so you can easily raise the beams for normal loading.



When you buy new tubeless tires, have the dealer snap in new valves as well. The old valves may have given good service through the life of the original tires, but age has taken the elasticity out of the rubber and weakened its seal on the rim.



An overhead door may jump the track when small children raise it and let it fly up against the stops. To prevent this, above the doorway nail two sections cut from an old tire. This will snub the door before the rollers hit the stops.



H268 6 1/2" saw—\$49.95
Case, etc.—15.00
REG. PRICE \$64.95
NOW \$56⁹⁵

H269 6 1/2" saw—\$64.95
Case, etc.—15.00
REG. PRICE \$79.95
NOW \$67⁹⁵

H270 7" saw—\$79.95
Case, etc.—15.00
REG. PRICE \$94.95
NOW \$79⁹⁵

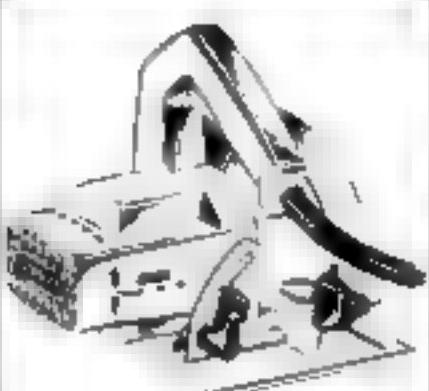
REG. PRICE \$94.95

3 NEW saws-in kits—\$8⁰⁰ \$12⁰⁰ \$15⁰⁰ OFF!

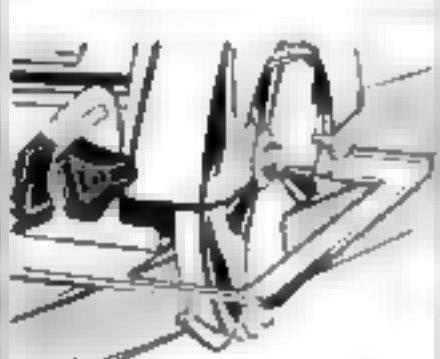
Heavy-duty . . . ball-bearing construction. Nearly 40% more cutting force . . . up to 2 1/2 lbs. lighter than previous models—advantages that let you do more work with 27% less effort! Add the features below and you have the best saw value ever! But now's the time to get big savings on the complete saw kit. See your dealer. Or write: Stanley Electric Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, 635 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY

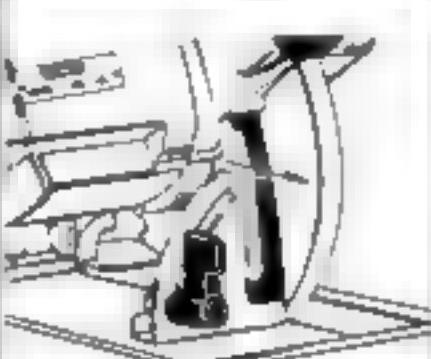
Electric tools built for the professional, priced for everyone!



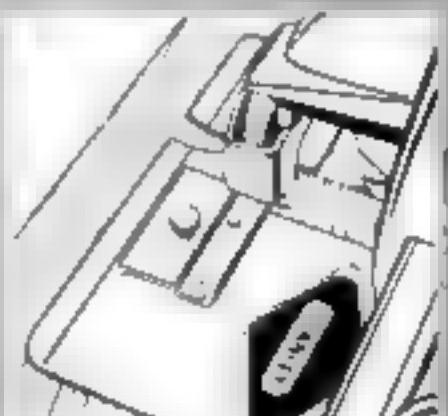
Rear-position controls!
Set depth or bevel from
cutting position — fast!



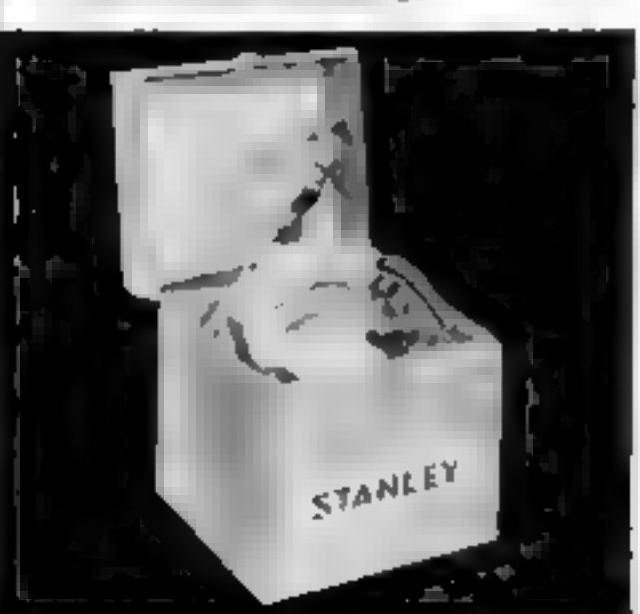
Ball bearing* blade
guard won't stick. Lets
blade enter cut smoothly.
*Model H270 only



Steel beam and wrought
aluminum base give saws
extra strong structure

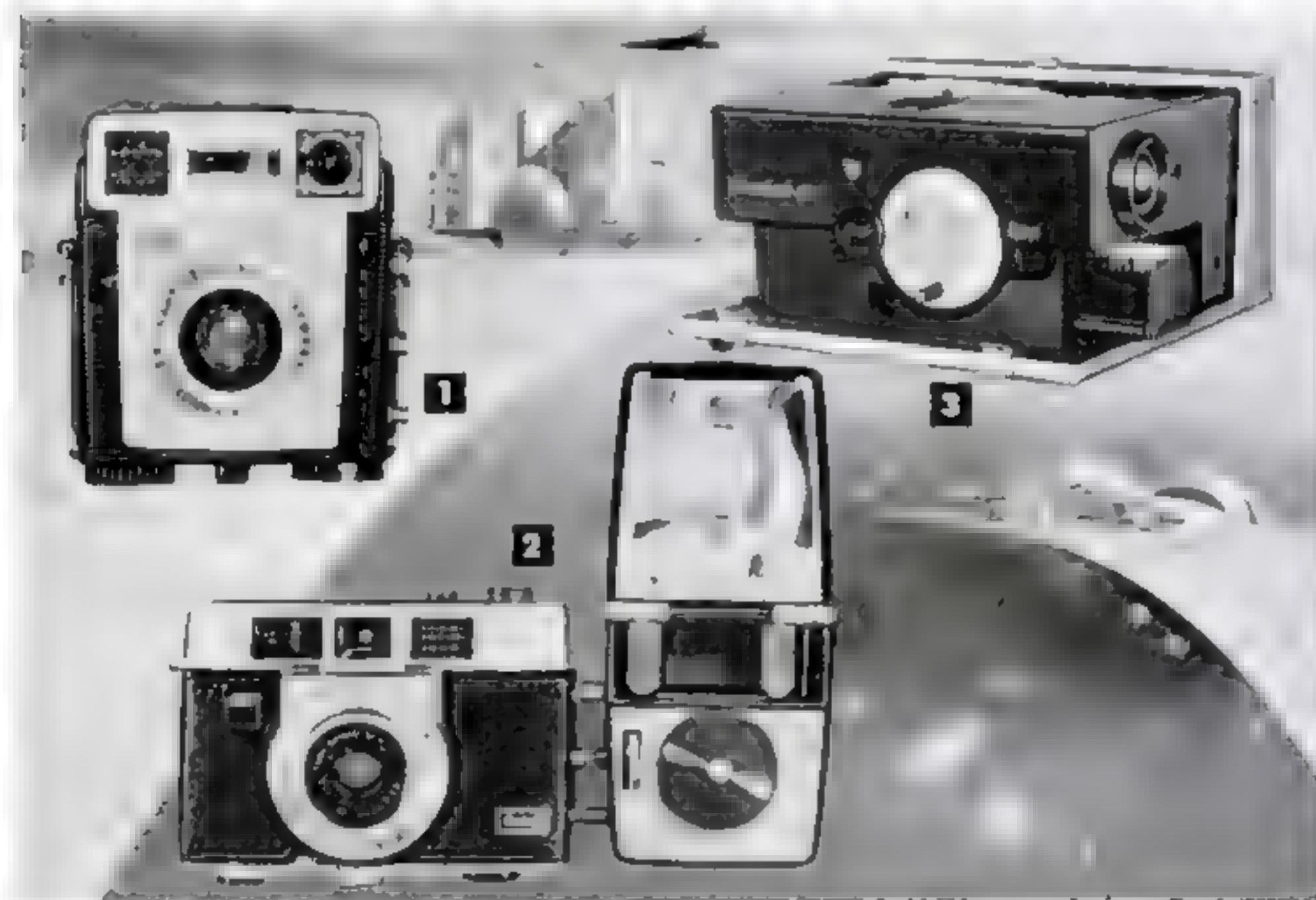


Big window lets you see
cut clearly. One notch
guides 45°, 90° cuts.



Kits include saw, tip gauge, wrench
and this sturdy steel carrying case

NEW FROM KODAK



**Kodak welcomes you to the
automatic age in photography!**

**Great new cameras with electric eye
make the lens settings for you! Brilliant
new projectors show your slides
and movies automatically!**

Now you can make the most rewarding hobby pictures ever! You can forget about lens settings—concentrate on your *subject*. These new Kodak cameras constantly measure the light for you

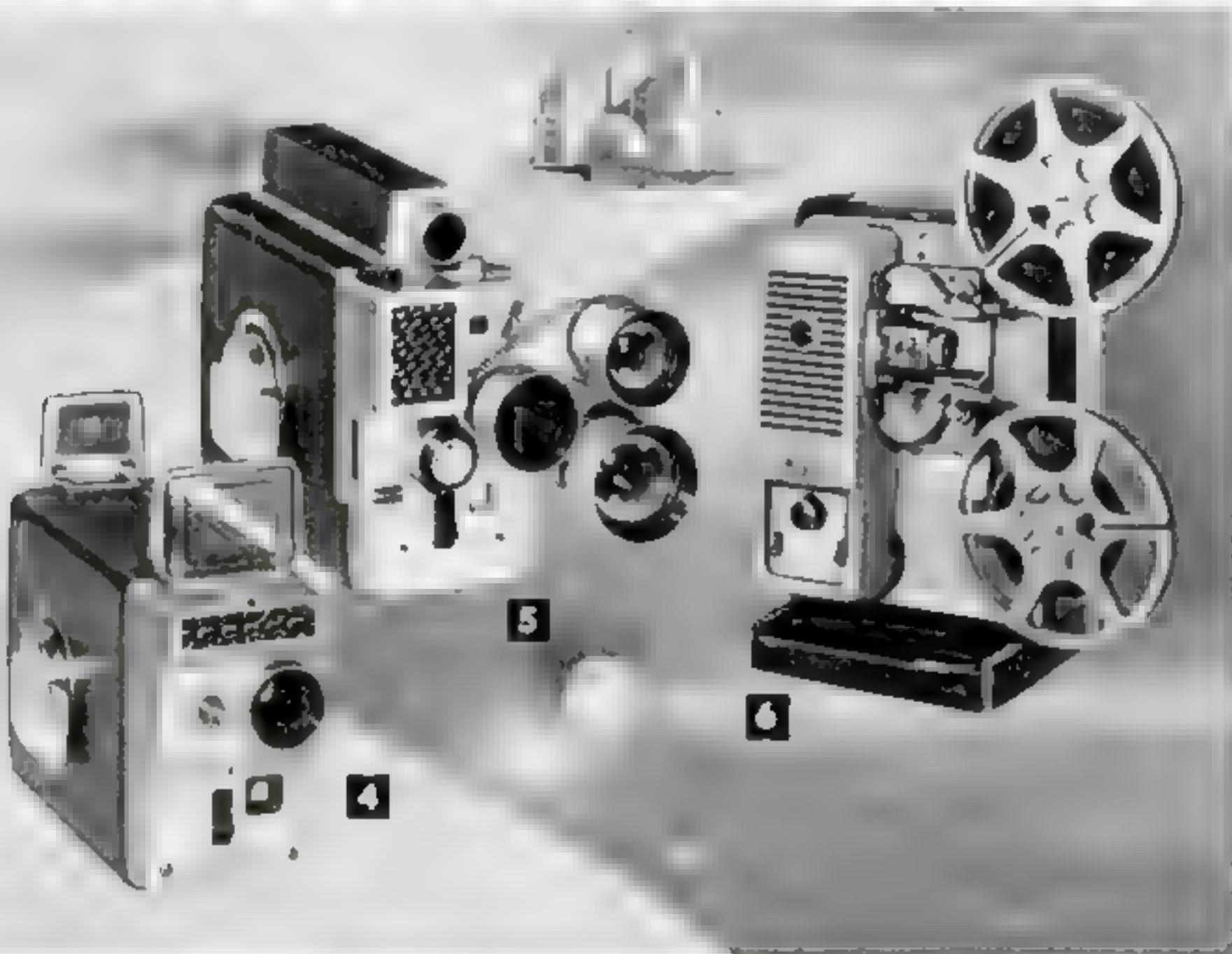
. . . translate it into exposure-correct lens settings—*automatically*!

And the new automatic Kodak projectors let you enjoy your pictures even more. You show movies without threading film . . . you sit back and relax at your own slide shows!

See your Kodak dealer now and step into the wonderful automatic age of photography.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

...and all Automatic!



1. NEW Brownie Starmatic Camera has built-in electric eye, gives you sharp, clear pictures automatically! Lens adjusts itself to the light. Takes black-and-white, color snapshots, and color slides. Only \$34.50

2. NEW Kodak Automatic 35 Camera with electric eye reads the light, sets the lens opening automatically for picture-perfect exposure. Plus . . . smooth, fast loading . . . easy zone focusing . . . fast f/2.8 Kodak Ektanar Lens . . . automatic with all popular 35mm films! (Shown with Kodak Generator Flashholder—no batteries needed. \$13.95) Only \$84.50

3. NEW Automatic Kodak Cavalcade Projector, Model 520, changes color slides by itself! You turn it on, it does the rest. Has 500-watt brilliance, f/3.5 lens, handles all popular slide sizes. Sturdy, dependable, and self-cased. Only \$124.50

4. NEW Brownie Automatic Movie Camera, f/2.3, with electric eye that automatically sets the lens to every changing light condition—indoors or out. You get beautiful 8mm movies every time. Lowest priced fully automatic movie camera ever. Only \$74.50

5. NEW 8mm Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, f/1.9, has electric eye that continually adjusts lens to any light, yet you can lock the lens opening at any setting. Takes regular, wide-angle, telephoto scenes. Only \$124.50

6. NEW Automatic Kodak Cine Showtime Projector, Model A20, threads itself! Simply slip film end into slot. It feeds through projector and onto take-up reel automatically! Fast f/1.6 lens, high-lumen lamp for brilliant 8mm shows. 400-foot reel capacity. Only \$137.50

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and subject to change without notice.

Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

Why You Can't Fool the Radar Cops [Continued from page 70]

is calibrated to read the measurement in miles per hour.

No way to beat the rap? Well, you'd have to blanket the radar with a signal that would make the difference measurement come out erratic. This can be done with another radar transmitter, if you can tune it right. That's difficult, the equipment is very expensive, and besides, you'd have the Federal Communications Commission after you for operating an illegal radio transmitter.

Some truckers think that their two-way radio equipment will jam the cops' radar. At least, they make a habit of calling back to their terminals whenever passing a radar stakeout. But it's unlikely that truck radio could interfere with the radar frequencies (the cops routinely use their radios, which are similar, while radar-clocking speeders).

The only other possibility is to create a false target for the radar, one that's bigger than your car and moving faster. (Smaller or slower doesn't help because the radar automatically selects the biggest and fastest object. Tricky, huh?)

If you covered your car with chains, and rigged them to jingle—in the direction you're going—very fast, you'd have it made.

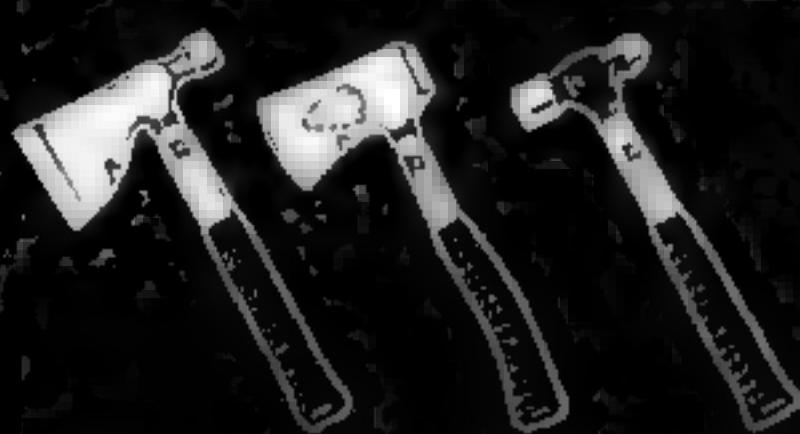
Decking out your car, bumper-to-bumper, with fluorescent lights (AC-fed) would also play hob with the radar meter. The stream of ionized gas that generates the light inside the fluorescent tube reflects radar waves. And since it flickers on and off very rapidly, it would seem to the radar to be moving fast.

Just a few chains or a few fluorescents do nothing. You'd need a big, big target (also the services of an expensively sharp lawyer to explain what in sam hill you were doing driving such a contraption on a public highway).

How about a radar detector—a gadget to warn you in advance that the cops' electronic eye was watching? That you can make without violating any laws or spending a fortune (less than \$40). It's a receiver, sensitive to radar wave lengths, that hooks onto your car radio and whistles when you hit the beam. (Detailed building plans were published in the Jan. '58 issue of the ham-radio magazine *CQ*.) But the best you get is last-

ALIVE in your hand-

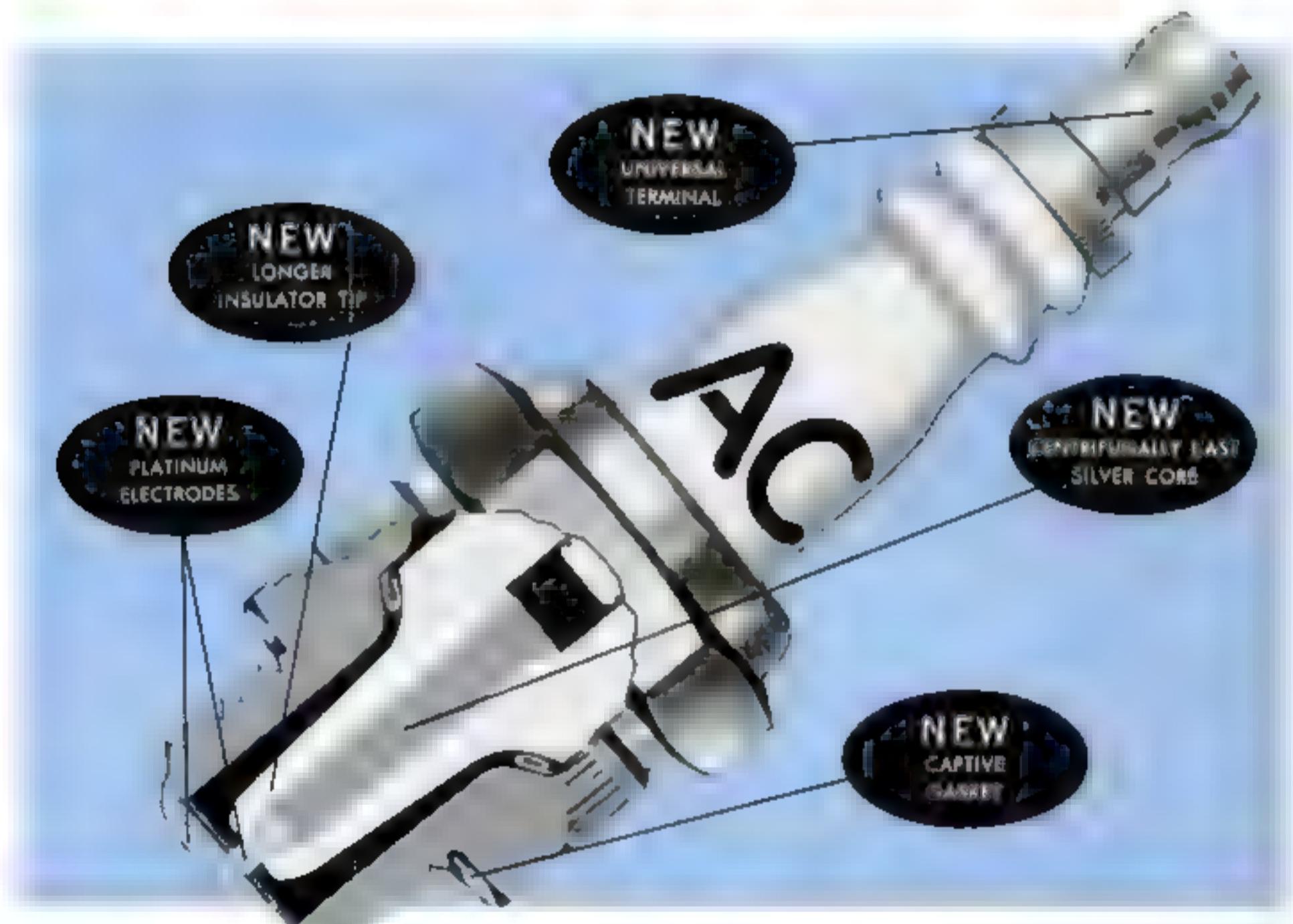
True Temper's
ROCKET® hammer
seems to have a
vitality all its own.
Grip it; it's as secure
in your hand as if it
were gripping back.
Heft it; the balance is
perfect. Swing it; you'll
feel its comfortable,
shock-absorbing action
while it delivers a power-
centered blow. See this
superb hammer at your
hardware store today.
True Temper, 1623 Euclid
Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.



Hatchet, belt sash and ball peins, too. In
famous True Temper ROCKET design
that has proved its worth in the hands of
so many proud users. Ask a carpenter

TRUE TEMPER
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB

OUTSTANDING NEWS FOR POWER BOATERS!



NEW AC PLATINUM ELECTRODE SPARK PLUGS!

Proved in planes, now available for marine applications! If you want the highest performance from your boat motor you'll want AC platinum electrode Spark Plugs!

New platinum electrodes deliver peak performance throughout longer service life! Their finer points ensure powerful sparking even under sub-normal conditions of low voltage or weak coils . . . higher heat conduction prevents pre-ignition . . . non-corrosive properties provide more permanent gapping . . . smaller electrodes assure better scavenging action. New centrifugally cast silver core permits longer insulator tips because of more rapid heat dissipation—and greater anti-fouling characteristics. AC's platinum electrode Spark Plugs bring new standards of performance to extreme engine applications. They're rustproofed, too. Get platinum electrode AC!

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

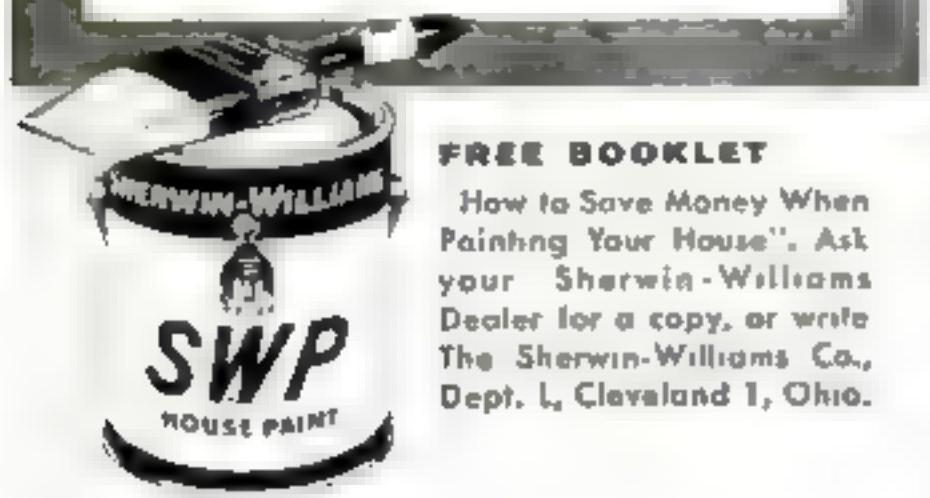


PLATINUM ELECTRODE
SPARK PLUGS



PAINTING YOUR HOUSE THIS YEAR? For greatest economy when painting your house, use world-famous SWP House Paint. The super-durability of SWP will result in a paint job that will give extra years of beauty and protection. SWP's longer life can save you hundreds of dollars in repainting costs over the years.

Insist on SWP—the house paint that protects more homes in America than any other brand.



FREE BOOKLET

"How to Save Money When Painting Your House". Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for a copy, or write The Sherwin-Williams Co., Dept. L, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Why You Can't Fool the Radar Cops

minute warning, maybe a quarter-mile ahead of the cops—and that only if you're heading into the beam. If you come the other way, the detector will not whistle until the radar is clocking you.

Doesn't radar ever goof? Hardly ever. It is guaranteed to read right within two miles an hour. If the thing goes wrong, it goes wildly and noticeably wrong. It is set up pointing almost straight down the road. The deviation from "straight down" introduces some error—negligible in amount, and favoring the motorist anyway.

How does the radar pick you out? In heavy traffic, you might pass the beam along with a whole platoon of cars. But—the cop looks. He can see which car is moving fastest. And the radar is designed to gauge only that one.

But suppose it's a narrow road and two cars pass in opposite directions? Then the cop can't tell so easily just by looking. But usually he has a recorder hooked to the radar. And its pen makes different-shaped pips for cars going in different directions. The pip for a car heading toward the radar starts up gradually, then drops abruptly as the car passes out of the beam, like this:



A car entering the beam from behind makes a pip with the opposite shape, up sharply and down gradually, like this:



Is it fair? Well, how fair is speeding, which can endanger innocent lives? The courts consider radar a perfectly legal tool, like a speedometer, for gathering evidence against lawbreakers.

Still, there's an engineer out in California who is fighting radar on the ground that it violates the U. S. Constitution. He claims it's search without a warrant (forbidden by the Fourth Amendment). Most officials don't give him a Chinaman's chance of winning.

One oft-tagged motorist put it succinctly, if sadly: "You can't beat radar because it's accurate—and because they hide it."

END



ALADDIN
READI-CUT
HOMES
from
\$3,000 to \$10,000
WE PAY THE FREIGHT

Highest quality—Choice of 115 Modern Floor Plans

 During the past 53 years Aladdin has sold more Readi-Cut Homes than any other pre-cut house manufacturer. Aladdin Readi-Cut Homes have been built in all 49 states and 38 foreign countries. Today, thousands of these homes are as sound and livable as they were 50 years ago. The reason: — High Quality Material plus Sturdy Construction. You enjoy Economy, too, through Aladdin's tremendous Buying Power and Advanced Manufacturing Methods. And you can save up to 30% on labor by doing all or part of the work yourself. More than half of our customers build their own Aladdin Homes. All material is precision cut in our mill — ready to use. Easy-to-read blueprints and special instruction book simplify every step. Aladdin offers the latest designs—5 to 8 rooms—Colonial, Ranch, Cape Cod, Split Level, and 2-Story. Mail coupon today for our beautiful 72-page, full color, 1959 "Book of Homes".

Build your own home
ALADDIN
homeowners have saved up to
\$5,000
using our Readi-Cut Materials



Highest Quality — Best Construction



Mail to THE ALADDIN COMPANY, Bay City, Michigan

I enclose 25c for your 72-page

L-44

BOOK OF HOMES

NAME _____

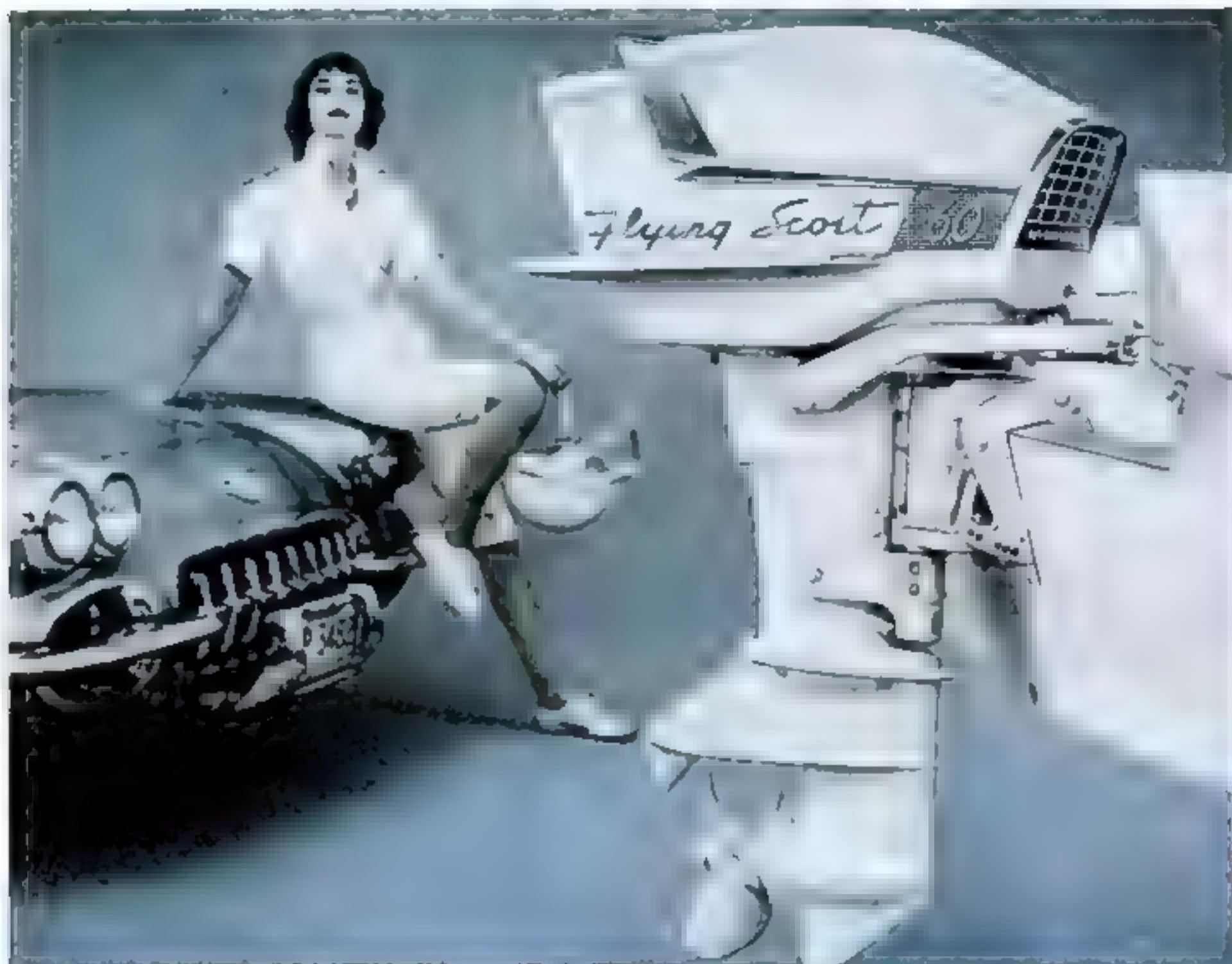
STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

Win a new SCOTT



Leaves all other outboards years behind!

*Full electrical system
with generator, full gearshift
...the 60 hp. Flying Scott*

You're looking at the most exciting new outboard in America. Rugged as an Army mule. Compact as a watch. Lean and light enough to fit a wide range of boats—even in pairs!

With only three cylinders, the Flying Scott delivers a strong 60 horsepower* that planes big cruisers, tows water skiers effortlessly—sends runabouts flying at up to 50 mph! The secret: a bold, simple new

*OBC certified at 4800 rpm.

design that cuts vibration, and delivers more smooth power at the propeller.

Yet for all its lightning, this sweet sixty handles as easily as a new car. You start it with the turn of a key (full electrical system with generator is standard, no extra cost). As you cruise, the new offset lower unit contracts propeller torque for easier steering. New Single Lever Control (optional, extra cost) synchronizes your throttle and full marine gearshift, gives you safe, sure command of your boat. And Scott's bail-a-matic pump bails your boat—automatically! \$950, freight extra.

MARINE PRODUCTS DIVISION McCULLOCH CORPORATION



Minneapolis 13,
Minnesota

OUTBOARD in the \$50,000 SCOTT SPELLING BEE!

FIRST PRIZES

10 electric-starting 60 hp Flying Scotts!

SECOND PRIZES

15 electric-starting 40 hp Royal Scotts!

THIRD PRIZES

20 electric-starting 25 hp Scotts!

FOURTH PRIZES

25 10 hp Scotts!

FIFTH PRIZES

30 7½ hp Scotts!

If you buy a Scott outboard during May, 1959, you may choose to have double the purchase price refunded to you in place of your regular prize.

Here's all you do to enter:

Just count the number of misspelled words in this advertisement. Enter that number in the coupon below. Fill out the rest of the coupon, completing the statement, "I would like to own a 1959 Scott outboard because . . ." in 25 words or less. Then bring your entry to any Scott outboard dealer. It's as simple and easy as that—and you may win a wonderfull new Scott outboard!

CONTEST RULES

1. To be eligible for consideration for a prize, entry must show the correct number of misspelled words in this ad, and be accompanied by a completion of the statement "I would like to own a 1959 Scott Outboard because . . ." in 25 words or less, together with the name and address of the entrant and be delivered to a Scott Outboard dealer no later than May 31, 1959.
2. Each person will be allowed only one entry. Persons sending in more than one entry will be disqualified. Only one prize will be awarded to a family.
3. The contest is open to anyone in the United States except employees of the McCulloch Corporation, Scott Outboard dealers, distributors or salesmen, their advertising agencies and their families. The contest is subject to all Federal, state and local regulations.
4. The number of misspelled words will be authenticated by independent judges using the latest Webster's unabridged dictionary. Prizes will be awarded from among the eligible entries on the basis of originality, sincerity and appropriateness of the completed statement. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.
5. All entries become the property of the McCulloch Corporation to use as it sees fit. None will be returned.
6. For a list of the prize winners, attach to your entry a 4c stamped envelope addressed to yourself.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

TAKE TO YOUR NEAREST SCOTT OUTBOARD DEALER

I count ____ misspelled words in the Scott Spelling Bee advertisement.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

"I would like to own a 1959 Scott Outboard because . . . (25 words or less)

100
BIG
PRIZES!
!

Simplifies Complicated Measuring

A New Precision Instrument for Leveling and Incline **HOPPY®** Measurement



TRANSIT



**Accurate,
Inexpensive,
Simple to Operate**

Easy as a camera to operate! One man—ALONE—can do leveling and incline measuring. Accurate to a fraction of an inch. Many uses on the job and around the house.

**Carpentry
Leveling
Patio & Terracing
Duct Installation
Foundation Work**

**Contour Plowing
Brick Laying
Yard Grading
Irrigation**

Guttering
Drainage
Masonry
ETC.

Guaranteed Product Satisfaction



If not available at your Building Supply or Hardware Dealer, write directly to:

Another Quality Product by HOPPY

What We're Learning from Animals

[Continued from page 75]

keys usually change partners every few days.

On the other hand, elephants, beaver, deer and many kinds of birds may keep the same mates for several years in a row. Foxes, like wolves, tend to stick to one partner for life. But in these cases it is usually the male that insists on fidelity.

Apron-string instinct. To teach babies to stay close to their mothers, evolution has produced in some animals a remarkable mechanism called imprinting. It is seen best in certain wild birds, such as the graylag goose. The newly hatched gosling instinctively follows the first large moving object it sees. Normally, this is its mother, and after the gosling has followed her for a few hours, its mind is imprinted with her image, and the attachment becomes permanent.

If, instead of its mother, the first large moving object seen is a man, the baby animal follows this person about as though he were its mother, and ever after is attached to the human species. It's just like Cupid's arrow: The baby falls in love with whoever or whatever it first sees moving about near it.

In many other animals, something like imprinting happens, but much more gradually. Dr. Scott believes that in all highly social animals there is a critical period, early in life, when social relations are most easily formed. The baby animal becomes attached to whoever is around it during this period. In the dog, Scott suggests, the critical period begins around 20 days after birth and lasts four to seven weeks, and this is probably the best time for a man to make friends with a dog.

Sometimes the results when animals become attached to human beings are embarrassing or ludicrous. One African game-hunter was followed remorselessly by an antelope calf that happened to see him shortly after its birth, and even insisted on going hunting with him. Another African hunter, who drove past a new-born zebra, found himself followed by a baby zebra with a car-fixation.

The most famous case of this sort:
Mary's little lamb.

An important discovery about instinct made in recent years is that heredity

See what you can do...easily, quickly ...with a SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN!



Built-in •
extractor
Handle lock •
Push-button •
loading
Rugged, heavy-duty •
steel construction
Load indicator •
Open channel •
takes 2 staple sizes—
1/4" and 5/16"

FREE! Send

for Booklet "Tips
for Tacking"

How to do many
stapling jobs.



ONLY \$

4.95

with
**PUSH-BUTTON
LOADING**

A SWINGLINE staple gun makes immediately possible—and easy—all those time consuming, hard-to-do chores both inside and outside your home. This is a lightweight, maneuverable, precision tool that's so easy to operate even a housewife can use it. Drives those staple-nails flush and holds 'em tight! The price? A hard-to-believe \$4.95—that's all! Your choice of Gray, Red or Green. Insist on a SWINGLINE staple gun—with push-button loading—at better hardware, department, stationery stores!

CHECK THIS LIST

- A—upholstering furniture
 - B—recovering card table and chairs
 - C—installing carpeting
 - D—shelf trimming
 - E—valances
 - F—hanging drapes
 - G—window shades
 - H—matting pictures
 - I—window screens
 - J—attaching TV antenna
 - K—weather stripping
 - L—installing plastic wall brick
 - M—making window boxes
 - N—wall decorations
 - O—insulating
- And hundreds of other uses.

Swingline®

INC. Long Island City 1, New York
World's Largest Manufacturer of Staplers For Home and Office!

What We're Learning from Animals

can transmit even an ability to recognize certain things by sight.

For instance, a gosling becomes frightened the first time it sees a hawk flying overhead, but it has no fear of a goose. Experiments with models show that the gosling reacts to a moving, birdlike shape with short neck and long tail as to a hawk, to one with long neck and short tail as to a goose.

What about human beings? Do we inherit any such complex instinctive behavior? Possibly just one kind. This is the ability of an infant to recognize a human face and smile back at it.

Experiments have shown that the average human baby from about two to six months old automatically smiles when he is feeling comfortable and sees a human face turned toward him and moving. The motion may come from his mother's mouth opening in a smile, or from a nod. To make him smile, he must see two eyes and a nose facing him, not profile. But he doesn't have to see the mouth, as long as there's motion in the part of the face he does see. (Before two months, the average baby smiles occasionally and

at random. After six months, he begins to discriminate, smiling at his parents and staring or breaking into tears at a stranger's face.)

Is smiling inborn or learned? Psychologists aren't sure yet, but since even bottle-fed infants smile at faces, not at hands or bottles, it looks as if it's hereditary. For the human infant, smiling should have as much survival value as the hawk-recognition instinct has for the gosling. The way for a gosling to protect itself is to recognize a hawk and freeze or hide. The way for a human baby to protect himself is to make his parents love him. Hence, if natural selection has given us one single instinct, it is very likely that it is to smile back when someone smiles at us. **END**

Next Month: Anger can kill you or cripple you, wreck your marriage or health. When are you most likely to blow your top? And how can you handle this normal, healthy emotion to your advantage? Read "What Happens When You Get Mad"—in June PS.

THROW OUT



These famous Kennedy tool chests in brown, rippled baked enamel. See them at your dealer's NOW.

Write for Name of
Nearest Dealer

DEPT PS-2

YOUR OLD CHEST
for a new
KENNEDY
journeyman

- 7 lined drawers, top storage, heat- and moisture-proof
- Rugged steel construction

Compound
Drawer Slides

Bar
Lock

benchmate

- Machinist chest designed as a base for the JOURNEYMAN
- Large enough to hold 24" scale and 1/4" drill

Kennedy Kits

PATENTED
Kennedy Manufacturing Company
Van Wert, Ohio

TIPS FROM TEXACO

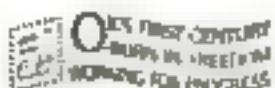


Three ways to start a balky car

- 1 On damp or rainy days, moisture can "short circuit" your ignition system. When you can't get started on such days, try wiping dry the exposed parts of spark plugs, wiring, coil, distributor cap and points.
- 2 On wet or dry days, when your engine won't re-start, the trouble may be carburetor "flooding." To clear out the excess gasoline that may be present, slowly push the gas pedal to the floor—don't pump it—and hold down while you turn over the engine.
- 3 The exact reverse of carburetor "flooding"—not enough gasoline reaching the engine—may make your engine sputter and die over and over again. When this happens, pump the gas pedal quickly, four or five

times. This will squirt a charge of fuel into the carburetor.

If everything fails and you must be towed or pushed, carefully follow your car manufacturer's instructions about how to set automatic transmission *before* you allow the car to be moved. And to keep your automatic transmission in tip-top operating condition, have it drained and refilled with Texaco Texamatic Fluid. It's the *heaviest duty* automatic transmission fluid you can buy! Texamatic gives you maximum protection against breakdown under the most severe operating conditions. Costs no more than ordinary automatic transmission fluids!



Buy the best...buy TEXACO



HOW FLEET OWNERS GET 200,000 MILES FROM STOCK ENGINES



Truck and cab operators replace key parts...
get like-new engines for worry-free driving

Let's say you've got a good car you'd like to keep. Trouble is, it burns too much oil... can't get by a gas pump; and at traffic lights, you're left behind in a cloud of exhaust. Well, owners of fleet cars with stock engines just like yours know what to do. Invest in an engine overhaul, replace key parts like bearings and rings, and get a car that runs as good as new!

WHEN TO OVERHAUL?

Worn engine bearings are easy to diagnose. Among other things, they cause oil burning, engine misfiring and knocking, poor gas mileage, sluggishness and loss of power. Spot the symptoms in your own car? You need an overhaul, and new Federal-Mogul engine bearings.

WHAT TO REPLACE?

An "overhaul" without new engine bearings is no bargain—you can tell after a few miles. Then you put up with it, or pay to do the job over. So make it right the first time! It costs just a few dollars more, and it's worth every cent of it.

WHY FEDERAL-MOGUL?

Your engine depends on bearings—main, connecting rod and crankshaft. Federal-Mogul

bearings are the world standard for quality and precision. Yet it costs no more to use the best! Ask your mechanic.



FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



Division of Federal-Mogul-Brown Bearings, Inc. • Detroit 13, Michigan

Learning to Live with the Sonic Boom *[Continued from page 118]*

- Light bric-a-brac may be shaken or vibrated from shelves.
- Loosely latched doors may be pushed open and damaged.
- There is a possibility of aggravation of existing plaster cracks only when extensive damage is present.
- Structural damage to foundations and load-bearing walls is practically impossible.
- No sonic-boom pressure is strong enough to injure a person.

For the Air Force, the problem first got critical in the New England area when the Lockheed F-104 interceptors were made operational at Westover Air Force Base, in Massachusetts. There are other areas: central Ohio, the St. Louis region, central Texas, and southern California. All of them involve military bases and aircraft-manufacturing plants.

The biggest problem in 1959 is the Convair B-58 Hustler, our first supersonic bomber. So far, the B-58's sins against the countryside have been minor—disturbances created at irregular intervals by test pilots. Before this year is over, however, the airplane will be operational with the Strategic Air Command and flying regular practice missions all over the United States.

Boom in your future. About 30 cities, many of them major metropolitan areas, will be used as targets in simulated bombing raids at supersonic speeds. It will not always be the same 30 cities. In most cases there will be ample notice to the public, via newspapers and radio.

Don't get the idea that the boom problem is going to remain forever the charge of men in uniform. The nation's airlines are giving it more and more attention as transport designers turn from their first subsonic jets to the idea of a Mach 2 or Mach 3 passenger liner.

The airline problem, however, is several years in the future. The military problem is here today.

Most of the people made unhappy by sonic booms have assumed that they are not necessary, are caused by aerial hot-rodders and clowns in cockpits.

Sonic booms are characteristic of supersonic missions flown for serious reasons. They are unavoidable. They are the Sound of Security.

END

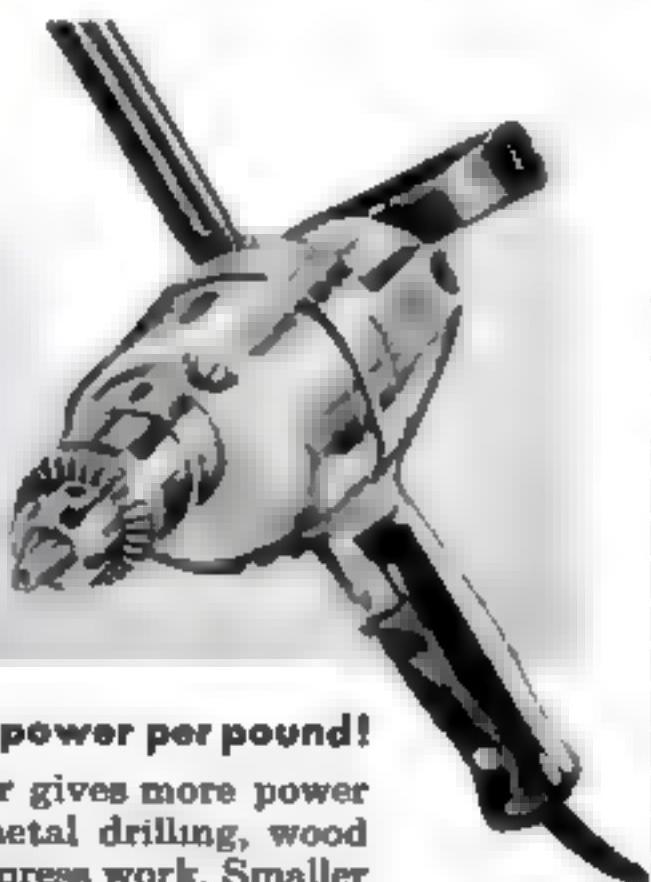


NEW BLACK & DECKER DUST-LESS FINISHING SANDER

Get set for the cleanest sanding you've ever done! Fine, satin-smooth surface in 1/10 the time of hand sanding! Easier sanding *with, against or across the grain!* And truly efficient, healthier dustless operation! The new B&D Dust-Less Finishing Sander connects to

your vacuum cleaner to whisk away dust as it forms, leaves a clean working surface. You can even sand and paint in the same area! Ask your B&D dealer now to demonstrate the new B&D Dust-Less Finishing Sander or send coupon below for full details.

NEW $\frac{1}{2}$ " B&D DELUXE UTILITY DRILL



With 84% more power per pound!

New B&D motor gives more power per pound for metal drilling, wood boring, and drill press work. Smaller and lighter. All at same low price!

Black & Decker



World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.
Dept. S-059, Towson 4, Md.

Please send complete descriptive literature on
your new tools:

Dust-Less Finishing Sander U-43

$\frac{1}{2}$ " Deluxe Utility Drill U-21

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

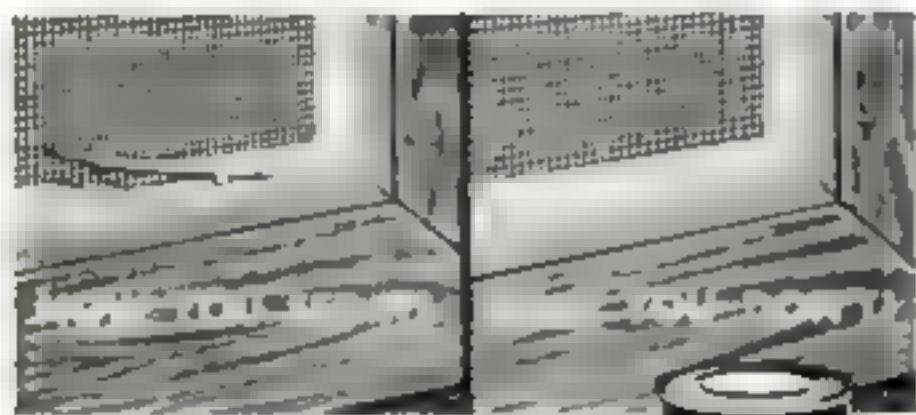
BALKY MOWER?



QUICK! Speed it up fast with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE. Penetrates hard-to-get-at places. Doesn't gum up.

3-IN-ONE OIL
REGULAR • OIL SPRAY • ELECTRIC MOTOR

SCREEN SPLIT?



Easy! No skill required. Won't chip or crack! Nothing like it to resist water, weather!



For best results always use GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD
Handles like putty—hardens into wood!



PEEL OFF PAINT

- Remove old finishes easier, faster
- Non inflammable and needs no afterwash
- For wash-off or scrape-off use

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.



Handling the Power-Boat Traffic Jam (Continued from page 112)

The cabin cruiser Hal-da out of Merrick reports itself adrift in the Short Beach channel, its propeller fouled by its anchor line. "November Sierra Golf Lima," the 36-footer on inlet patrol, takes her in tow and moors her at the nearest public dock—standard procedure in such cases. The Coast Guardsmen also follow the routine of boarding her and checking all safety equipment. Failure to have sufficient life preservers, lights, fire-fighting equipment, warning whistles and so on will mean written reprimands from District Headquarters. And repeated failures to heed these can mean fines and loss of the right to handle a boat at sea.

The lost are found. A teletype chatter almost continually on another wall of the nerve center, asking questions, offering answers, reporting on weather. "ANYONE HEAR MAYDAY ON 2182?" the teletype asks. "Mayday" is the international distress call on the distress frequency all stations monitor. "SHORT BEACH AND FIRE ISLAND BOTH HEARD IT," is the answer pecked back. "FIRE IS TRYING TO COMM WITH IT."

On the roll of yellow teletype paper, men in two stations miles apart try to figure out another puzzler—a lost boat. "WHAT I THINK POSSIBLE HE SIGHTED LAND AND SECURED RADIO OR HE SHIFTED TO 2638 KC TRYING TO GET SOME OTHER BOAT TO HELP HIM. WILL GO UP SEE," one reports.

"MAYBE HE IN GIN MILL," the other suggests—a reminder to the first station that "lost" boatmen have a predilection for tying up their boats and going into a shoreside saloon for a weekend bender without notifying their loved ones—who promptly call the Coast Guard to report all sorts of dire happenings. On the bulletin board over the Short Beach phone is an alphabetical list of telephone numbers for a wide range of local establishments from Ahern's Harbor Casino to the Viking Fishing Fleet. These spots are called during a missing-person search and more than a few "rescues" have been made where the "victim" has one foot up on a bar rail at the time.

Landlubbers ahoy! Two boys clinging to an overturned outboard are sighted off Rockaway Beach. A motor lifeboat



DECORATOR WOOD FINISHES DESIGNED TO FULFILL THE NEEDS OF EVERY HOME CRAFTSMAN

From sealing unfinished wood to creating "luxury wood" effects, you'll find REZ perfect for unfinished furniture, built-ins, outdoor furniture, carports, siding, fences and all home wood projects.

CLEAR SEALER AND PRIMER

Seals all wood, so that when you use REZ COLOR TONES or paint you will avoid that "blotchy" appearance of dark and light areas which appear when color tints of any kind are applied on unsealed wood.



COLOR- TONES

13 DECORATOR COLORS
REZ Color-Toned sealers are the easiest, most economical, most richly beautiful finishes for siding, built-ins, fences, garden furniture, etc. One coat for interiors or two coats for exteriors seal and color.



GLAMOUR FINISHES

HI-GLOSS REZ
The perfect high luster finish coat. For interior use on fine paneling, woodwork, etc.



Satinwood REZ
The low luster finish coat that accents the clear, natural grained beauty of interior wood and the color value of the finish.



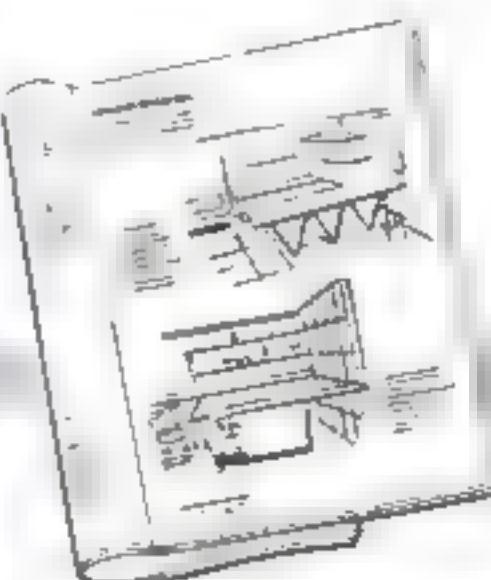
SPECIAL EFFECTS

White REZ
Use primarily for interior wood. Create "frosty" or "bleached" wood finishes without acids and neutralizers. Apply and wipe while wet.



Rezile

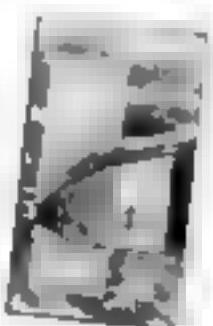
For clear gloss finish coating on outside wood siding surfaces. Siding is subject to discoloration due to exposure to sunlight and may darken unless a pigment (such as a REZ COLOR-TONE) is first sealed into the surface.



Send 25¢ for this valuable 56-page book "HOW TO MAKE WOOD A BEAUTIFUL PART OF YOUR HOME." It tells how to get all kinds of interesting wood finishes. Includes 35 plans for outdoor furniture, fences, wall paneling, built-ins and room dividers. Illustrates ways to convert your basement into livable space. Write today! Be sure to include your name and address. We'll send your book immediately.

For name of your nearest dealer, consult the YELLOW PAGES of your telephone directory or contact the leading paint distributor in your town.

Included FREE
26-page booklet showing the many uses of REZ Wood-Tone finishes.



REZ WOOD-TONES, INC.
Dept. 7 • P. O. Box 123 • Springdale, Pennsylvania RZ-14

UNUSUAL TELESCOPE BUYS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

80 to 160 Power—Famous MC Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!
Assembled—Ready to use. You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminumized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 10X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 80 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepieces available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope always an essential is also included. Sturdy hardwood, portable to port. Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page Handbook of Heavens. Stock No. 85,050-N.

\$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope etc.
People will contend that all Astronomical Telescopes will only give you practical powers to about 80 or 100 times per inch of objective diameter—owers above this only produce simply magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and oftenazy.

4½" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Up to 270 POWER!

With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus a lot more stars. Mirror has twice the light-gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give 100% reflection. Focal length 10". Focal ratio 1:10. Equatorial mount with lock and pinion focusing hardwood tripod, optical eyepiece, mounting ring, star alignment tool, focusing star chart. All built in. 4" power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 100X, 200X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepieces available for higher powers. Free hand book and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs. Stock No. 85,006-N.

\$74.50 f.o.b.

SEND 25¢ FOR GIANT CATALOG "M-2"

We'll send you a piece of amazing DIFFRACTION GRATING (KDP) 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/16" folded over each edge at colors of spectrum. Use it in a telescope by use of bangs or in Microscopes. Binoculars, Magnifiers, prime lenses, optical parts and accessories.

Send 25¢ to stock #85061 and check or money order. Add 50¢ for shipping.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

PROTO TOOLS
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TOOLS

You buy
GUARANTEED
QUALITY
at your
Proto
Dealers

2203 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, Calif.
503 Allen Street, Jamestown, New York
1703 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Canada

PROTO IS A DIVISION OF PENDLETON TOOL INDUSTRIES, INC.

Handling the Power-Boat Traffic Jam
churns to the scene, scoops them up and recovers the boat as well. It's rented—one of the watery U-Drive-Its that cater to landlocked amateurs anxious to get out on the water, amateurs who very often end up in the water, much to the Coast Guard's dismay.

"You could go out to sea in a washtub and we couldn't do a thing about it," Cinq-Mars confesses. "All we can do is lecture, and publicize, and talk and talk and hope that people will learn to have the respect they should have for both the sea and the boats they take out in it."

How to play safe. "If I had to make up my own rules of boating safety they would follow these general lines," Cinq-Mars says, his eyes focused out on the channel at the steady stream of watery traffic coursing in and out of the bay.

"Check the weather before you go out. Just call us; we'll tell you whether it's blowing or not. Every winter we lose a handful of duck hunters up in the marshes because they forget this simple thing. Out they go in a little boat, over the tips and down they go—gun, heavy clothing, boots, ammunition and all. We find the boat upside-down in the ice, the shotgun on the bottom. The hunters pop up in the bulrushes when the ice breaks in the spring.

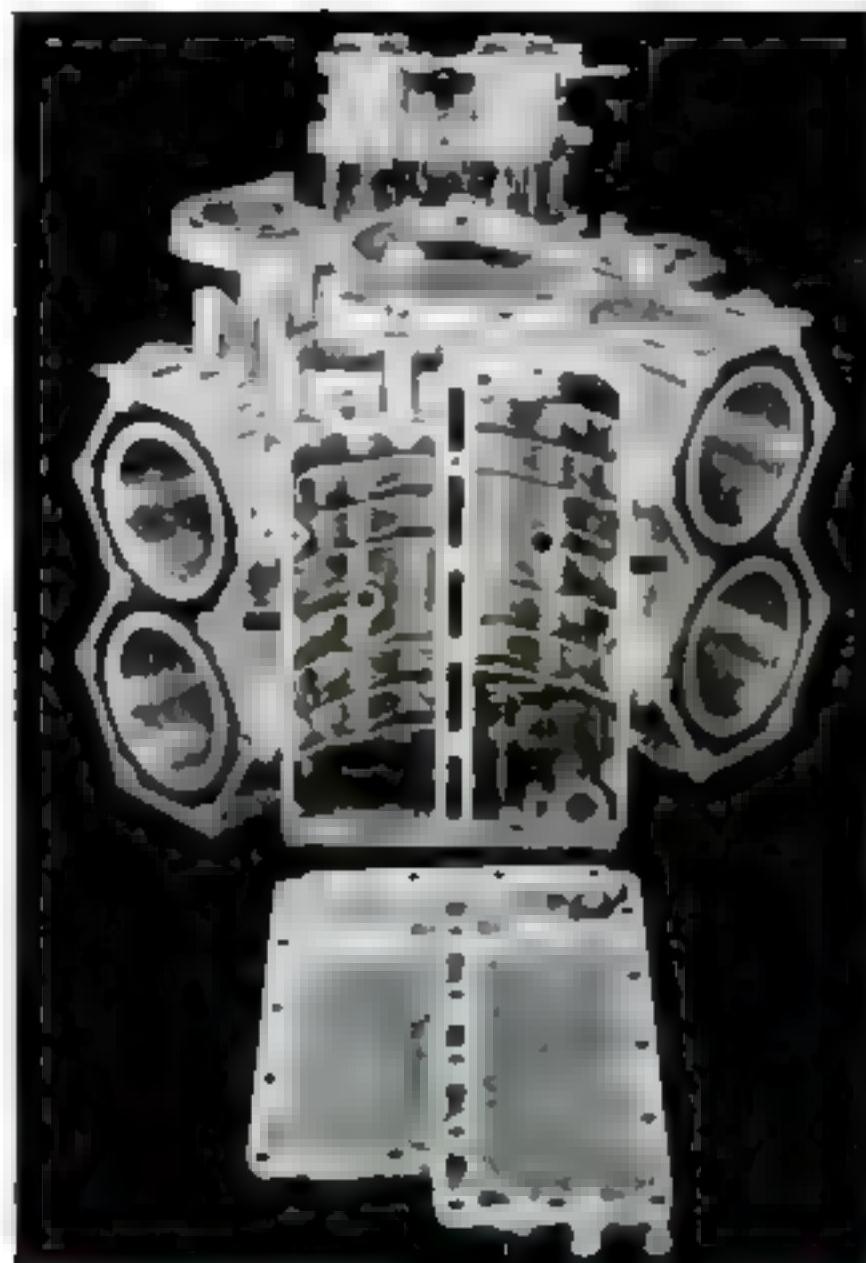
"Let someone know where you're going and when you expect to be back. If you don't, we're either out looking for you too soon and unnecessarily—or too late because no one knew you were overdue.

"Have the right boat and a fully equipped one. These little outboards aren't meant for ocean going; keep 'em in shore. And have life jackets, lights, a horn—the bare essentials.

"Use your head. Sea water and booze don't mix. Neither do high speeds and heavy wakes in crowded mooring areas. Don't horse around. Do you know we've actually caught kids playing 'chicken' in outboards? Ridiculous!"

"On water skiing, do it out away from boats, people and the beach. The trouble is, the kind of people who water-ski are often those who like to be 'seen.' They generally perform in the most crowded stretches of water.

"Most important, respect the sea. If you don't, she's liable to grab you and make you respect her." **END**



The casting that caused a revolution in outboar

It's just 33 pounds of metal—but by figuring out how to die-cast it, Johnson engineers brought outboar

AN INTRIGUING DREAM

Outboard motor designers had long been intrigued by the possibilities of adapting the "V" engine to outboard use. It offered many advantages: compactness, a short, strong crankshaft and balanced power impulses for smoother running. But the cast iron, automotive-type V-block was too heavy for outboard use.

ALUMINUM THE ANSWER

Before an outboard V-engine could be practical, a way had to be found to die-cast the V-block in a light but strong metal. This had never been done before, but Johnson engineers went to work on it. By 1957 they had perfected equipment to cast an amazingly compact V-four block of alu-

minum. With cast-in cylinder liners and main bearings it weighed only 33 lbs.!

BIRTH OF THE V-50 SEA-HORSE

Johnson's V-50 launched the V-age in outboar

ing in 1958. The power and smoothness these new Sea-Horses brought to outboar

FOR '59... DYNAUTICAL DESIGN!

This year Johnson continues its pioneering by creating Dynautical Design—outboar

Johnson FIRST IN SALES
FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY



**PLUMB
F-57
HAMMER**

NON-BREAKABLE

Fiber-Glass

HANDLE

- Stronger Than Steel—with the Hickory Feel
- Will not bend, collapse, rust, rot or corrode
- Guaranteed non-breakable in normal use
- Non-Slip Neoprene Covered Grip

HEADS STAY TIGHT. Heads and handles are permanently joined with patented **PFIMABOND***, the wonderful wedgeless assembly. Won't loosen in normal use.

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Phila. 37, Pa.

PLUMB
HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

What You Don't Know About Your Job
[Continued from page 126]

in a publicly owned corporation is a hired hand who complies with the decision of other executives acting as a group. According to one authoritative estimate, the average management executive spends about six hours a day in conferences where policy decisions are made. After conferring all day, he often loads his briefcase with papers and burns the midnight oil at home. It's the only way he can clean up the work on his desk.

Should you quit if you don't like your job?

Researchers at the University of Kansas found that your best bet for ultimate success is to leave a job as soon as you're absolutely sure it doesn't suit you, and try for something more in your line. Of course there's a limit to the jumping around you should do. And your chances of achieving success by changing your line of work decrease with age. (If you switch careers after 45, the odds are strongly against your making a big hit in your new field.) But records of major executives show that they have held jobs in an average of three firms, so the man who sticks to one job for a lifetime probably is less likely to reach the top.

And don't worry that getting fired will leave a permanent black mark on your record. Actually, the boss who fires you from the wrong job—wrong for you—may be giving you one of the best breaks of your life, for personnel counselors agree that a person rarely succeeds at work he's not happy doing. Or, to put it another way, if you can find a job you get a kick out of, it's highly likely you'll make a success of it.

Finally, what's the most important factor in keeping you happy at your work?

Many researchers have established that it's the feeling that you are doing an interesting, challenging and useful job. For example, one survey showed that those most satisfied with their careers include the clergy, social workers, educators and writers—all notoriously underpaid, but all doing a job that gives them a sense of accomplishment.

END

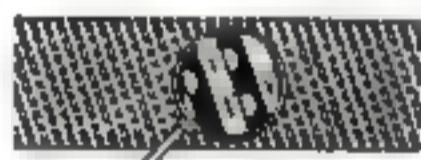


"Stanley SURFORM is a versatile tool!"

"I have used SURFORM in various ways—smoothing over rough metal edges, forming wooden shelving, and shaping all kinds of pieces. Most of the work on Milady Weather-vane here will be done with the regular cut flat blade SURFORM file, but I have also used both the half-round blade and Pocket SURFORM. As a working artist and a some-

time handyman, I like Stanley SURFORM . . . it's a versatile tool."

So says Steven Dohanos, noted artist, illustrator and founding faculty member of the Famous Artista Schools of Westport, Conn. And Stanley SURFORM is now more useful, more versatile than ever. 6 tools, 5 different replacement blades are now available.



450 razor sharp, fast steel cutting edges that never clog because the cuttings clear automatically through 450 holes.

\$2.69

\$2.89

\$2.89

\$3.49

Plane Type Stanley SURFORM—No. 296 Complete with regular cut flat blade

File Type Stanley SURFORM—No. 293. Complete with regular cut flat blade

File Type Stanley SURFORM—No. 295HB Complete with regular cut half-round blade

File Type Stanley SURFORM—No. 295FC Complete with fine cut flat blade

Stanley Pocket SURFORM—No. 399 Complete with fine cut flat blade

\$1.49

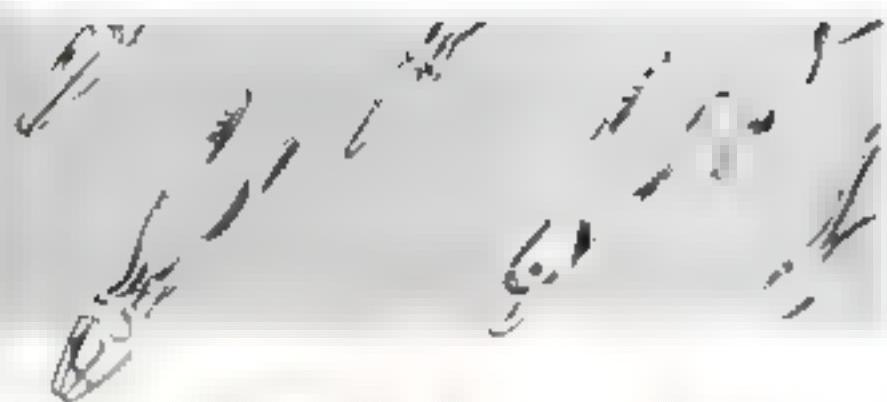
Stanley Convex SURFORM—No. 397 Complete with fine cut flat blade \$3.49

Replacement blades for all tools—75¢ to \$1.19

See Stanley SURFORM. Try Stanley SURFORM. You'll want Stanley SURFORM in your shop. On sale wherever good tools are sold, or write to Stanley Tools, Dept. 6305 New Britain, Connecticut, for illustrated "SURFORM" folder.

STANLEY

STANLEY TOOLS • THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.



skilled hands reach for...



Skilled mechanics . . . thousands of them every year . . . reach for and buy Channellock pliers. Why? Ask them. They'll tell you they like the positive gripping power . . . the rugged strength . . . the precision balance . . . the all 'round handy "feel" of these quality pliers. And you will too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR
Genuine CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

The Tool Almost Everyone Uses [Continued from page 154]

head rake is gradually giving way to the bowhead. While the levelhead is actually cheaper and often lighter, its single stem is more easily broken under rough use. The bowhead provides a springiness that cushions shocks and lets you whack away.

Special rakes. Besides the midget "shrub" rakes, there are "floral" rakes that have only eight tines (instead of 14 or 16) and weigh only about $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. These are ideal for getting in around narrow flower beds.

There's even a special crab-grass rake. This has sharply curved saw teeth that are supposed to get under crab grass and snatch it right out of the soil.

Union Fork & Hoe puts out a handy adjustable rake. This is a steel fan rake that opens up to a fine, limber 20" spread for "brooming" your lawn. For heavier raking, or brushing gravel, you slide down a gripper bar that gathers the slender steel tines into a stiff, tough $1\frac{1}{2}$ " "comb."

How the experts know. Rake men have several ways of finding out how good a rake is. They can tell a lot by merely "hefting." Some feel clumsy and dull; others, lively and well-balanced.

To compare two steel lawn brooms, a rake man may lay them face down on the floor, step on the tines and see how far he can lift the handle. "Sometimes we can pull the handle up a full 90 degrees," says John Mack of the Disston Co. "Only good steel will stand this kind of punishment without springing out of shape."

Another test shows whether all the teeth touch the ground uniformly under stress. A rake man holds a rake at "working angle" with teeth on the floor. Then he puts downward pressure on the handle. If any teeth spring up, look for another rake.

Many rakes are guaranteed, which surprises most buyers. Some people, but not many, take unfair advantage of this after abusing a rake. "We even have rakes come back after five years with the teeth worn to nubbins," says one maker.

Something that appalls the experts is the way many people hold their rakes. "They grab them like mine detectors," says one. "A good rake is made to balance. Take a grip farther down and let the rake work for you."

END

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS - PLANES - MOLODS



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture—all popular patterns. RIP PLANE MOULD separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Fully Safe-guarded. Low Cost. You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for Free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 929 Fischt Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

ONE BIT FOR ALL

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3 1/2" long, 1/4" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal. \$2.45 each—3 for \$7.00—Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY (Makes ideal gift.)

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trolleyway, Kansas City, Mo.



700 Watt Light Plant

Item #241
120 V. DC. 400 A. Powered by a rugged 9.2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No warming needed—just plug in and operate. 100% current for any incandescent, fluorescent, or other emergency lights, etc., which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for elevators and garages. 120 volt 1/2 HP motor used. Run it in addition to charge 0-12 auto-batteries. Item #241. We \$75.00. Take it in cash? I think we're prepared if you want to buy out power lines. Item #273

\$143.50

1200 Watt Plant (Item #241 same as Item #24 but larger motor and engine with 3 1/2 times greater output)

We make all sizes of light plants. Send for factory catalog.

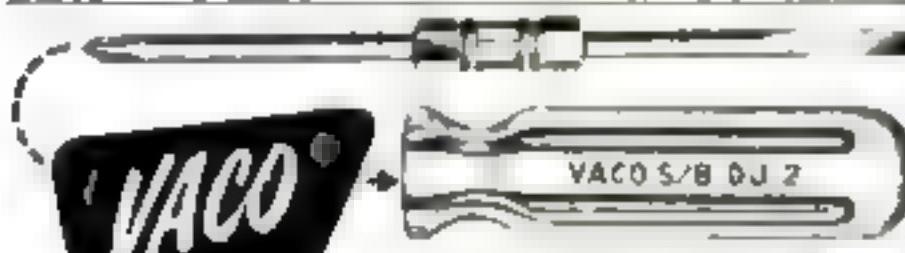
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-59, Indianapolis, Indiana.

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES



Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement or Prelo Set Glue. Oak, Birch, Almond, Mahogany, Walnut, Fir Sonora.® At your lumber dealer.

SAVE! Get 89¢ sample booklet on specialty wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: Union States Plywood Corp., Dept. PB 5-5955 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



A "must" for every tool kit

Reversible Screw Driver

Invincible
Reference Catalog
40 pages of screw
drivers, nut drivers,
and special tools
Illustrated in full
color. Send 25¢ for
mailing and handling.

At Better Stores Everywhere or Write:

VACO PRODUCTS CO. • 317 E. Ontario St. • Chicago 11, Ill.

*It's like employing
your own personal mechanic
to keep your engine
always at its best*



The superior lubricating qualities of Kendall SuperB mean less wear, less need of repair. Oil and gas mileage go up. Noise level goes down. Driving is more economical, more enjoyable with this All-Weather SAE 10W-30 oil refined from the choicest 100% Pennsylvania Crude Oil—richest in the world.

Ask your favorite dealer
for it now

KENDALL REFINING COMPANY
BRADFORD, PENNA.

1859—Celebrating a Century of
Oil Industry Progress—1959

NEW!... from **DISSTON**

Economy "accu-rule" rules and tapes



Unbreakable, lightweight, chrome-plated cases. Swing tips that withstand 100 lb. pull. Permanent "clear sight" tapes. Accurate markings. 16" stud centers clearly marked. Long-extension, replaceable blades—rigid for good "reach". Sizes: 8' to 10' in 1/8"—10' to 12' in 1/16". From \$1.10.

DISSTON **PORTE** DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Divisions: Connors Steel, Delta-Star Electric, Disston, Forge and Fittings, Loschen Wire Rope, Mouldings, National Electric Refractories, Riverside Alloy Metal, Thermod, Vulcan-Kidd Steel, H. K. Porter Company (Canada) Ltd.

WHEREVER YOU USE ENAMEL



JET-DRI

(Made with CCR-37)

DRIES IN
15
MINUTES

with superior . . .

- abrasion resistance
- acid, alkali, alcohol resistance
- exterior durability

Greatest advance in paint history! Paint anything—concrete, metal, wood or plaster with no effort, leaves no brush marks—and dries to a porcelain-like finish in 15 minutes. Perfect for indoors and outdoors. Non-toxic. Wide range of colors, including SEMI-GLOSS WHITE and SATIN FINISH CLEAR.



Wherever paint is sold
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL & PAINT MFG. CO., INC.
454 Briggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Why Men Murder

[Continued from page 90]

In *Society and the Criminal*, Sir Norwood East says, "Murder is rather frequently due to an intensely emotional situation operating suddenly upon a man who has always behaved in a perfectly normal manner except for the few seconds when the murder is committed."

Many a bridge player will understand why one perfectly normal man shot his wife dead some years ago when she led the wrong card. One serious student of murder suggests that while family life discourages suicide, its rubbing-raw from sheer intimacy may tend to encourage murder.

F. Tennyson Jesse, in *Murder and Its Motives*, says the true murderer is a colossal egoist—he's sure he can kill and get away with it. In his book, *Areas of Psychology*, F. L. Marcuse adds, "Low intelligence as a causative factor in crime has not been shown."

Jesse sets up six categories: murder for gain, revenge, elimination, jealousy, lust of killing, and from conviction. The last category covers homicide by the state—capital punishment.

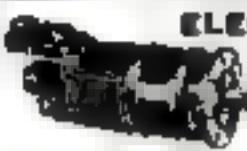
The Marcuse book also lists six classifications of criminals: the accidental (the drunken driver involved in a fatal accident), the situational (he steals and maybe murders to get food), the irresponsible (the idiot), the neurotic (he murders because of a covert hatred of his father), the psychoid (unfathomable and unpredictable), and the professional.

Brooklyn's icy-eyed "Murder, Inc." to the contrary, the professional killer, to whom murder is a business, is only a small minority among murderers.

In *The Mind of the Murderer*, W. Lindesay Neustatter remarks, ". . . motive, without the whole background in which it is set, tells little of the criminal's psychology." He classifies murderers as the schizophrenic (with delusions of persecution), the hysterical, the mental defective, the paranoiac (victim of a systemized delusional insanity), the epileptic (with epileptic automatism and amnesia), the constitutionally unstable psychopath, and finally the chap who is simply depressed possibly due to low blood sugar (momentary malnutrition).

The cops have a pretty good batting average in apprehending suspects. Over

GIGANTIC SURPLUS SALE



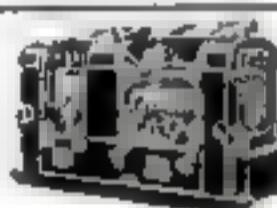
ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

* Item #378. Powerful compact battery operated motor. Tremendous torque. Wonderful unit for building boy's car go-kart, which, elevators, door closers, etc. Runs on 6 or 12 volt battery. Full's reversible gear ratio 35 to 1. 100-150 r.p.m. Ball bearings throughout. Shaft 1/2" diam. Size 15 1/2" x 5 1/2". Wt. 30 lbs. \$15.75 F.O.B. Gov't. cost \$295.00. Sale... \$15.75 F.O.B. Reversing switch for above motor-\$2.50 F.O.B.

TRUCK-BOAT WINCH



* Item #312. Powerful ball-bearing winch. Reversing switch mounted on winch. For cars, trucks, docks. Use on 6 or 12 v battery. 1000-2000 lb. pulling capacity. Will hold up to 40' cable. Wt. 54 lbs. Gov't. cost \$280. SALE... \$46.75 F.O.B.



A-C POWER PLANT

* Item #449. Portable purchase allows us to again offer new construction features in A-C power plants. Excel ent. for emergency standby or full time use for home, farm or business. Push button 6-v starting. Weather-proof housing. Generator Hobart 2000 = 115-v 60-c. 2-wire Engine. Measures 4-cpi. water cooled. Complete control panel circuit breaker voltmeter, ammeter, freq. meter, etc. Wt. 112-lb. x 25" x 32". Wt. 200 lbs. Gov't. cost \$174.50 F.O.B. Transformer for 115-230 v power \$27.95 F.O.B.

SEND CHECK OR
M.O. 25% DEPOSIT
ON CODE

SURPLUS CENTER
DIVISION OF BURDEN SALES COMPANY
DEPT. 827 LINCOLN, NEBR.

The Battery That's Used in Guided Missiles Now Released as Government Surplus



For Photography, Aircraft, Models, \$1.95 ea.
Searchlights, Radios, etc.
Improved 6-cell Nickel-Cadmium alkaline storage battery designed for "A" size. Model and now surplus due to design change. A 1.5 volt battery with no known limit of service. Under 3000 recharges on test without loss of capacity. Other features: Virtually indestructible, corrosion & light weight. withstands heavy shock and vibration. Flat voltage curve during all charge, retains charge year or more. High discharge rate up to 50 amperes for this cell. No explosive fumes to harm clothing or equipment with metal construction. discharge in any position. Indefinite storage without deterioration. Operates in temperatures -40° F. to +200° F. Each cell approx. 10 ampere hour capacity nominal voltage per cell is 1.2 volts (A U.V. battery requires 3 cells). Cell size 8" H x 2" W x 1" T. Wt. 6 lbs. Case: Potassium Hydrogenate (30%) electrolyte. Nickel Cadmium during life service. Add only distilled water once a year. A fraction of Government cost
Used Test Cells
Brand New Cells
\$1.95 ea. Postpaid
2.95 ea. Postpaid

All cells guaranteed to your satisfaction or money refunded (less postage)

ESSE RADIO COMPANY, Dept. 1C
43 W. South Street Indianapolis 2, Indiana

Breakthrough in acoustical design by Stromberg-Carlson

Announcing a revolution in speaker system design! . . . Now get Stromberg-Carlson's famous Acoustical Labyrinth® in small, compact systems for 8", 12" and 15" speakers. In addition to phenomenal performance, you get amazing versatility. These systems are available with or without base. Mount them on shelf or table—on end or on the side—ANY WAY AND ANY PLACE YOU LIKE!

Your choice of unassembled labyrinth kits, assembled labyrinth enclosures, or complete, factory-wired systems . . . Ask your dealer for a demonstration now. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "High Fidelity."

"There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson!"

STROMBERG-CARLSON • DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1462 N. GOODMAN STREET • ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.



FISH AND WORM SHOCKER

* Item #478. Get those fishworms without digging! Powerful hand operated A-C generator causes worms to come to surface. Use to clear private ponds of excess fish, for fun at parties, telephone signaling, learn A-C theory experiments, etc.

Powerful, high-current Alnico magnets. Output up to 110 volts. Magnets alone worth purchase price. Full instructions. Cost Gov't. \$10.00. Sale... \$3.89 postpaid.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD

OR SEND FOR

FREE CATALOG

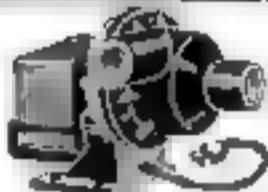
BIG, NEW 1959 EDITION

- SURVEYING • BINOCULARS
- ELECTRONICS • SPORTING
- POWER TOOLS • SEARCHLIGHTS
- TARPOLINIS • METERS
- CHAIN SAWS • TRANSFORMERS

115 VOLT AC

WATER PUMP

* Item #248. Big-of-the-year. Genuine German-Krupp electric motor driven pump. Hundreds of uses such as pumping, draining, circulating, fluid transfer, etc. For hot and cold water, gasoline to 14 brine and many chemicals. Rustproof brass and impeller. Pump direct driven by 115-v. 60-c. AC motor. Capacity 10,000 g.p.h. 1" hose inlet over. Inlet and outlet size 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" dia. Wt. 8 lbs. Sale... \$8.95 postpaid.



FARMER - CONTRACTOR PUMP

* Item #200. 2 1/2" size. 10,000 gph. Brand new bronze bearing centrifugal pump. Fits for irrigation, contractor pump. Industrial uses. 200 rpm. 60 ft. head. Complete with 4" x 4" motor, 2 1/2" intake 3" discharge. Wt. 37 lbs. Gov't. cost \$104.50. Sale... \$49.50 postpaid.



* Item #210. Same pump in 3 1/2" size. 300 rpm. 60 ft. head. Gov't. cost \$40. Sale... \$23.95 postpaid.

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
OR MONEY BACK



Cleaned
LIKE NEW

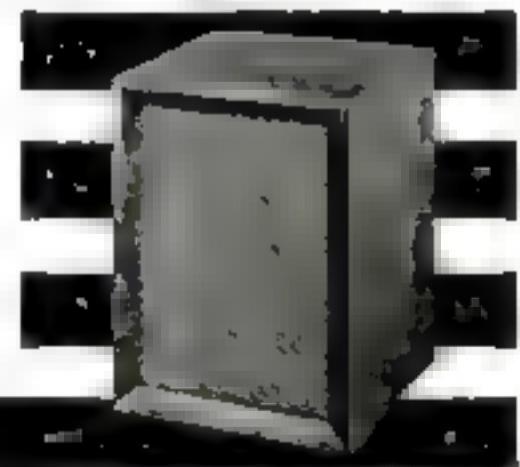
IMPERIAL RAPID BRUSH CLEANER

This unique liquid quickly cleans bristles of hardest caked paint. Leaves them glossy and springy—never flabby. Ready for instant use.

At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25¢ for Illustrated Refinishing Manual or write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes".

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St. Newark 5, N.J.



DIMENSIONS (8" system without base): 13 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 13 1/2".



NEW DELTA HOMECRAFT® CATALOG

Send for your FREE copy now!

You'll appreciate this valuable addition to your home workshop library. Pictures and describes every tool in the world's most complete line of home workshop power tools—including individual, combination, and all-purpose tools. Gives you many valuable workshop hints plus details on hundreds of money-saving accessories.

HURRY—SEND COUPON TODAY

Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division,
5845 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes, send me a FREE Homecraft Catalog plus the
catalog of famous Deltacraft publications.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

Why Men Murder

a long period, approximately 87 out of each 100 murders and 83 out of each 100 manslaughters are "cleared" on the books by arrests.

The "perfect" crime?

But the titillating question is, how many murderers get away with it?

Only two out of three persons arrested and formally charged with murder or non-negligent manslaughter are actually convicted of either crime or even a lesser one. A man charged with murder may, in the end, turn out to be merely naughty in the eyes of the law, due to extenuating circumstances.

Of 1,654 persons booked for the two top categories of crime and held for prosecution, in 198 cities of more than 25,000 population in 1957, only half were found guilty of the offense charged. An additional 297 were convicted of a lesser offense (negligent manslaughter, justifiable or excusable homicide, etc.). A third of the total, 536, went free—many of them, no doubt, because they were innocent.

While the tools of murder change little, the law and the public's attitudes do. King David murdered Uriah the Hittite to claim Bathsheba, and escaped scot-free except for "displeasing" the Lord. Solomon evidently regarded the Sixth Commandment as a vague religious injunction. The New Englanders who hanged the Salem witches would today be tried, themselves, for murder. Would Sacco and Vanzetti, Boston's anarchistic immigrants, be sent to the electric chair in 1959 on the strength of the questionable evidence of more than 30 years ago?

The good guys ventilated the bad guys with sixguns on America's frontiers and often escaped arrest. Maybe they had better character references. The killing of infants, invalids and the aged was accepted homicide among the Eskimos at one time because, when food was scarce, life was only for those who could earn their keep.

Murder is murder not only in its time and place but also in the murderer's own image of himself. For he can say with Shakespeare's Othello:

"An honorable murderer, if you will;
"For naught I did in hate, but all in honour."

END

NOW! Adjustable CORNER CLAMP



AND MITERING VISE

Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle or any angle for nailing, stapling, gluing and splicing. ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes or any place where wood is joined.

\$1.75
ppd.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super File No. 14 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 1" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth & pitch. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file.

\$9.95
ppd.

Free literature



INTRU-CIRCLE™
New set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95** ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McDURNEY 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. Dept. S-39

ELECTRIC WELD-BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Find A Welder parts for your home, shop and projects. Inverters, power supplies, tanks, hoses, tools, etc. Work gates, wagons, etc. Welder, heat bend and straighten with electric heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/2" steel plate. A million uses for home, auto, farm, to repair factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with arc welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and braze rods, plus complete Welding Instruction book. Efficient durability - 1 year guarantee. Wt. only 4 lbs. SEND ONLY \$3.00 cash or mo. and get postpaid \$3.25 plus exp. ppd. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-5 Kearney, Nebraska

Buy and Hold United States Savings Bonds

WAR SURPLUS ~~20%~~ **SAVE UP TO 90%**

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for trees, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; 81 lbs. tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric reciprocating. 1-1/2" 60 cycle AC, heavy duty 3HP Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 8 cu. ft. per min. Self contained switch, mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 44 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT COST \$500. Like NEW \$21.95

With portable steel hand cart (thru-wl), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 3/4" rubber air hose & extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 16 lbs. Complete with cart—\$28.95

With new internal pressure spray gun, with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. \$33.95 complete.

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT

Consists of 180-250 AMP Gen. voltage rec. ammeter, shield, adjustable helmet electrode holder pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch rheostat. Approx. GOVT COST \$650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$34.95 complete.



"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT

With deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen. adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage rec. 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT COST—\$500. Most items new—all perfect. \$26.00.



WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O. Heavy duty, neoprene jacket, Fiberglas insulation. NEW Approx. GOVT COST \$40. Will handle 400 amps, or better. 60' lengths \$14.95. 100' lengths \$28.95.

WELDING REACTOR for all listed generators. 200 AMP capacity or better. NEW \$7.95. 300-400 AMP NEW \$10.95.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!



Plate Optical Kit! Build a 6" reflecting telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank 6in. x 6in. ground and polished across to make 1/2" F.L. reflector. Broad surface diagonal mirror magnifying lens & abrasives.

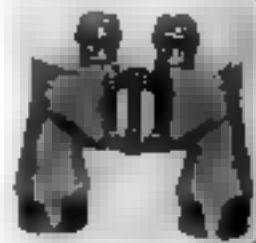
\$9.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 70154-N Stock No. 70004-N Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses **\$11.95 Postpaid**

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Bug savages! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing 7 power. Every optical element is coated. An extra lens, night glass—the size recommended for sale-life viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil: 7mm. Aperture held at 1,000 vols. is 3.6 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$100. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1833-N **only \$52.00 ppd.**



STEREO MICROSCOPE — TERRIFIC BUY!

American made! Invaluable & over 50% saving. Up to 5" working distance. Fleet, sharp, wide 3-dimensional field. Herical tube and picture focusing. 10 DAY TRIAL. Complete satisfaction or your money back. Order—
Stock No. 85,056-N Full price \$99.50

10 b. Barrington, N.J.

SLIDE RULE! CLOSEOUT SALE!

\$7.00 Value—Only \$3.00

Face scales A-B-C-D-E-Reversed S-L-T-Inch and centimeter scales top and bottom. Fine lined etched glass cursor. U.S. Bureau Standards equivalents and settings. Smooth and easy slide operation. Made in U.S.A. Direction Booklet included. Regular \$7.00 value and an unusual buy.

Stock No. 30,288-N **\$3.00 Postpaid**

SEND 25¢ FOR GIANT CATALOG "M-2"

We'll send FREE a piece of amazing DIFFRACTION GRATING (RIPPLE & 13,400 lines per inch) in all colors of spectrum. 80-page catalog is a treasure trove of facts on Telescopes, Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, relays, lenses, optical parts and accessories!

Send 25¢ today and receive our MONEY ORDER INSTRUCTIONS.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.J.

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT

With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one 31-300 Amp Gen. 30' welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, rheostat, giant toggle switch, 300 AMP reactor coil, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT COST \$750. 340 AMP Gen. with above accessories—\$44.95.



140-1 REDUCTION GEAR

For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. 34" motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram. Furnished HI torque 1/4 speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 63 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT COST \$300. New, \$12.95. Matched spoked gear for axles. \$3.00 ea.

*225-1 Reduction Gear—\$13.95

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS

Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 11 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plumb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop merchandise should be without this set. Approx. GOVT COST \$47. NEW \$8.95 ppd.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT

Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 3.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for large, circulating or pump pump, oil tanks, etc. Pump 300 GPH. Complete with on and off switch, rheostat, 2 speeds, 1/4 & 1/2. Mfd. by Ingersoll Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$19.95. NEW \$8.95.

NEW CATALOG! Bigger & better than ever... 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items in stock for your copy today!
Fpd. prices USA only. Other prices P.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 550
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

BACH ON BE-BOP

WHILE
YOU
BARBECUE



**On patio, lawn, or pool...
enjoy outstanding
high fidelity sound with
University's weatherproof
dual-range 'LC' speaker systems**

The exceptionally efficient 'LC' speakers connect to your amplifier, phonograph, radio, or TV...to cover any area you desire with high volume quality sound. Leave it place rain or shine, season after season; they're rugged and dependable. Each model is a true coaxial speaker with separately driven woofer and tweeter. For complete details, write Dept. B-Y University Loudspeakers, Inc., White Plains, N.Y.

Model BLC connects
interior, exterior and
perimeter \$24.95

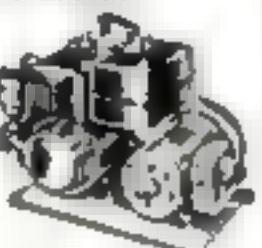
Model BLC for remote
coverage All metal
construction \$29.75

Briggs & Stratton Gas Engine Driven 1000 WATT A.C. POWER PLANT

Portable—Only 61 Pounds!

ITEM #1000B—Brand New! Duplicates standard house current. Generator and engine mounted on steel base with sturdy belt guard. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Standard double outlet receptacle with over load fuse protection. Ready to run. 20½" x 12" x 16".

GENERATOR 1000 Watt continuous duty 115 volt AC, 60 cycle. **ITEM #1000A** automatic voltage regulation. **ENGINE** Famous easy starting 214, 11 HP Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle. **ITEM #1000C** automatic recoil pull start on. **ITEM #1000D** automatic governor. Adjustable. Jet carburetor. **SAVE \$100!** Usually \$239.50. NOW \$159.50 F.O.B. Chicago.



\$159.50

G.E. AIR COMPRESSOR

ITEM #484—High pressure two cylinder two stage air compressor rated 1000 P.S.I. output. Driven by 1½ H.P. 27 volt D.C. 17 amp motor. 14" L x 9½" H. Ship. Wt. 13 lbs. U.S. Govt. paid \$298.00. **OUR PRICE** \$15.00 F.O.B. Chicago.

High pressure Air Receiver Tank for compressor, 3 lbs. \$4.95 Pressure Gauge 0 to 2500 P.S.I. \$1.00 ea.



SUBMERGED PUMP

ITEM #513—For fuel or water transfer booster pump etc. Rated at 500 G.P.H. at 8 P.S.I. Motor rated at 24 V. D.C. 9 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago \$8.95



G-I AIR TANK

ITEM #282—Stainless steel. 450 lbs. P.S.I. Aviators Breathing Oxygen bottles type G-I 2100 cu. in. (approx. 9 gals.) int. vol. 24" x 12" x 14" threaded openings each end 19 lbs F.O.B. Chicago \$13.50 2 FOR \$26.00 Chicago \$8.95

FREE!

New Catalog. Value-Packed Pages Galore! War surplus, new equipment. Write today!

GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Dept. PS-2
1137 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Detroit Report

[Continued from page 64]

tives have been heard to admit ruefully—as one did two years ago in discussing his company's water-leak problems—that "it's a good thing we aren't building boats; all our customers would drown!"

Flying-squadron inspection teams, pilot production lines to pinpoint bugs before volume production begins, new inspection methods with more people using them are among tools now being used.

Heating problem. Projected use of an air-cooled engine in the upcoming GM compact car has caused those familiar with the problem of passenger-compartment heating to wonder how it would be solved. Reports are that a gas heater is being developed for this purpose.

Odds are this will be only an interim measure since economy will be a strong selling point of such cars, and gas heaters boost fuel consumption measurably.

One thing at a time, please. The auto manufacturers are doing a juggling act as between the compact cars, research for the future, and regular announcements on the '60 models. For the future—in a year or two—Chevy is readying a V-8 with an aluminum block for its larger cars. This has led to some confusion with GM's plans to use a part-aluminum pancake six at the rear on the compact car.

Announcements on the Big Three compact cars probably will follow this timetable: Chevy probably in September or as late as October if production kinks develop. Ford will follow closely. Chrysler's "Falcon" will come in January or later.

The juggling act also encompasses some "bigger" compact cars. Both Ford and GM have such versions. These likely will appear during the 1961 model-introduction season. Speculation that Ford's second job will replace current Edsels is current. GM's second compact model may be offered through Buick, Oldsmobile and Pontiac dealers.

Cause and effect. Budget cuts caused by low sales, together with expensive compact-car crash programs, will delay some engineering developments planned for the regular '60 models.

Fuel injection. Thompson Products has a system which it claims can be built for just under \$50 a copy in quantity. While no commitments have been made, GM is looking it over.

END

SHOPMATE®

Radial Saw

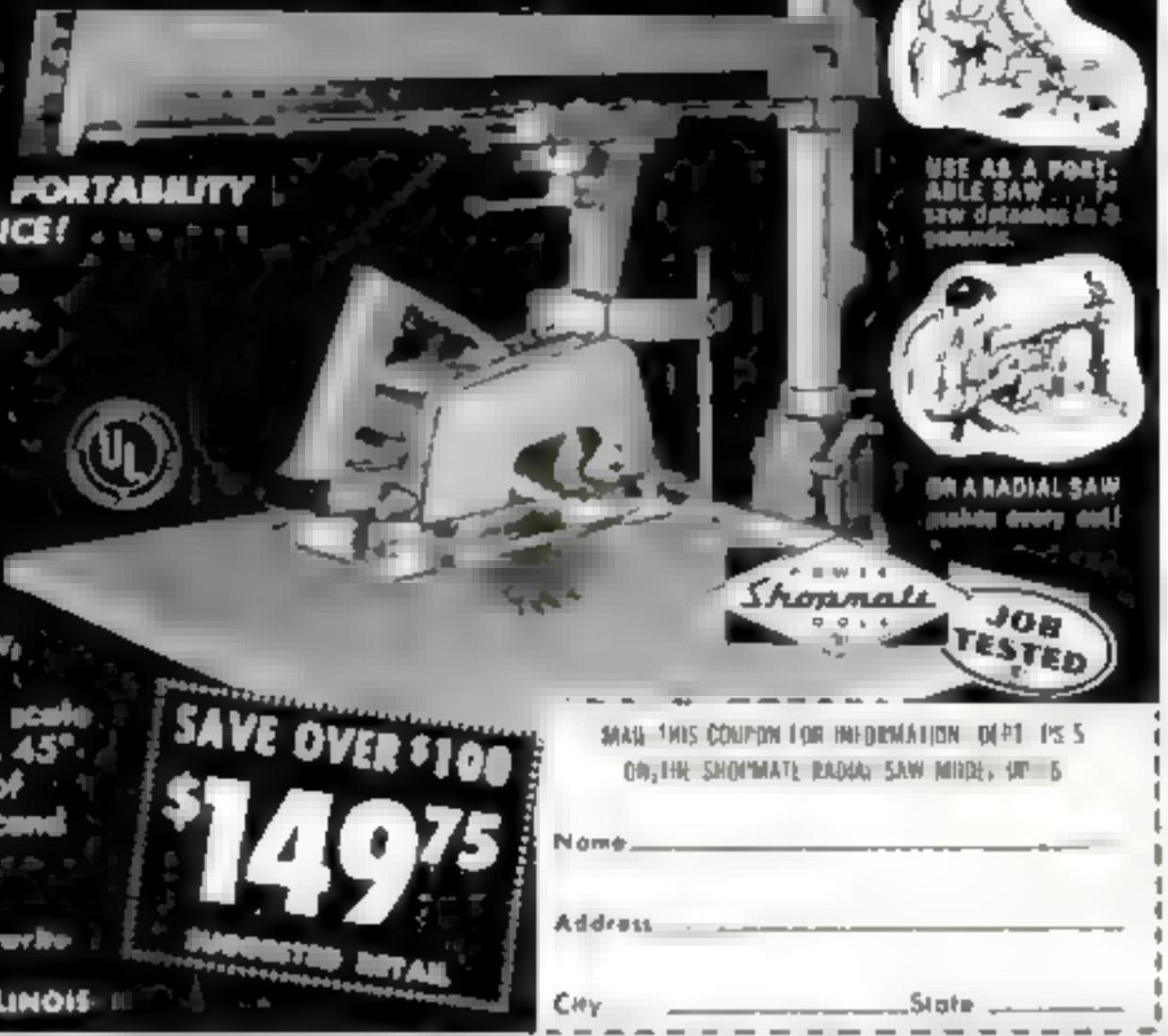
WITH PATTERNMAKER™
PRECISION AND
"DUAL PORTABILITY"

FIRST RADIAL SAW WITH DUAL PORTABILITY
EVER OFFERED AT THIS LOW PRICE!

Shopmate—off the accuracy and twice the versatility of other radial arm saws. A rugged, big capacity precision instrument that produces an endless variety of professional quality work.

Powerful 1 hp automatic safety clutch saw makes all cuts easily: cross cuts, dadoes, rips, mitres, bevels, cove cuts, etc. Widely spaced ball bearing carriage, heavy-duty $\frac{3}{4}$ " Acme elevating screw, heavy steel U-beam base, treated hardwood table, precision calibrated scale adjustments with positive indent stops 45° left and right, anti-kickback in front of blade, finger-tip power control, 6-second blade coast-down, full 180° swing, and many other features.

At hardware and building supply dealers or write:
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.
820 WEST 82nd STREET, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



SAVE OVER \$100
\$149.75

REGULAR RETAIL

Shopmate
RADIAL SAW

JOB
TESTED

USE AS A PORTABLE SAW
saw database in 8 seconds.

OR A RADIAL SAW
makes every cut.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR INFORMATION DEPT. PS 5
ON THE SHOPMATE RADIAL SAW MODELS UP TO \$

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WELD BRAZE
SOLDER CUT



Answered by (Illustration of
Electro-welding, Brazing, and
Soldering) do the welder or
the user know what he
is doing? The idea is to
with a life long use. Order
from us. We'll send back a credit.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-E
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Works in seconds!

LIQUID WRENCH.
LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent
that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPICER COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

ALWAYS USE ME TOO!

**LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER OIL**

The very finest lubricating oil available
for machinery, watches, sporting goods,
sewing machines.



Speedy Sprayer

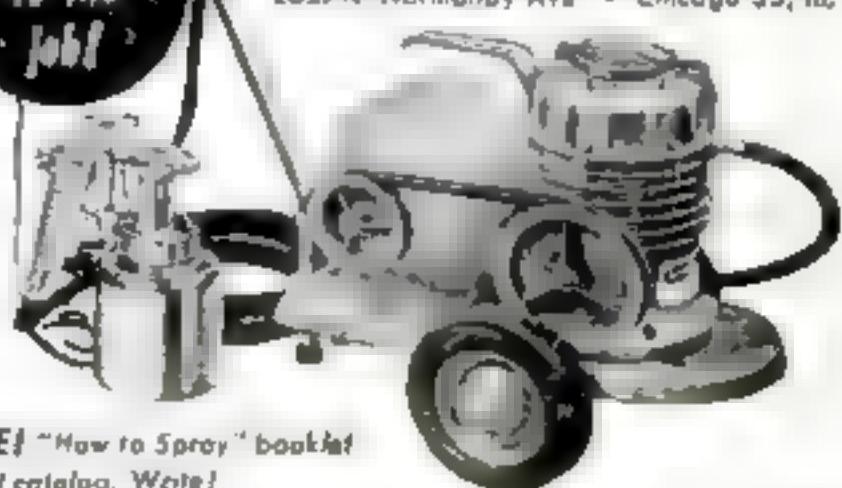
sprays paint

7 times faster than hand brushing!

And what a finish—smooth, flawless, no brush strokes. So easy—just pull the trigger. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool. Paints anything, toy to a house. A must for every workshop. Operates with any—or $\frac{1}{4}$ hp motor. 890 OUTLET less motor, \$42.50. Mobile 16 quart hot, \$7.25 extra.

W. R. BROWN CORP.

Specialists in Portable Sprayers for 38 Years
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.



FREE! "How to Spray" booklet
and catalog. Write!



Painting is Easy!
Electric PAINT
SPRAYER

with built-in
motor

only
\$12.95 complete

Fully
Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides. 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Villeneuve Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois



GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT NON-ELECTRIC HIGHLY PRACTICAL
for building experiments. Hundreds of uses. Helps save
time & work. Works as easily as a magnet from fresh or salt water. 100%
guaranteed. Try any magnet one week.
Money back if you are not well satisfied.

No. S-115 (Wt. 3 lb.)	Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$16.00
No. S-025 (Wt. 10 oz.)	Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$10.00
No. S-175 (Wt. 18 oz.)	Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$7.00
No. S-10 (Wt. 10 oz.)	Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$3.00
No. S-014 (1/2 lb. Bars & Plates)	110 Magnets \$3.00
No. S-250 (1/2 lb. Round Rods)	50 Pairs 110 Magnets \$3.50
No. S-67 (Hot Tin Magnets 10 lbs.)	10 lbs. for \$4.87
No. S-13 (10 lbs. of powdered iron of 30 small magnets)	\$3.00

Send 10¢ for check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GILLION KITS/PLANS

Sturdy wood frame. NEW DEPARTURE bearing system and performance of Arbor saws. Kit for 8" 10" and 12" sizes. Complete parts in kit with 10" frame \$23.40 less tax \$22.95. 7" O.H. St. Louis. Details: PLANS/PLATES only \$1.00 on tax. Build-it yourself 12" and 18" Band-saws, or Belt Sander Shaper. Simplified plans build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 13 years over 21,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLION POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-E, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21 Mo.

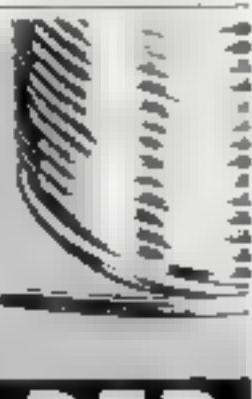
CRAFTSMAN'S
MATERIALS



Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION Lowest Prices
Your buy no place for finest selection domestic and
rare imported woods, lumber, bandings, matched pine
wood, building materials, etc. Biggest selection
of tools and hardware. Packed with useful
saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money saving
ideas. Then we'll refund on first order to
help you mail us what you like. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2728 S. Mary Street, Dept. B-3, Chicago 8, Ill.

use the solder
that most
home owners
use!



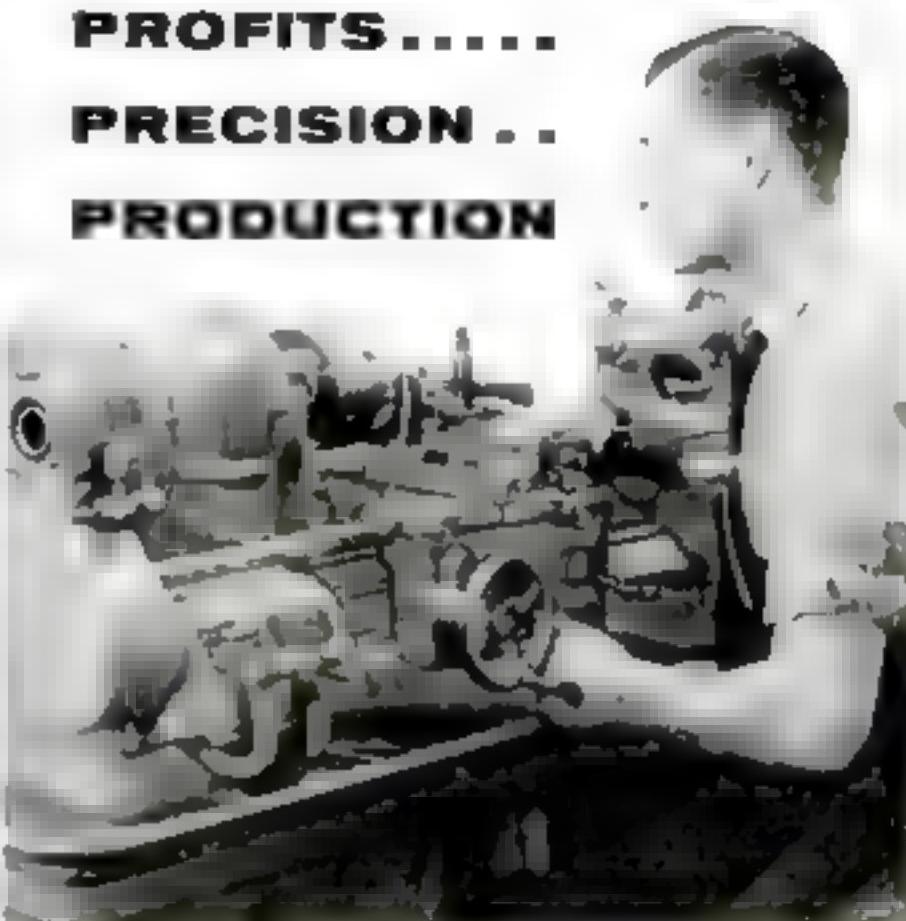
KESTER SOLDER

For your electrical work, rad & TV, do-it-yourself projects
always use the best . . . KESTER SOLDER. Send for
FREE 16-page book that tells you how!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
OVER 60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN SOLDER AND FLUX MANUFACTURING

SOUTH BEND

FOR
PROFITS.....
PRECISION ..
PRODUCTION



BENCH LATHES-9", 10-K and 10" sizes in independent change gear, quick change gear and toolroom models.

FLOOR LATHES-9", 10-K, 10", 13", 14 1/4", 16" and 16-24" sizes in quick change gear and toolroom models—129" maximum between centers on 16" lathes.

TURRET LATHES-10", 13" and 16" sizes with 1-1/16" collet capacities.

MILLING MACHINES-Vertical spindle type with universal 360° swivel head.

BENCH SHAPER-7" stroke. Only shaper of this size with pressure lubrication system.

DRILL PRESSES-14" precision type in bench, floor and multiple spindle models.

PEDESTAL GRINDERS-8" and 10" wheel sizes. More room for work and for hands.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

Fully describes and illustrates all the features of the above machines plus many tools, attachments and accessories.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Budding Better Tools Since 1906



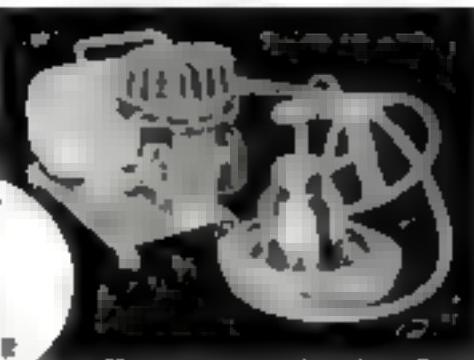
Up to 24 months to pay.

AMERICAN PRESSURE FOR 101 JOBS!

Famous Johnson "Red Head"

High-power, all-purpose sprayer

ONLY
\$44
LESS
MOTOR



Makes all spraying faster, easier! Saves time, materials, labor! Quickly pays for itself in

Spray Painting: Furniture, fences, siding, porches, screens, boats. Handles heaviest paints.

Garden Spraying: Protect shrubs, flowers, vegetables. Spray insecticides, fungicides, weed killers.

Insecticide Fogging: Enjoy outdoor living. Spray away bugs around patio, fireplace, lawn.

Auto Care, Hobbies: Do your own greasing, waxing, refinishing. Cleans, sprays, blows, inflates.

Farms: Sprays heavy machinery enamels, cleans machines quickly. Great for push-button barn fogging.

Powerful "Red Head" is the most efficient unit made. Delivers full 3.5 cfm air at 50-psig pressure. Easily outperforms many larger units. Only 10" high, weighs under 30 lbs. Highest quality Portable. 37 other models from \$30. Write Compressor Division, Dept. U., Johnson Service Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

SEND CATALOG AND SPECIAL OFFER TO

Name _____

City _____

State _____

CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CHICAGO—May 1st, just introduced is a new hookerless & New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new Plumber's Flushing Gun which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppage up to 200 feet. TOILET, SINKS, TUBS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS and HOUSE TO STAIRS ETC. even KITCHEN clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots and paper will stay instantly when struck by the Hammer like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Roots or rags are no obstacle as force tends to hit the whatever the water lays. But now what is this Plumber's Flushing Gun worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? Tear this Ad out and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET. Copy that page. No agent will call. A man can't do the rag. Phone Kildare 5-1703. MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-5 4540 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.



GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the best degreaser—the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware dealers everywhere.



© RED TRADE MARK

WHITE CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southern
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N.C. Southern
serving the South, Southeast and Far West

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" filing table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.



Power Tools Division
219 YATES AVENUE
ELGIN, WISCONSIN

NEWBIEK



KEEP YOUR BOAT DRY

The NEWBIEK Automatic Bilge Pump draws bilge water from your boat as you ride—with no effort on your part—assembled and attached in less than a minute with no tools—movement of boat creates constant pumping action (salt water model soon available).

STOCK at your local Sport Shop or Marine Dealer
Or write direct to: (postage paid) Mr. Dan Newton

RIVERSIDE MACHINE SHOP 131 S. Main St. Homer, N.Y.

at a price YOU
can afford



Stress while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1½ bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE folder, write:

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
355 N. Mayfield, Wichita, Kansas



NEW Alnico Generator \$4.95!

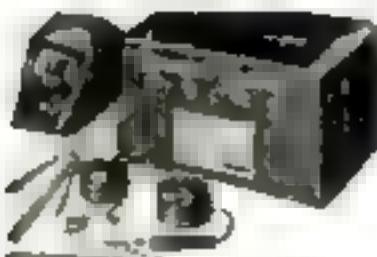
with 40 ft. of wire and NEW telephone bell (Gov't. Surplus). Crank forward to generate up to 90 volts (will ring bell). Valued at more than \$15.00. All shipments POB Waymart. Send orders and inquiries to:

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Dept. BA
120 South Street, Waymart, Pa.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC \$38.50 F.O.B.



Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm equipment, auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc.—IRON metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-E, Chicago 16, Ill.

EASY

PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you use. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY \$6.00

CHECK, CASH or M.O. PAY

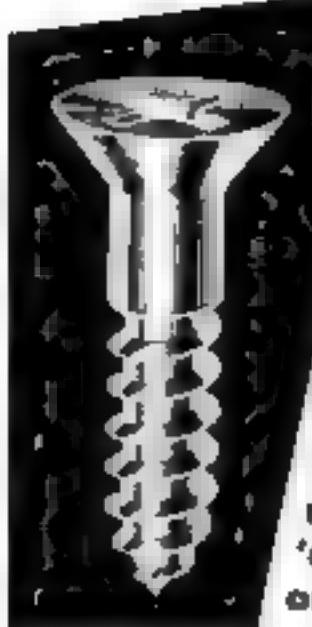
POSTMAN BALANCE

PLUS CHARGES, 1 YEAR

GUARANTEE, 10 DAY

MONEY BACK TRIAL

only a screw holds like a screw



Whether you're repairing, refitting, remodelling or working on a completely new project, nothing can substitute for the permanent holding power of a Southern quality screw. Stock up now on Southern Screws with the sharpest gimlet points and the smoothest cutting threads you can buy. Southern screws start right, drive right, hold tight. Buy 'em by name—buy 'em by the box and save!

Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors, also Leading Hardware and Building Supply Dealers.

- Wood Screws
- Tapping Screws
- Machine Screws & Nuts
- Steel Bolts
- Hanger Bolts
- Carriage Bolts
- Dowel Screws
- Wood Drive Screws



More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25¢ for 38 page picture book, full details, dealer price, or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

It's easy as
d-e-f-t

WOOD FINISHING



A clear, semi-gloss rubbed-effect finish. Deft alone does the entire job from raw wood to bar top finish. Will not darken. Dries in 30 minutes.

Professional results every time.

Wherever paints are sold, or write for folder
DESMOND'S 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif. Dept. P.S.

**PALLEY'S
SPORTSMAN
SAVINGS**

**CORNELIUS
AIR COMPRESSOR
NOW ONLY 37.50**

A three-stage AIRFORCE SURPLUS Air Compressor, ideal for filling underwater diving tanks (such as shown below). Has a built-in 1/3 HP, 27V DC electric motor. Will develop 1500 PSI or reset to 2000 PSI. Will deliver .4CFM. Used but excellent. CANT SIGHT APPROX. 50%

2 TANK DIVING UNIT

Allows approx. 1 hour diving time. Has two 22 cu. ft. tested tanks, shut-off valves, air hoses, diaphragm-demand type regulator plus harness, safety belt and weight belt. Equal to an \$80.00 unit. **SAVE!**

SALE AT 45.95

PALLET ONE-TANK SKIN DIVING KIT. Has 28 cu. ft. tested and dried Air Tank, allows approx. 45 minutes of diving time. Complete with shut-off valve, web cradle and harness, air hoses, diaphragm-demand regulator, mouthpiece assembly, mouth piece, weight belt - all you need for under-water fun. Cat. No. PSD-11. **39.95**

JUNGLE HAMMOCK NOW ONLY 6.88

Ideal for use by Camper, Hunter, etc. Of weather-proof canvasing. Has a built-in mosquito net with zipper opening. Tent type waterproof cover.

G.I. CANTEEN NEW ALUMINUM CANTEENS - \$1.49

Genuine U.S. Army equip. Fine stainless steel. Will provide lifetime use. **NEW! 19 USED 9.95**

CANTEEN BELT 11.29 EACH

CANTEEN CUPS 37¢ ea.

NEW 12-PC. CAMP KIT ONLY 5.88

Complete set includes 12 gleaming aluminum utensils ALL designed to pack into the largest bottle while the living set serves as a canteen. Set contains: two kettles, fly pan, coffee pot, 4 plates and 4 cups plus handles for both. Nested size 8" x 9". Ideal for Camp, Trailer, Boat, Cabin or Picnic use.

KNIFE-FORK SPOON SET

Perfect for Picnic, Camp or Cabin. Blades are gleaming stainless steel. Includes a knife with sharp edge, a fork and spoon. A \$1.95 value.

JEEP GAS & WATER CANS

Army Surplus. Hold 5 gallons. Has screw type self-sealing cap. Water can has chain linked. Specify Gas or Water can when ordering.

USED WATER OR GAS CAN 1.95 EA. 3 FOR 5.88

NARROW MOUTH WATER CANS 5.95 ea.

GOVT BARGAINS

SAVE UP TO 50%!

A - Swedish Army FOLDING BAYONET \$3.95

B - Paratrooper FOLDING HATCHET ...

C - 21" Vietnamese Steel MACHETE w/ sheath 1.95

D - British Army comb, PICK-HOE TOOL ... 1.47

E - Officer's Lensatic POCKET COMPASS ... 3.49

F - New Navy FIGHTING KNIFE w/ sheath 2.95

SWISS ARMY KNIFE & SHARPENING TOOL

Don't burnish. A folding portable stove with 20" handle. Blade folds to form pick or shovel. Pickadot has 12 head which one side matches on the other. Ideal emergency tool.

2 for 2.29 or 1.49 ea.

A \$25.00 VALUE

ARMY 2-MAN MOUNTAIN TENTS

Made of specially treated and waterproof NYLON. Extra light-weight - ideal for back packing. Has sewed-in floor. Fully insect proof with mosquito net door closure. Size: 5 ft. x 7 ft. Holds two full size men ...

16.95

3 1/2 FT X 6 FT, 1 MAN TENT USE

RUBBER BOATS

A collapsible & portable rubber boat. Made to top Gov't specifications. Reconditioned and ready to use. Ideal for lake, ocean or river.

NOW ONLY 22.95

palley's

ORDER FROM THIS AD - Send Check or Money Order. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D. All items shipped postage or freight collect.

**2243 E. Vernon Ave., Dept. PS-37
Los Angeles 58, California**

Big Changes Coming in Auto Electric Systems

[Continued from page 96]

reasons why another step-up in battery voltage is undesirable.

Fast action. At 60 miles an hour, the rate of point operation is something like 200 times a second. If you step down on the accelerator to pass, driving at this speed, you may find that your engine doesn't respond, if you have failed to have a tuneup fairly recently.

Here's what happens:

When the contact points are closed, energy is stored up in the coil in the form of a magnetic field. When the points open, this magnetic field suddenly collapses, inducing a high voltage in the coil's secondary winding, which fires the spark plug. If the points don't stay closed long enough to build the magnetic field to a maximum, then there will be less voltage available to fire the plug.

To make matters worse, you need a higher voltage to jump the spark-plug gap when you are accelerating. Just at the time you need more spark voltage, there is less available to do the job.

Transistors to the rescue. There have been dozens of different ignition systems under development in the last year or two. Magneto and dual-breaker systems have long been used by the hot-rodders and racing cars. Dual points have even shown up on some production cars. But most of the alternative systems have been either too expensive, too complicated, or gave too little improvement for the cost.

The Electric Auto-Lite Company has introduced an ignition package which, they claim, will not only lift the ceiling placed on engine design by conventional ignition, but will give owners of today's cars the means of enormously improving the reliability of their ignition systems. The key to its operation is a transistor. It is a single-package unit only slightly larger than the ignition coil it replaces.

In demonstrations, the manufacturer has shown that this unit will:

- Deliver a constant high voltage of around 30,000 volts throughout the speed range of an engine
- Give practically unlimited contact life.
- Eliminate engine roughness due to minor variations in timing caused by excessive arcing and bridging.
- End cold-weather starting problems

due to contact-point oxidation (blue points).

The packaged unit consists of a specially designed high-voltage transformer, a power transistor, its heat sink and associated circuitry. In operation the system is similar to conventional systems, except that the brunt of the task of interrupting the heavy primary current is taken over by the transistor. It can handle primary currents of eight amps with no problem of bridging and arcing. The transistor is triggered by, and engine timing is still controlled by, the mechanical contacts. But now they interrupt only a quarter of an amp.

With plenty of spark energy available, it will be possible to engineer ignition systems that will be practically immune to spark-plug fouling. These advanced systems should not be confused with the various "gimmick" spark plugs sold by quick-buck promoters.

One proposed system, already being made for military vehicles, uses spark plugs in which the spark takes place along the surface of a semiconductor. It actually works better with an accumulation of deposits than it does when clean. On tests, a high-compression engine with these plugs has operated at idle for 50 hours and still delivered peak efficiency at full throttle. Main drawback: cost.

Plugs with a series gap are a more likely prospect for passenger cars. A second gap, ahead of the one at the business end of the plug, keeps the high voltage from leaking to ground through the partially conductive deposits on the insulator nose. When the voltage builds up enough to jump the series gap, it jumps the gap in the combustion chamber simultaneously. It happens so suddenly that there is no time for leakage to ground.

The AC generator, transistor regulator, and transistorized ignition coil are all in production. They're not just someone's dream for a car of the future. As yet, they are a bit on the expensive side, but quantity production will bring the prices down. The experts are saying now that these developments in auto electric systems are the biggest steps in recent years toward an ultimate car that will run the first 50,000 miles without repairs. END

This One



CZQ6-65N-TCXP



A Porter-Cable

1/4" Drill Only \$19⁹⁵



One of the most important and useful tools in any shop is the $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill. It not only drills through wood, metal, plastics, and other materials—but its accessories make it perform a multitude of tasks...from sanding to grinding, from wire-brushing to buffing. This Porter-Cable Model 161 Drill is powered for professional performance and its accessory equipment is designed and built to do a man-sized job. Pick one up, heft it, try it...and you'll see why it's tops.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Powerful 2 amp motor.
- Precision Geared chuck.
- Precision reduction gears.
- Trigger switch with lock button.
- Cooling vents—motor won't overheat.
- Spindle ball bearings.
- 3 prong safety connectors.

For free tool folder and name of your nearest dealer, write
PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
 9155 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, New York



DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED!

Be A Master Technician

NOW...ONE
modern master
home training course
IN ALL 3 PHASES



AIR CONDITIONING - REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

**ALL AT ONE
LOW TUITION**

only

National Technical Schools
gives you this complete
training at no extra cost

Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require complete, all-phase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair all types of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With complete training—as only National Technical Schools can give you—you can accept every job, make big profits all year round.

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THESE TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS



FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

THE MOST FOR LESS

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals, many other training aids, privilege of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

JOB TRAINING AT HOME

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of PRACTICAL, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments...also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep...no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS...no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We show you how. Many of our students pay for their entire course—and more—in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

N.T.S. also offers training in
TV — RADIO — ELECTRONICS
AND AUTO MECHANICS — DIESEL

ACTUAL LESSON

CUT OUT

FILL IN
AND SEND
POSTAGE PAID
CARD FOR
FREE BOOKS NOW!



We'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON, show you how easily you can learn. NO OBLIGATION; no salesman will call. Do it NOW! It costs nothing to find out.



MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1902
4000 So. Figueroa St., LOS ANGELES 32, CALIF., U.S.A.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE STATE _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 3087
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
— POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 So. Figueroa St. Dept. CC-59
Los Angeles 37, California

Copyright 1952

Have a real cigarette— have a **CAMEL**

Nobody beats Camel to the draw for rich tobacco flavor and easygoing mildness. "My kind of cigarette—no fads or fancy stuff," says "Lawman" star John Russell. Co-star Peter Brown goes along: "Tastes good, smokes mild." Today more people smoke Camels than any other brand. The best tobacco makes the best smoke.



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Tune in Camel's exciting new "LAWMAN" on ABC-TV